

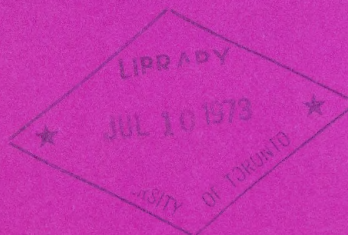



Industrial commodity classification manual

VOLUME 1 - The Classification

1973

[General publications]
[G-53]





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761116339847>

STATISTICS CANADA
Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division

INDUSTRIAL
COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION
MANUAL

VOLUME I — THE CLASSIFICATION

1973

A WORKING MANUAL

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

July 1973
5-3307-520

Price: \$4.00
including revision service

Information Canada
Ottawa

LIST OF COMMON ABBREVIATIONS

ABS	acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene
ACSR	aluminum conductors, steel reinforced
A.C.	alternating current
b.f.	butter fat
B.P.	British Pharmacopoeia
B.t.u.	British thermal unit (s)
cu. ft.	cubic foot (feet)
D.C.	direct current
e.g.	for example
etc.	and the rest; and so forth
excl.	exclude or excluding
gal.	gallon (s)
h.p.	horse-power
i.e.	that is
incl.	include or including
kv.	kilovolt (s)
kva.	kilovolt-ampere (s)
kw.	kilowatt (s)
lb.	pound (s)
L.P.	low pressure
m.g.v.w.	maximum gross vehicle weight
n.e.s.	not elsewhere specified
no.	number
oz.	ounce (s)
PVC	polyvinyl chloride
T.V.	television
U.S.P.	United States Pharmacopoeia
'	foot (feet)
"	inch (es)
%	per cent

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	5
Summary of Classification Structure	6
List of Divisions and Groups	7
Section	
I. Live Animals	25
II. Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco	26
III. Crude Materials, Inedible	61
IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible	78
V. End Products, Inedible	161

CATALOGUE

12-541

OCCASIONAL



REVISIONS TO THE INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

The Industrial Commodity Classification Manual, Vol. 1, (Catalogue 12-541), is maintained through the periodic issuance of revision sheets to the basic Manual. This is the second series of revision, the first having been issued in February, 1975.

These revisions differ from the first series by including only the changes (additions, deletions and changes in terminology), rather than a re-issuance of the complete pages affected. Nevertheless, changes are arranged so that the pages can be inserted numerically into the manual. The user is asked to update his own Manual which will then reflect commodities reported in the 1977 Annual Census of Manufactures.

Any questions concerning the Manual or Revisions should be addressed to:

D.B. HANRATTY,
BUSINESS STATISTICS CLASSIFICATION STAFF,
STATISTICS CANADA,
OTTAWA, ONT., CANADA.
K1A 0T6

Tel. No: 995-2000

INTRODUCTION

This first edition of the Industrial Commodity Classification is the result of work over a number of years by staff of the Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division of Statistics Canada. It forms part of an integrated classification system, based on the Standard Commodity Classification, designed to co-ordinate diverse commodity statistical series produced by Statistics Canada in such fields as imports, exports, transportation and industrial commodity statistics. It is intended to improve the usefulness of commodity data from the various censuses of the Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division through a standardized system of collection, processing and presentation.

Structure of the Classification

Since it is derived from the Standard Commodity Classification, the Industrial Commodity Classification has adhered in essence to the basic structure and classification principles inherent in the former, and, like its parent classification, comprises five sections, as follows:

Section I — Live Animals contains all live animals except live fish and other seafoods for use as foods; these are included in Section II.

Section II — Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco contains those commodities which are used mainly as food, feed, beverages or tobacco. Because each commodity must have a unique code and be classified in only one place all of any given commodity is included in one class, depending on its primary use. Thus we find grains used to manufacture industrial alcohol included in this section because grain as used is indistinguishable from that used for its primary purposes — food or feed. On the other hand, some edible vegetable oils are found in Section IV because they are primarily used for purposes other than food. Commodities within this section are further sub-divided into crude materials, fabricated materials and end products.

Section III — Crude Materials, Inedible contains commodities which are basically products of the primary and extractive industries and which have undergone such basic processing as cleaning, sorting or concentrating. The synthetic equivalents of some natural materials are also included in this section as are certain waste and scrap materials which are customarily used as crude materials. Examples of commodities included here are raw hides, oil seeds, logs and pulpwood, textile fibres (including synthetic resin-based fibres), ore concentrates, crude petroleum, and leather scrap.

Section IV — Fabricated Materials, Inedible contains most commodities which have undergone some preliminary processing and which will be subjected to (or consumed in) further manufacturing operations in the course of which they will lose their identity or their

form will be changed. Some commodities in this section are the products of highly sophisticated industrial processes (such as certain chemicals and nylon fabrics); nevertheless, they remain here because they retain the characteristics of intermediate materials. However, certain machine parts and accessories, which are most usefully classified with the corresponding machine, will be found in Section V. Included in this section are such intermediate products as leather, rubber belts, lumber, paper and building boards, textile yarns and fabrics, chemicals and chemical products, metal primary and basic shapes, and petroleum fuels.

Within this section the commodities are further classified primarily by component material.

Section V — End Products, Inedible contains all inedible commodities which are regarded as finished articles rather than as materials, together with finished identifiable parts, attachments and accessories of these articles. Examples of products included in Section V are machinery, vehicles, electric appliances, drugs and medicines, clothing and footwear, paper goods and printed matter, and shipping and distribution containers. End products are classified mainly by their principal use or function.

It is recognized that there are problems in the proper allocation of fabricated materials and end products. The difference between the two is well illustrated in the "Introduction" to the Standard Commodity Classification which compares a nail and a needle:

"The nail is of no use by itself; it becomes useful only in connection with other materials and then it has lost its identity as a nail by being incorporated with those other materials into something quite different from any of them. The needle, on the other hand, is used with other materials but emerges from that function as a needle useful again for the same purpose. In this sense the nail is a fabricated material and the needle an end product."

Relation to Other Classifications and Coding System

Since the Industrial Commodity Classification is based on the Standard Commodity Classification, it has a direct relationship with it and other working classifications based on it, such as the Import Commodity Classification and the Export Commodity Classification. In adapting it for use in the compilation of commodity inputs and shipments for the manufacturing and primary industries of Canada it was necessary to modify extensively the detail shown in the Standard Commodity Classification; nevertheless, the basic structure (up to the 3-digit group level) of the Industrial Commodity Classification remains almost identical to that of its parent. All of the sections and divisions and nearly all of the groups in the Industrial Commodity Classification are defined in

terms of the Standard Commodity Classification. However, because of the unique hierarchical coding system used for the Industrial Commodity Classification, there is no direct numerical relationship between its classes and the 5-digit classes of the Standard Commodity Classification.

In addition to being a commodity identification and classification system, the Industrial Commodity Classification is used for automatic data processing of material inputs and product shipments of the census questionnaires of the Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division of Statistics Canada. To facilitate aggregations at different levels, the Industrial Commodity Classification utilizes a decimal coding system, adding a digit each time a group or sub-group is subdivided. This structure allows for the collection of commodity data at various levels of detail made necessary by the varying gradations of detail specified in the census questionnaires for short and long forms, for materials used and products shipped, and for primary and secondary producers. This structure also facilitates the automatic aggregation of confidential data to the lowest publishable level.

Acknowledgements

The Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division is deeply indebted to the large number of individuals, federal and provincial agencies, industry and trade associations, and representatives of business firms who have contributed to the development of the Industrial Commodity Classification. Through the media of letters, telephone calls and personal meetings, a great deal of insight into the needs of Canadian industry for detailed,

organized commodity data was gained and hopefully is reflected in the detail of the Industrial Commodity Classification. Although a wide variety of views were considered in drafting the Industrial Commodity Classification, the final decision as to its structure and content was made by officers of the Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division; and, therefore, any omissions or errors in the classification are their responsibility.

Format

This Classification is issued in loose-leaf format, punched to fit any standard 3-ring binder. Because of the newness of the Classification and the dynamic nature of Canada's manufacturing industries, changes are inevitable and, therefore, a comprehensive monitoring program is essential. Revisions will be made when necessary to keep abreast of technological innovations and the changing statistical needs of users of commodity data. Relevant pages will be reprinted and may be obtained from Statistics Canada. This procedure should obviate the need for frequent reprinting of the whole classification.

Companion Volumes

Two companion volumes are planned for later publication. Volume II - Numeric Index (Catalogue 12-542) will list, in numeric order, examples of commodities included under each class, thereby providing a useful guide to the main components of any class. This volume will not attempt to provide a complete list of the contents of each commodity class. Volume III - Alphabetic Index (Catalogue 12-543) will arrange alphabetically all classes and examples shown in Vol. II.

Summary of Classification Structure

	Number of codes							
	Divisions	Groups	Classes					
	2-digit	3-digit	4-digit	5-digit	6-digit	7-digit	8-digit	9-digit
I. Live Animals	1	7	12	5	3	—	—	—
II. Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco	15	67	289	515	276	65	10	—
III. Crude Materials, Inedible	8	40	151	180	94	9	—	—
IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible	19	127	566	1,228	918	395	34	6
V. End Products, Inedible	44	235	1,122	1,809	1,176	623	115	25
Total	87	476	2,140	3,737	2,467	1,092	159	31

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

LIST OF DIVISIONS AND GROUPS

Division Code	Group Code
------------------	---------------

SECTION I - LIVE ANIMALS (00)

00 LIVE ANIMALS

001	Cattle
002	Sheep
003	Swine
004	Horses, Mules and Asses
006	Poultry
007	Fur-Bearing Animals
009	Other Live Animals

SECTION II - FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO (01-18)

01 MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS

011	Meat (excl. poultry), Fresh, Chilled or Frozen
012	Poultry, Fresh, Chilled or Frozen
013	Meat, Cured
015	Meat Preparations and Ready-Cooked Meat, not Canned
017	Meat and Meat Preparations (excl. infant foods), Canned

03 FISH

031	Fish, Round or Dressed, Fresh or Chilled
032	Fish, Round or Dressed, Frozen
033	Fish Fillets, Steaks, Blocks, etc. Fresh or Chilled
034	Fish Fillets, Steaks, Blocks, etc. Frozen (incl. frozen and smoked)
035	Fish, Cured
036	Fish, Canned (incl. fish products, canned)

04 OTHER MARINE PRODUCTS

046	Molluscs and Crustaceans (shellfish)
048	Meat of Marine Animals
049	Other Fishery Products (fish offal, edible)

05 DAIRY PRODUCTS, EGGS AND HONEY

051	Dairy Products
053	Eggs
055	Honey

06 CEREAL GRAINS, INCLUDING SEED, FLOUR, MEAL AND CEREAL PREPARATIONS

061	Cereal Grains (incl. "registered", "certified" and "commercial" categories of cereal seeds for sowing), Unmilled
-----	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

Division Group
Code Code

CEREAL GRAINS, INCLUDING SEED, FLOUR, MEAL AND CEREAL PREPARATIONS-Concluded:

062 Cereal Grains, Milled
064 Bakery Products (incl. frozen but excl. pre-cooked
 frozen)
065 Macaroni Products
066 Other Cereal Grain Products (excl. infant cereals)
069 Farinaceous Substances and Non-Cereal Flour for
 Food

07

FRUITS AND FRUIT PREPARATIONS

071 Fruits and Berries, Fresh or Chilled
072 Fruits and Berries, Frozen
073 Fruits and Berries, Dried or Dehydrated
074 Fruit Juices, Unfermented, not Concentrated (incl.
 fruit juices reconstituted to single strength)
075 Fruit Juice Concentrates (10 per cent or less
 sugar)
076 Fruits and Berries, Preserved, not Canned
078 Fruits, Berries and Their Products (excl. infant
 foods), Canned

08

NUTS, EXCEPT OIL NUTS

081 Nuts, Chiefly for Food, not Shelled (excl. oil
 nuts)
082 Nuts, Kernels and Seeds, Chiefly for Food,
 Shelled or Prepared (excl. oil nuts)

09

VEGETABLES AND VEGETABLE PREPARATIONS

091 Vegetables, Fresh or Chilled
092 Vegetables, Frozen
093 Vegetables, Dried
094 Vegetables, Preserved, not Canned
095 Vegetables and Vegetable Preparations (excl.
 infant foods), Canned
097 Pickles, Sauces, Dressings and Other Condiments
 (excl. spices)
098 Other Vegetable Preparations

10

SUGAR AND SUGAR PREPARATIONS

101 Sugar, Molasses and Syrups
104 Sugar Preparations (incl. confectionery)

11

COCOA, COFFEE, TEA AND SPICES

111 Cocoa and Chocolate
112 Coffee
113 Tea
114 Spices (incl. spice seeds)
117 Vinegar

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

Division Code	Group Code	
12		MARGARINE, SHORTENING AND LARD
	121	Margarine
	122	Shortening
	123	Lard
14		OTHER FOODS, FOOD MATERIALS AND FOOD PREPARATIONS
	141	Soups (excl. infant soups)
	142	Infant and Junior Foods
	143	Pre-Cooked Frozen Food Preparations
	144	Materials for Food Preparations
	146	Other Food Preparations
15		FODDER AND FEED (EXCL. UNMILLED CEREALS)
	151	Hay, Forage and Straw
	152	Cereal Grains and By-Products Processed for Feed
	153	Oilseed Cake and Meal
	155	Other Feed and Feed Ingredients of Vegetable Origin
	156	Feed Ingredients of Animal Origin
	158	Feed Supplements
	159	Complete Feed
17		BEVERAGES
	171	Non-Alcoholic Beverages
	172	Fermented Alcoholic Beverages
	173	Distilled Alcoholic Beverages
18		TOBACCO
	181	Tobacco Leaf, Farm Dried
	182	Tobacco Leaf, Processed, Redried
	183	Tobacco Products, Manufactured
<u>SECTION III - CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE (20-29)</u>		
20		CRUDE ANIMAL PRODUCTS (EXCL. FIBRES), INEDIBLE
	201	Raw Hides and Skins (excl. fur skins)
	202	Fur Skins, Undressed
	203	Tankage (excl. feed ingredients), Raw and Processed
	205	Feathers, Quills, Bristles and Human Hair
	206	Animal Materials for Manufacturing Drugs
	209	Other Crude Animal Products (excl. fibres), Inedible

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

Division Code	Group Code	
21		CRUDE VEGETABLE PRODUCTS (EXCL. TOBACCO, FIBRES AND WOOD), INEDIBLE
	212	Oil Seeds, Oil Nuts and Oil Kernels (excl. those for essential oils)
	214	Crude Drugs, Herbs and Plant Parts (mainly for use in medicines, essential oils or flavourings)
	216	Rubber and Allied Gums, Natural
	217	Gums and Resins (excl. rubber and allied gums), Natural
	219	Other Crude Vegetable Materials, Inedible
23		CRUDE WOOD MATERIALS
	231	Logs and Bolts
	236	Pulpwood (round wood)
	237	Other Round Wood, Untreated
	238	Wood Chips
	239	Other Crude Wood Materials
24		TEXTILE AND RELATED FIBRES (INCL. WASTE)
	241	Silk Fibre (incl. waste)
	242	Wool and Fine Animal Hair Suitable for Spinning (incl. waste)
	243	Animal Hair not Suitable for Spinning (excl. bristles and human hair)
	244	Cotton
	245	Vegetable Textile Fibres (excl. cotton) and Waste
	246	Man-Made Fibres, Waste and Cigarette Tow
25		METALS IN ORES, CONCENTRATES AND SCRAP
	251	Iron Ores, Concentrates and Scrap
	252	Aluminum Ores, Concentrates and Scrap
	253	Copper in Ores, Concentrates, Matte and Scrap
	254	Lead in Ores, Concentrates, Matte and Scrap
	255	Nickel in Ores, Concentrates, Oxides, Matte, Residues and Scrap
	256	Precious Metals in Ores, Concentrates and Scrap
	257	Zinc in Ores, Concentrates and Scrap
	259	Other Metals in Ores, Concentrates and Scrap
26		COAL, CRUDE PETROLEUM AND RELATED CRUDE PRODUCTS
	261	Coal
	262	Crude Mineral Oils
	263	Natural Gas and Other Crude Bituminous Substances

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

Division Code	Group Code	
27		CRUDE NON-METALLIC MINERALS (EXCL. COAL AND PETROLEUM)
	271	Asbestos, Unmanufactured, Crude and Fibre
	272	Clay and Other Crude Refractory Materials
	274	Abrasives (incl. industrial diamonds), Natural
	276	Sand, Gravel and Crude Stone
	278	Water and Ice
	279	Other Crude Non-Metallic Minerals
29		OTHER WASTE AND SCRAP MATERIALS
	291	Other Waste and Scrap Materials
<u>SECTION IV - FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE (30-49)</u>		
30		LEATHER
	301	Upper Leather
	302	Shoe Lining Leather
	303	Sole, Lace, Welting and Belting (mechanical) Leather (excl. splits)
	304	Glove and Garment Leather
	306	Other Leather
	308	Leather Fabricated Materials
31		FURS, DRESSED
	311	Furs, Dressed or Dyed
	313	Fur Plates, Mats and Linings, Dressed or Dyed
32		RUBBER AND PLASTIC FABRICATED MATERIALS
	321	Rubber Belts and Belting (incl. plastic belts and belting)
	323	Rubber Sheetting (excl. sheet packing)
	324	Tire Retreading and Tire and Tube Repair Material (excl. kits)
	325	Miscellaneous Rubber and Plastic Fabricated Materials
33		WOOD FABRICATED MATERIALS
	331	Lumber and Sawn Timber
	332	Shingles and Shakes
	333	Railway Ties, Untreated, and Other Sawmill Products
	336	Millwork (woodwork) and Building Components
	337	Veneer
	338	Plywood
	339	Other Wood Fabricated Materials
34		PULP
	341	Wood Pulp
	342	Pulp (excl. wood pulp)

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

Division Code	Group Code
------------------	---------------

35	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD
----	----------------------

351	Paper for Printing
352	Fine Papers
353	Tissue Paper and Sanitary Paper Stock (all weights under 24x36 - 500 - 17 1/2 lb.)
354	Wrapping, Packaging and Related Paper (all weights 24x36 - 500 - 17 1/2 lb. and over)
356	Paperboard
357	Building Paper and Board
358	Wet Machine Board
359	Converted Paper

36	BATTS, FELTS, YARNS, THREADS, CORDAGE, TWINE AND ROPE
----	-------------------------------------------------------

361	Batts, Batting and Wadding
362	Felt
364	Spun Yarn
365	Continuous Man-Made Fibre Yarn
366	Other Yarns
368	Thread
369	Cordage, Twine and Rope (excl. braided cords and threads)

37	TEXTILE FABRICATED MATERIALS, BROAD WOVEN AND BROAD KNITTED
----	-------------------------------------------------------------

370	Broad Woven Fabrics, Wholly or in Part Wool and/or Hair
371	Broad Woven Fabrics, Wholly or in Part Cotton
372	Broad Woven Fabrics, Vegetable Fibre (excl. cotton)
373	Broad Woven Fabrics, Man-Made Fibre
374	Other Broad Woven Fabrics
375	Pile Fabrics, Broad Knitted
376	Elastic and Netted Fabrics (incl. power net), Broad Knitted
377	Warp Knit (tricot) Fabrics, Broad Knitted (excl. pile and elastic fabrics)
378	Double Knit Fabrics, Broad Knitted (excl. pile and elastic fabrics)
379	Other Fabrics (incl. fabrics made by the Malimo, Arachne, and similar processes), Broad Knitted

38	OTHER TEXTILE FABRICATED MATERIALS
----	------------------------------------

381	Special Construction Fabrics
383	Narrow Fabrics
386	Lace and Embroidered Fabrics (broad or narrow fabrics)
387	Coated or Impregnated Fabrics
389	Miscellaneous Textile Fabricated Materials

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

Division Code	Group Code	
39		OILS, FATS, WAXES, EXTRACTS AND DERIVATIVES, ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE
391		Animal Oils and Fats (excl. marine)
392		Fish and Marine Animal Oils
393		Vegetable Oils and Fats (excl. essential oils)
394		Waxes, Animal and Vegetable
395		Chemically Modified Oils, Fats and Waxes, and Derivatives of Oils, Fats and Waxes
396		Tanning and Dyeing Agents
397		Essential Oils, Natural or Synthetic
399		Gum, Wood and Vegetable Extracts (excl. acetic acid and methyl alcohol), n.e.s.
40		INORGANIC CHEMICALS
400		Chemical Elements (excl. radio-active and ferrous and non-ferrous metals)
401		Inorganic Acids and Oxygen Compounds of Non-Metals or Metalloids
402		Inorganic Bases and Metallic Oxides, Hydroxides and Peroxides
404		Metallic Salts and Peroxysalts of Inorganic Acids
409		Other Inorganic Chemicals
41		ORGANIC CHEMICALS
411		Hydrocarbons and their Derivatives (halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated)
412		Alcohols and their Derivatives (halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated)
413		Phenols, Ethers, Aldehydes, Ketones and their Derivatives
414		Organic Acids, their Anhydrides, Halides, Peroxides, Peracids and Derivatives
415		Nitrogen-Function Compounds
416		Inorganic Esters, Organo-Inorganic Compounds and Heterocyclic Compounds
419		Other Organic Chemicals
42		CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
421		Explosives, Fuses and Caps
422		Fertilizers and Fertilizer Materials (excl. materials specified elsewhere-i.e. separate chemically-defined compounds)
423		Agricultural Chemicals, Formulated (crop and seed treatments and herbicides)
424		Other Pesticides (excl. agricultural) and Rodenticides
425		Adhesives (incl. starch and dextrin base adhesives)
426		Synthetic Rubber (incl. rubber compounds and reclaimed rubber)
427		Plastic Materials
428		Dyestuffs (excl. dyeing extracts), Pigments, Paints and Related Products
429		Industrial Chemical Specialties

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

Division Code	Group Code	
43		PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS
	431	Gasoline
	432	Fuel Oil
	433	Lubricating Oils and Greases
	435	Coke of Petroleum and Coal
	436	Refined and Manufactured Gases, Fuel Type
	439	Petroleum and Coal Products (excl. those in Chemicals)
44		IRON AND STEEL AND ALLOYS
	441	Ferro-Alloys
	442	Primary Iron and Steel
	443	Castings and Forgings (excl. pipes and fittings)
	444	Bars and Rods, Steel
	445	Plate, Sheet and Strip, Steel
	446	Structural Shapes and Sheet Piling, Steel
	447	Rails and Railway Track Material
	448	Pipes and Tubes, Iron and Steel (excl. fittings and finished electrical conduit and tubing and corrugated metal culvert pipe)
	449	Wire (incl. wire rope), Steel
45		NON-FERROUS METALS
	451	Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys (incl. basic shapes)
	452	Copper and Copper Alloys (incl. basic shapes)
	453	Lead and Lead Alloys (incl. basic shapes)
	454	Nickel and Nickel Alloys (incl. basic shapes)
	455	Precious Metals and Alloys (incl. basic shapes)
	456	Tin and Tin Alloys (incl. basic shapes)
	457	Zinc and Zinc Alloys (incl. basic shapes)
	459	Other Non-Ferrous Base Metals and Alloys (incl. basic shapes)
46		METAL FABRICATED BASIC PRODUCTS
	461	Structural and Architectural Metal Products
	462	Tanks
	463	Wire Fencing, Screening and Netting
	464	Insulated Wire and Cable
	465	Basic Hardware and Automatic Screw Machine Products
	466	Chains (excl. automobile tire chains)
	467	Welding Electrodes (rods) and Welding Wire
	468	Valves and Pipe Fittings
	469	Other Metal Fabricated Basic Products
47		NON-METALLIC MINERAL BASIC PRODUCTS
	471	Natural Stone Basic Products, Chiefly Structural
	472	Structural Clay Products and Refractories
	473	Glass Basic Products
	474	Asbestos and Asbestos-Cement Basic Products
	475	Cement and Concrete Basic Products
	476	Abrasive Basic Products

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

Division Group
Code Code

NON-METALLIC MINERAL BASIC PRODUCTS-Concluded:

477 Natural and Synthetic Graphite and Carbon Basic
Products (excl. refractories)
478 Natural, Synthetic and Imitation Gems and
Ornamental Stones (cut, polished, carved,
engraved, shaped, pierced, but not mounted)
479 Other Non-Metallic Mineral Basic Products

49

MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED MATERIALS

492 Boot and Shoe Cut Stock and Shoe Findings
493 Hoses (with or without couplings), Hose Couplings
and Fittings
494 Tiling, Flooring and Wall Covering (excl. wood,
metal, ceramic, concrete, textile and paper)
495 Electrical Non-Current-Carrying Wiring Materials
496 Other Fabricated Materials
497 Electricity and Steam

SECTION V - END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE (50-96)

50-55

MACHINERY

50

MACHINERY NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED, CLASSIFIED BY FUNCTION

501 Boilers, Steam, Power and Industrial Process
502 Engines and Turbines (excl. electric)
503 Electric Generators and Motors (excl. auxiliary
equipment for internal combustion engines)
504 Mechanical and Hydraulic Power Transmission
Equipment and Bearings
505 Industrial Furnaces, Kilns and Ovens
507 Compressors (air and gas), Fans, Blowers and
Vacuum Pumps
508 Pumps (excl. hydraulic power pumps)
509 Miscellaneous Machinery, Classified by Function

51

CONVEYING, ELEVATING AND MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

511 Conveyors and Conveying Systems
512 Elevators and Escalators (excl. construction and
mining industry types)
513 Hoisting Machinery
514 Industrial Trucks, Tractors, Trailers and Stackers
519 Other Materials Handling Equipment

52

SPECIAL INDUSTRY MACHINERY

520 Dies, Moulds and Cutting and Forming Tools (excl.
rock drill bits and hand tools)
521 Drilling, Excavating, Mining, Oil and Gas Machinery
522 Construction and Maintenance Machinery and Equipment
(incl. respective tractor and truck attachments)

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

Division Group
Code Code

SPECIAL INDUSTRY MACHINERY-Concluded:

523	Metalworking Machinery
524	Wood Harvesting, Cutting and Forming Machinery (excl. power driven hand tools)
525	Pulp and Paper Industries Machinery and Parts
526	Printing and Bookbinding Industries Machinery and Equipment
527	Textile Industries (incl. industrial sewing) Machinery
528	Food, Beverages and Tobacco Products Machinery and Equipment (excl. canning machinery)
529	Other Special Industrial Machinery and Equipment

54 AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (EXCL. TRACTORS)

541	Plowing, Tilling, Cultivating and Weeding Machinery
542	Planting, Seeding, Fertilizing, Spraying, Dusting and Other Plant Protection Machinery and Equipment
543	Haying, Harvesting, Threshing and Related Machinery
544	Machines for Preparing Crops for Market or Use
545	Dairy Farm, Poultry Farm and Apiary Machinery and Equipment
546	Other Agricultural Machinery and Equipment
549	Parts and Accessories for Agricultural Machinery and Equipment

55 TRACTORS

551	Tractors (excl. industrial materials handling equipment)
-----	-------------------------------------------------------------

57-63 TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

57 RAILWAY ROLLING STOCK

571	Locomotives and Tenders (incl. switch engines)
574	Railway Cars, Self-Propelled
575	Railway Cars (excl. self-propelled)
576	Parts and Accessories for Railway Rolling Stock

58 ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES

581	Passenger Automobiles and Chassis
582	Motor Coaches, Motor Coach Chassis and School Bus Type Buses and Chassis
583	Trucks, Truck Chassis and Truck Tractors, Commercial
584	Trailers and Semi-Trailers
585	Bodies for Trucks and Buses
586	Military Motor Vehicles and Trailers (excl. tanks)
587	Other Motor Vehicles
588	Motor Vehicle Engines, Accessories, Parts and Assemblies

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

Division Code	Group Code	
59		SHIPS AND BOATS
	591	Ships and Boats (with or without engines)
	592	Marine Engines (main propulsion)
	593	Sub-Assemblies, Parts, Attachments and Accessories for Ships and Boats (excl. engines and engine parts)
60		AIRCRAFT
	601	Aircraft, Complete
	602	Airframes (aircraft)
	603	Aircraft Engines
	604	Other Aircraft Assemblies, Equipment and Parts (excl. engines and tires)
61		MISCELLANEOUS VEHICLES (INCL. PARTS AND ACCESSORIES)
	612	Air Cushion Vehicles
	619	Other Miscellaneous Vehicles (incl. parts and accessories)
62		RUBBER TIRES AND TUBES
	621	Tires (tubeless and tubed), Pneumatic
	622	Tire Tubes
	623	Solid and Cushion Tires and Tiring
	624	Rebuilt and Used Tires
63		COMMUNICATION AND RELATED EQUIPMENT
	631	Telecommunication Equipment
	632	Electronic Computer Equipment and Parts
	633	Radio Equipment and Related Devices
	634	Electronic Navigation and Related Devices
	635	Electronic Tubes, Semi-Conductors and Integrated Circuits (excl. x-ray tubes and fluorescent lamps)
	636	Audio and Video Recording and Reproducing Equipment
	637	Electronic Equipment Components, Chassis and Cabinetry
65		HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT
	651	Heating Equipment, Hot Water and Steam
	652	Warm Air Heating Equipment
	653	Heating Stoves, Space Heaters and Water Heaters
	654	Other Fuel Burning Equipment
	655	Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment (excl. industrial fans)
66		COOKING EQUIPMENT FOR FOOD (INCL. DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL BUT EXCL. INDUSTRIAL)
	661	Electric Appliances for Cooking and Warming Food
	662	Non-Electric Equipment for Cooking and Warming Food

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

Division Code	Group Code	
67		PLUMBING EQUIPMENT AND FITTINGS (EXCL. VALVES, PIPES AND FITTINGS)
	671	Plumbing Fixtures and Sanitary Ware
	672	Plumbers' Brass Goods (excl. pipes, pipe valves and fittings)
	673	Bathroom and Toilet Accessories
68		ELECTRIC LIGHTING, DISTRIBUTION AND CONTROL EQUIPMENT
	681	Electric Lighting Fixtures and Portable Lamps
	682	Electric Lamps (light bulbs and tubes)
	683	Transformers (excl. telephone and telegraph)
	684	Switchgear and Protective Equipment (electric lighting, distribution and control)
	685	Industrial Control Equipment
	686	Wiring Devices
	687	Converter and Inverter Equipment
	689	Auxiliary Electric Equipment for Internal Combustion Engines
69		OTHER ELECTRIC APPLIANCES AND EQUIPMENT
	691	Other Food Preparation Electric Appliances
	692	Vacuum Cleaners, Floor Polishers and Sanders
	693	Batteries
	694	Laundry Equipment, Domestic, Electric
	695	Dishwashers and Garbage Disposal Units, Domestic, Electric
	696	Fans (incl. air circulators) and Power Ventilators, Domestic and Commercial
	697	Miscellaneous Electric Appliances and Equipment
70		MEASURING, CONTROLLING, LABORATORY, MEDICAL AND OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS AND ACCESSORIES
	701	Aircraft and Marine Instruments and Apparatus (excl. radio navigational aids)
	702	Electrical and Electronic Measuring and Testing Equipment
	703	Other Measuring and Measuring-Controlling Instruments
	704	Physical Properties Testing and Inspection Equipment
	705	Laboratory Instruments and Apparatus (excl. measuring and optical)
	706	Medical and Related Instruments, Apparatus and Equipment (excl. x-ray equipment)
	707	Optical Apparatus and Instruments (incl. lenses, binoculars, microscopes, etc.)
	708	Scales and Balances
	709	Miscellaneous Instruments, Apparatus and Accessories
71		X-RAY AND RELATED EQUIPMENT
	711	X-Ray and Related Equipment (excl. separate photo- graphic cameras)

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

Division Group
Code Code

72 SAFETY AND SANITATION EQUIPMENT, ALARM AND SIGNAL SYSTEMS

721 Industrial Safety Equipment
722 Military Safety and Civilian Defence Protective Equipment
723 Water Life Saving Equipment
724 Fire-Fighting Equipment
725 Alarm and Signal Systems
726 Water, Waste and Sewage Treatment Equipment

73 SERVICE INDUSTRY EQUIPMENT (INCL. VENDING MACHINES)

731 Commercial Laundry Equipment
732 Commercial Dry Cleaning Equipment
734 Vending Machines
735 Beauty and Barber Shop Equipment
736 Motor Vehicle and Aircraft Type Maintenance, Servicing and Repair Equipment
737 Miscellaneous Servicing Equipment

74 FURNITURE AND FIXTURES

741 Household Furniture (incl. furniture in disassembled or knocked down state)
742 Office Furniture and Visible Record Equipment
743 Special Purpose Furniture (excl. household and office)
744 Hotel, Motel, Restaurant, Store and Office Fixtures
745 Fire-Resistant and Burglary-Resistant Safes, Enclosures and Components
746 Shelving and Lockers
747 Miscellaneous Furniture and Fixtures
748 Furniture and Fixture Components

75 HAND TOOLS AND CUTLERY (EXCL. TABLE AND KITCHEN)

751 Power Driven Hand Tools
752 Edge Tools, Hand
753 Hand Tools (excl. edge tools and mechanics' measuring tools)
754 Mechanics' Measuring Tools
755 Chests, Kits and Sets of a Variety of Types of Hand Tools
756 Scissors, Shears, Trimmers and Clippers (excl. surgical)
758 Other Cutlery (excl. table and kitchen)

76 OTHER EQUIPMENT

761 Brooms, Brushes and Mops
762 Other Non-Electric Cleaning Equipment
763 Miscellaneous Equipment

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

Division Code	Group Code	
77		OFFICE MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT
	771	Business Machines and Equipment
78		APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES
	781	Apparel, not Knitted, Men's, Youths' and Boys'
	782	Apparel, not Knitted, Women's, Misses' and Girls'
	783	Apparel, not Knitted, Children's, Infants' and Toddlers'
	784	Apparel, Knitted or Made from Knit Fabric, Men's, Youths' and Boys'
	785	Apparel, Knitted or Made from Knit Fabric, Women's, Misses' and Girls'
	786	Apparel, Knitted or Made from Knit Fabric, Children's, Infants' and Toddlers'
	787	Apparel, Fur Goods
	788	Other Apparel
	789	Apparel Accessories
79		FOOTWEAR
	791	Boots, Shoes and Sandals (excl. athletic, orthopaedic, felt footwear and rubber and waterproof plastic)
	793	Slippers and House Footwear (excl. felt)
	794	Rubber and Plastic Waterproof Footwear
	798	Other Footwear
80		TOILETRIES, CLEANING PREPARATIONS AND CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES
	801	Toilet Preparations and Cosmetics
	805	Dentifrices and Oral Preparations, Non-Medicinal
	806	Soap (excl. shaving soap and shampoo) and Detergents
	807	Cleaning and Polishing Preparations
	808	Household Chemical Specialties
81		JEWELLERY AND SILVERWARE (EXCL. CLOCKS AND WATCHES)
	811	Jewellery of Precious Metals and Other Valuable Jewellery (plain or set with jewels)
	812	Costume Jewellery (incl. imitation stones and pearls)
	813	Pearls, Strung or Pierced (excl. necklaces)
	814	Silverware (incl. goldware) and Plated Ware
	819	Jewellers' Findings of Precious Metals (parts)
82		WATCHES AND CLOCKS
	821	Watches and Watch Movements
	822	Clocks (excl. time recorders and chronometers) and Clock Movements
	823	Chronometers and Special Time Recorders

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

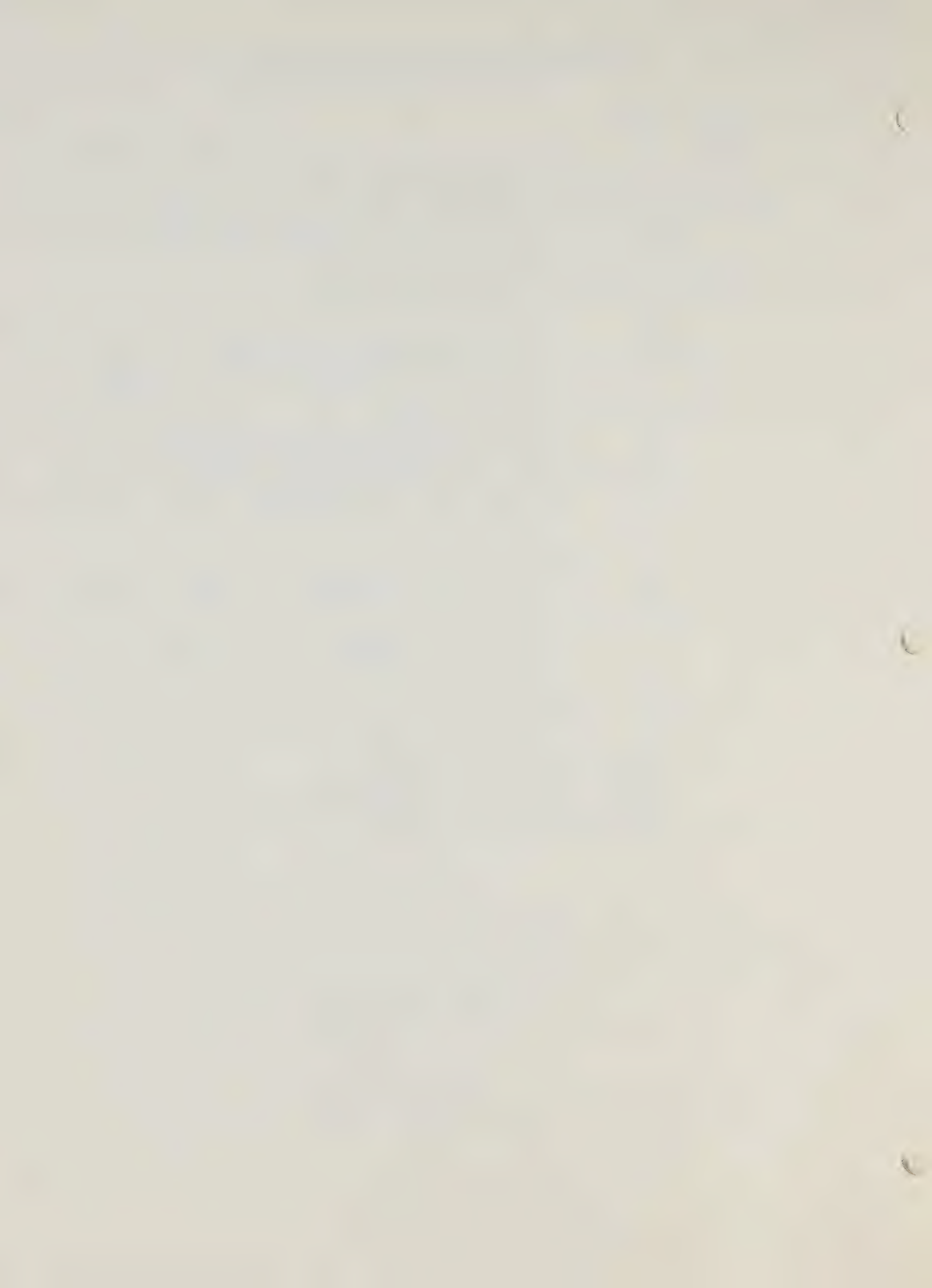
Division Code	Group Code	
83		OTHER RECREATION EQUIPMENT, TOYS, GAMES, SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS
	831	Amusement Park and Playground Equipment
	832	Sporting and Recreation Equipment (excl. uniforms and footwear)
	833	Fishing and Hunting Equipment (excl. firearms and ammunition)
	834	Games (excl. amusement park and playground games)
	835	Toys
	836	Vehicles, Children's
84		HOUSE FURNISHINGS
	841	Floor Coverings
	845	Curtains and Draperies
	846	Bedding, Textile
	847	Tablecloths, Napkins and Related Articles
	848	Towels, Washcloths, Bath Mats and Related Articles
	849	Miscellaneous House Furnishings and Supplies
85		KITCHEN UTENSILS, CUTLERY AND TABLEWARE (EXCL. SILVERWARE)
	851	Cooking Utensils (excl. electric, commercial and industrial)
	852	Food Preparation Utensils (excl. cooking)
	853	Food Storage Utensils
	854	Kitchen Appliances, Hand Operated
	855	Flatware and Kitchen Cutlery (excl. silverware)
	856	Other Tableware
86		OTHER HOUSEHOLD AND PERSONAL EQUIPMENT
	861	Domestic Laundry Equipment (excl. electric)
	862	Domestic Sewing Machines
	863	Baby Carriages, Strollers and Walkers
	864	Luggage
	865	Toilet Articles Other Than Brushes (excl. silver and plated toileware)
	866	Matches and Smokers' Supplies (excl. tobacco and jewellery)
	867	Miscellaneous Household and Personal Equipment
87		MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS
	871	Drugs Affecting Neoplasms, the Endocrine System and Metabolic Diseases
	872	Drugs Acting on the Central Nervous System and the Sense Organs
	873	Drugs Acting on the Cardiovascular and Respiratory Systems
	874	Drugs Acting on the Digestive and Genito-Urinary Systems
	875	Vitamins, Nutriment and Hematinics

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

Division Code	Group Code	
		MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS-Concluded:
	876	Drugs Affecting Parasitic and Infective Diseases
	877	Biological and Bacteriological Products for Human Use
	878	Veterinary Medicines (incl. pharmaceutical and medicinal chemical products for use in feed supplements)
	879	Other Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Products
88		MEDICAL SUPPLIES, OPHTHALMIC GOODS, ORTHOPAEDIC APPLIANCES
	881	Surgical and Medical Supplies (incl. veterinary supplies)
	882	Dental Supplies
	883	Ophthalmic Goods
	884	Hearing Aids
	885	Orthopaedic Appliances (excl. footwear)
89		PRINTED MATTER
	891	Newspapers
	892	Magazines and Periodicals
	893	Books and Pamphlets
	894	Maps, Pictures and Music (excl. books and pamphlets)
	896	Advertising Matter
	899	Other Printed Matter
90		STATIONERS' AND OFFICE SUPPLIES AND ARTISTS' MATERIALS
	901	Stationery and Paper Office Supplies
	902	Writing and Draughting Instruments
	903	Desk Accessories and Office Devices
	904	Other Stationers' and Office Supplies
	905	Artists' Materials (excl. pens, pencils and paper)
91		PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS
	911	Photographic Cameras, Parts and Accessories
	912	Projection Apparatus and Accessories
	914	Processing and Finishing Equipment (photographic)
	915	Unexposed Photographic Film and Plates (incl. x-ray)
	916	Photographic Paper and Cloth
	918	Processed Photographic Film
	919	Miscellaneous Photographic Equipment and Supplies
92		MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
	921	Musical Instruments, Parts and Accessories

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

Division Code	Group Code	
93		FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND AMMUNITION
	931	Firearms and Ammunition (non-military)
	932	Firearms, Guns and Other Weapons, Military
	933	Fire Control Equipment (excl. radar controlled)
	934	Ammunition and Ordnance, Military
94		MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS
	941	Prefabricated Buildings and Structures (excl. mobile homes and other trailers)
	942	Signs and Advertising Displays (excl. printed and lighting fixtures for vehicle routes and operation areas)
	943	Morticians' Goods
	944	Buttons, Needles, Pins and Miscellaneous Notions
	945	Other End Products not Classified by Material
	946	Works of Art and Collectors' Items
	947	Engine Filter and Filter Elements (excl. electronic filters and filter elements)
95		CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES
	951	Shipping and Distribution Containers and Closures
	952	Other Containers and Closures
96		REMAINING END PRODUCTS, CLASSIFIED BY MATERIAL
	961	Leather End Products
	962	Rubber End Products
	963	Wood End Products
	964	Paper End Products
	965	Textile End Products
	966	Metal End Products
	967	Glass End Products
	968	Stone, Clay and Concrete End Products
	969	Plastic End Products



INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

SECTION 1 - LIVE ANIMALS

00 LIVE ANIMALS

001 Cattle

001 1 Cattle, for Slaughter
001 11 Calves, for slaughter
001 12 Cattle (excl. calves), for slaughter

001 2 Cattle (excl. for slaughter)

002 Sheep

002 1 Sheep, for Slaughter

002 2 Sheep (excl. for slaughter)

003 Swine

003 1 Swine, for Slaughter

003 2 Swine (excl. for slaughter)

004 Horses, Mules and Asses

004 1 Horses, Mules and Asses, for Slaughter

004 2 Horses, Mules and Asses (excl. for slaughter)

006 Poultry

006 1 Poultry, for Processing
006 11 Chickens, for processing
006 111 Chickens, 4 lb. and under (incl. capons)
006 112 Chickens, over 4 lb. (incl. capons)
006 113 Hens (fowl/layers)
006 12 Turkeys, for processing
006 19 Poultry, for processing, n.e.s.

006 2 Poultry (excl. for processing)

007 Fur-Bearing Animals

009 Other Live Animals

009 1 Bait, Live

009 9 Other Live Animals, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

SECTION II - FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO

01	<u>MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS</u>
011	<u>Meat (excl. poultry), Fresh, Chilled or Frozen</u>
011 1	Beef and Veal, Fresh, Chilled or Frozen
011 11	Beef, fresh, chilled or frozen
011 111	Beef, ground and hamburger, fresh, chilled or frozen
011 119	Beef, fresh, chilled or frozen, n.e.s.
011 12	Veal, fresh, chilled or frozen
011 2	Mutton and Lamb, Fresh, Chilled or Frozen
011 3	Pork, Fresh, Chilled or Frozen
011 4	Horse Meat, Fresh, Chilled or Frozen
011 5	Fancy Meats (edible offal), Fresh, Chilled or Frozen
011 6	Rabbit Meat, Fresh, Chilled or Frozen
011 9	Meat (excl. poultry), Fresh, Chilled or Frozen, n.e.s.
012	<u>Poultry, Fresh, Chilled or Frozen</u>
012 1	Chickens, Fresh, Chilled or Frozen
012 11	Chickens (incl. fowl), fresh, chilled or frozen, dressed
012 111	Chickens, fresh, chilled or frozen, dressed
012 111 1	Chickens, fresh, chilled or frozen, dressed, 4 lb. and under
012 111 2	Chickens, fresh, chilled or frozen, dressed, over 4 lb.
012 112	Fowl (cocks and hens), fresh, chilled or frozen, dressed
012 12	Chickens (incl. fowl), fresh, chilled or frozen, eviscerated
012 121	Chickens, fresh, chilled or frozen, eviscerated
012 121 1	Chickens, fresh, chilled or frozen, eviscerated, 4 lb. and under
012 121 2	Chickens, fresh, chilled or frozen, eviscerated, over 4 lb.
012 122	Fowl (cocks and hens), fresh, chilled or frozen, eviscerated
* 012 13	Chickens (incl. fowl), fresh, chilled or frozen, deboned
* 012 131	Chickens, fresh, chilled or frozen, deboned
* 012 132	Fowl (cocks and hens), fresh, chilled or frozen, deboned
* 012 14	Chicken (incl. fowl), fresh, chilled or frozen, in pieces
* 012 141	Chicken, fresh, chilled or frozen, in pieces
* 012 142	Fowl (cocks and hens), fresh, chilled or frozen, in pieces
* 012 15	Chicken (incl. fowl), fresh, chilled or frozen, rolls
* 012 151	Chicken, fresh, chilled or frozen, rolls
* 012 152	Fowl (cocks and hens), fresh, chilled or frozen, rolls

* - Effective 1973

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

012 2	Turkeys, Fresh, Chilled or Frozen
012 21	Turkeys, fresh, chilled or frozen, dressed
012 22	Turkeys, fresh, chilled or frozen, eviscerated
* 012 23	Turkeys, fresh, chilled or frozen, deboned
* 012 24	Turkey, fresh, chilled or frozen, in pieces
* 012 25	Turkey, fresh, chilled or frozen, rolls
012 9	Poultry, Fresh, Chilled or Frozen, n.e.s.
012 91	Poultry, fresh, chilled or frozen, dressed, n.e.s.
012 92	Poultry, fresh, chilled or frozen, eviscerated, n.e.s.
* 012 93	Other poultry, fresh, chilled or frozen, deboned
* 012 94	Other poultry, fresh, chilled or frozen, in pieces
* 012 95	Other poultry, fresh, chilled or frozen, rolls

013 Meat, Cured

013 1	Beef, Cured
013 11	Beef, pickled or dry-salted
013 12	Beef, smoked
013 2	Pork, Cured
013 21	Hams, cured
013 211	Hams, pickled or dry-salted
013 212	Hams, smoked
013 212 1	Hams, smoked, uncooked
013 212 2	Hams, smoked, cooked and ready-to-serve
013 22	Bellies, pickled or dry-salted
013 23	Bacon, smoked
013 231	Back bacon, smoked
013 231 1	Back bacon, smoked, sliced
013 231 2	Back bacon, smoked, unsliced
013 232	Side bacon, smoked
013 232 1	Side bacon, smoked, sliced
013 232 2	Side bacon, smoked, unsliced
013 29	Pork, cured, n.e.s.
013 291	Pork, pickled or dry-salted, n.e.s.
013 292	Pork, smoked, n.e.s.
013 3	Fancy Meats (edible offal), Cured
013 31	Fancy meats (edible offal), pickled or dry-salted
013 32	Fancy meats (edible offal), smoked
013 9	Meat, Cured, n.e.s.
013 91	Meat, pickled or dry-salted, n.e.s.
013 92	Meat, smoked, n.e.s.

015 Meat Preparations and Ready-Cooked Meat, not Canned

015 1	Hams, Boiled, Ready-to-Serve, not Canned
015 2	Poultry Meat (incl. turkey rolls), Cooked, not Canned
* 015 21	Chickens, cooked, not canned
* 015 211	Chickens, cooked, not canned, whole
* 015 211 1	Chickens, cooked, not canned, whole, 4 lbs and under
* 015 211 2	Chickens, cooked, not canned, whole, over 4 lbs
* 015 212	Chicken, cooked, not canned, in pieces
* 015 213	Chicken, cooked, not canned, rolls
* 015 22	Turkeys, cooked, not canned
* 015 221	Turkeys, cooked, not canned, whole
* 015 222	Turkey, cooked, not canned, in pieces

* - Effective 1973

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

* 015 223	Turkey, cooked, not canned, rolls
* 015 29	Other poultry meat (incl. rolls), cooked, not canned
* 015 291	Fowl, cooked, not canned
* 015 299	Other poultry meat (incl. rolls), cooked, not canned, n.e.s.
015 3	Sausage and Similar Cased Products, not Canned
015 31	Sausage, fresh, chilled or frozen, not canned
015 311	Sausage, pure pork, fresh, chilled or frozen, not canned,
015 319	Sausage, fresh, chilled or frozen, not canned, n.e.s.
015 32	Specialty sausage, not canned
015 321	Blood pudding, not canned
015 322	Bologna, not canned
015 323	Salami, not canned
015 324	Wieners and frankfurters, not canned
015 329	Specialty sausage, not canned, n.e.s.
015 4	Meat Loaves and Jellied Meats, not Canned
015 5	Meat and Poultry Pastes, not Canned
015 6	Meat Extracts, in Powder or Cube Form
015 7	Meat Gravy, not Canned
015 8	Meat Pies, not Canned (excl. pre-cooked frozen)
015 9	Meat preparations and Ready-Cooked Meat, not Canned, n.e.s.
017	<u>Meat and Meat Preparations (excl. infant foods), Canned</u>
017 1	Meat and Meat Preparations (excl. poultry), Canned
017 11	Beef, canned
017 111	Beef, corned, canned
017 112	Beef, roasted, canned
017 113	Beef, spiced, canned
017 119	Beef, canned, n.e.s.
017 12	Pork, canned
017 121	Ham, canned
017 129	Pork, canned, n.e.s.
017 13	Sausages and similar cased products, canned
017 131	Sausages, pork, canned
017 132	Wieners and frankfurters, canned
017 133	Specialty sausages (incl. salami, bologna, etc.), canned
017 14	Luncheon meats, canned
017 141	Luncheon meat, pork (50% or more pork), canned
017 142	Luncheon meat, other than pork (less than 50% pork), canned
017 15	Meat loaves and jellied meats, canned
017 16	Meat meals, ready-to-serve, canned
017 161	Meat stews and similar preparations, canned
017 162	Wieners and beans, canned
017 169	Meat meals, ready-to-serve, canned, n.e.s.
017 17	Tongue (beef, pork, etc.) , canned
017 18	Meat gravy, canned
017 19	Meat and meat preparations (excl. poultry), canned, n.e.s.

* - Effective 1973

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

- 017 2 Poultry and Poultry Meat, Canned
- 017 3 Meat and Poultry Pastes, Canned

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

03	<u>FISH</u>
031	<u>Fish, Round or Dressed, Fresh or Chilled</u>
031 1	Seafish, Round or Dressed, Fresh or Chilled
031 11	Groundfish, round or dressed, fresh or chilled
031 111	Halibut, Pacific, round or dressed, fresh or chilled
031 119	Groundfish, round or dressed, fresh or chilled, n.e.s.
031 12	Herring, round or dressed, fresh or chilled
031 13	Salmon, round or dressed, fresh or chilled
031 14	Swordfish, round or dressed, fresh or chilled
031 19	Seafish, round or dressed, fresh or chilled, n.e.s.
031 2	Freshwater Fish, Round or Dressed, Fresh or Chilled
032	<u>Fish, Round or Dressed, Frozen</u>
032 1	Seafish, Round or Dressed, Frozen
032 11	Groundfish, round or dressed, frozen
032 111	Halibut, Pacific, round or dressed, frozen
032 119	Groundfish, round or dressed, frozen, n.e.s.
032 12	Salmon, round or dressed, frozen
032 19	Seafish, round or dressed, frozen, n.e.s.
032 2	Freshwater Fish, Round or Dressed, Frozen
033	<u>Fish Fillets, Steaks, Blocks, etc., Fresh or Chilled</u>
033 1	Seafish Fillets, Steaks, Blocks, etc., Fresh or chilled
033 11	Groundfish fillets, steaks, blocks, etc., fresh or chilled
033 111	Halibut, Pacific, fillets, steaks, blocks, etc., fresh or chilled
033 119	Groundfish fillets, steaks, blocks, etc., fresh or chilled, n.e.s.
033 12	Salmon fillets, steaks, blocks, etc., fresh or chilled
033 13	Swordfish fillets, steaks, blocks, etc., fresh or chilled
033 19	Seafish fillets, steaks, blocks, etc., fresh or chilled, n.e.s.
033 2	Freshwater Fish Fillets, Steaks, Blocks, etc., Fresh or Chilled
034	<u>Fish Fillets, Steaks, Blocks, etc., Frozen (incl. frozen and smoked)</u>
034 1	Seafish Fillets, Steaks, Blocks, etc., Frozen
034 11	Groundfish fillets, steaks, blocks, etc., frozen
034 111	Halibut, Pacific, fillets, steaks, blocks, etc., frozen
034 119	Groundfish fillets, steaks, blocks, etc., frozen n.e.s.
034 12	Salmon fillets, steaks, blocks, etc., frozen
034 19	Seafish fillets, steaks, blocks, etc., frozen, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

034 2 Freshwater Fish Fillets, Steaks, Blocks, etc.,
 Frozen

035 Fish, Cured

035 1 Fish, Salted and/or Dried

035 11 Fish, salted and/or dried, round or dressed

035 12 Fish, salted and/or dried, processed (e.g.
 fillets, steaks, blocks, etc.)

035 2 Fish, Smoked

035 3 Fish, Pickled or Vinegar-Cured

035 9 Fish, Cured (e.g. salted and smoked), n.e.s.

036 Fish, Canned (incl. fish products, canned)

036 1 Fish, Canned

036 11 Herring, canned

036 12 Salmon, canned

036 19 Fish, canned, n.e.s.

036 2 Fish Products, Canned

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

04	<u>OTHER MARINE PRODUCTS</u>
046	<u>Molluscs and Crustaceans (shellfish)</u>
046 1	Molluscs and Crustaceans, Fresh or Frozen
046 11	Molluscs and crustaceans, fresh
046 111	Molluscs and crustaceans, fresh, in shell
046 111 1	Lobster, fresh, in shell
046 111 9	Molluscs and crustaceans, fresh in shell, n.e.s.
046 112	Molluscs and crustaceans, fresh, shucked (meat)
046 112 1	Lobster meat, fresh
046 112 9	Molluscs and crustaceans, fresh, shucked (meat), n.e.s.
046 12	Molluscs and crustaceans, frozen
046 121	Molluscs and crustaceans, frozen, in shell
046 121 1	Lobster, frozen, in shell
046 121 9	Molluscs and crustaceans, frozen, in shell, n.e.s.
046 122	Molluscs and crustaceans, frozen, shucked (meat)
046 122 1	Lobster meat, frozen
046 122 9	Molluscs and crustaceans, frozen, shucked (meat), n.e.s.
046 2	Molluscs and Crustaceans (incl. mollusc and crustacean preparations), Canned
046 21	Molluscs and crustaceans, canned
046 22	Mollusc and crustacean preparations, canned
046 3	Molluscs and Crustaceans, Otherwise Prepared
048	<u>Meat of Marine Animals</u>
048 1	Whale Meat
048 9	Meat of Marine Animals, n.e.s.
049	<u>Other Fishery Products (fish offal, edible)</u>
049 1	Fish Roe
049 9	Other Fishery Products (fish offal, edible), n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

05 DAIRY PRODUCTS, EGGS AND HONEY

051 Dairy Products

051 1 Cream and Milk, Fluid, Raw (unprocessed)
 051 11 Cream, fluid, raw (unprocessed)
 051 12 Milk, fluid, raw (unprocessed)

 051 2 Cream and Milk, Fluid, Processed
 051 21 Cream, fluid, processed, fresh
 051 211 Cream, cereal (half and half)
 051 212 Cream, table
 051 213 Cream, whipping
 051 22 Cream, fluid, processed, sour
 051 23 Milk, fluid, processed
 051 231 Milk, fluid, processed, whole
 051 232 Milk, fluid, processed, partly skimmed (2% b.f.)
 051 233 Milk, fluid, processed, skimmed
 051 24 Milk, fluid, reconstituted

051 3 Butter
 051 31 Butter, creamery
 051 32 Butter, reworked
 051 33 Butter, whey
 051 34 Butter for reworking

051 4 Cheese
 051 41 Cheese, whole milk
 051 411 Cheese, cheddar
 051 419 Cheese, whole milk, n.e.s.
 051 42 Cheese, skim milk
 051 43 Cheese, cream
 051 44 Cheese, cottage
 051 441 Cheese, cottage, creamed
 051 442 Cheese, cottage, not creamed
 051 45 Cheese, process
 051 451 Cheese, process, cheddar base
 051 452 Cheese, process, not cheddar base
 * 051 452 1 Cheese, process, whole milk cheese base
 * 051 452 2 Cheese, process, sour cream
 * 051 452 3 Cheese, process, skim milk
 * 051 452 9 Cheese, process, not cheddar base, n.e.s.
 051 46 Cheese, whey
 051 49 Cheese, n.e.s.

051 5 Milk and Milk By-Products, Powdered
 051 51 Whole milk powder (excl. instant)
 051 511 Whole milk powder, roller process
 051 512 Whole milk powder, spray process
 051 52 Skim milk powder (excl. instant)
 051 521 Skim milk powder, roller process
 051 522 Skim milk powder, spray process
 051 53 Milk powders, instant
 051 531 Whole milk powder, instant
 051 532 Skim milk powder, instant
 051 54 Buttermilk powder
 051 55 Whey powder
 051 56 Dairy powder blends
 051 561 Whey and skim milk powder blends
 051 569 Dairy powder blends, n.e.s.
 051 59 Milk and milk by-products, powdered, n.e.s.

* - Effective 1973

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

ADDITIONS :

061 139 1 Corn, unmilled, n.e.s., domestic
061 139 2 Corn, unmilled, n.e.s., imported

DELETIONS:

062 921; 062 922; 062 929.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

062 44	Rice meal
062 45	Rye meal
062 49	Cereal grain meals, n.e.s.
* 062 5	Brewers' and Distillers' Cereal Flakes, Grits or Meals
* 062 51	Brewers' and distillers' cereal flakes, grits or meals, barley
* 062 52	Brewers' and distillers' cereal flakes, grits or meals, corn
* 062 53	Brewers' and distillers' cereal flakes, grits or meals, rice
* 062 54	Brewers' and distillers' cereal flakes, grits or meals, rye
* 062 55	Brewers' and distillers' cereal flakes, grits or meals, wheat
* 062 59	Brewers' and distillers' cereal flakes, grits or meals, n.e.s.
062 9	Other Milled Cereal Grain Products
062 91	Barley, pot and pearl (roasted, rolled or ground)
062 92	Corn, milled products, other
062 921	Brewers' and distillers' flakes and grits (corn)
062 922	Hominy (incl. white hominy grits)
062 929	Corn, milled products, other, n.e.s.
062 93	Oats, rolled (feed grade)
062 94	Rice, wild, milled
062 941	Rice, wild, cleaned, polished and glazed
062 942	Rice, wild, broken or cracked
062 95	Rice (excl. wild), milled
062 951	Rice (excl. wild), cleaned, polished and glazed
062 952	Rice (excl. wild), broken or cracked (incl. flakes and grits)
062 96	Mixtures of cereal grains, milled
062 97	Cereal grain germ (wheat, corn, etc.)
062 98	Gluten and gluten flour
062 99	Other milled cereal grain products, n.e.s.
064	<u>Bakery Products (incl. frozen but excl. pre-cooked frozen)</u>
064 1	Bread and Rolls, not Sweet (plain) (incl. matzos and matzo products)
064 11	Bread, not sweet (plain)
064 12	Rolls (incl. buns), not sweet (plain)
064 2	Biscuits
064 21	Biscuits, soda
064 211	Biscuits, soda, plain
064 212	Biscuits, soda, salted
064 22	Biscuits, plain and fancy (sweetened)
064 221	Assorted biscuits
064 222	Coated biscuits
064 223	Fruit bars
064 224	Graham wafers
064 225	Mallows
064 225 1	Mallows, open-faced
064 225 2	Mallows, coated
064 226	Plain biscuits
064 227	Sandwich biscuits
064 228	Sprayed biscuits
064 229	Other plain and fancy biscuits
064 229 1	Ice wafers
064 229 9	Other plain and fancy biscuits, n.e.s.

* - Effective 1973

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

064 3	Fruit Buns and Yeast-Raised Sweet Goods
064 4	Pies, Cakes and Pastries (excl. pre-cooked and frozen and meat pies)
064 41	Pizza pies and crusts
064 411	Pizza pies
064 412	Pizza pie crusts
064 49	Pies, cakes and pastries (excl. pre-cooked and frozen and meat pies), n.e.s.
064 5	Dough and Uncooked Pastries
064 51	Dough and uncooked pastries, refrigerated
064 52	Dough and uncooked pastries, frozen
* 064 521	Frozen dough, bread
* 064 529	Dough and uncooked pastries, frozen, n.e.s.
064 6	Ice Cream Cones and Wafers
064 61	Ice cream cones
064 62	Ice cream wafers
064 7	Doughnuts
064 8	Breadings and Batters
064 9	Other Bakery Products (incl. frozen but excl. pre-cooked frozen)
064 91	Bakery products, canned
064 92	Food snacks ("cheesies", "pretzels", etc.)
* 064 921	Food snacks, corn based
* 064 922	Food snacks, cheese based
* 064 923	Food snacks, cereal based
* 064 924	Food snacks, pretzels
* 064 929	Food snacks, n.e.s.
064 99	Other bakery products (incl. frozen but excl. pre-cooked frozen), n.e.s.
065	<u>Macaroni Products</u>
065 1	Macaroni Products, Spaghetti, Vermicelli and Noodles, Dry
065 11	Macaroni, spaghetti and vermicelli, dry
065 12	Noodles, dry
065 19	Macaroni products, dry (incl. dinners), n.e.s.
065 2	Macaroni Products, Spaghetti and Vermicelli, Canned (cooked)
066	<u>Other Cereal Grain Products (excl. infant cereals)</u>
066 1	Breakfast Cereal Foods
066 11	Breakfast cereal foods, ready-to-serve
066 12	Breakfast cereal foods, unprepared
066 121	Oatmeal cereal, unprepared
066 122	Rolled oats cereal, unprepared
066 129	Breakfast cereal foods, unprepared, n.e.s.
066 2	Cereal Grain Flour Fillings (for sausages, meat loaves, etc.)
066 3	Prepared Cake and Similar Flour-Based Mixes
066 31	Cake mixes, prepared
066 32	Doughnut, pancake and pastry mixes, prepared
066 39	Flour-based mixes, prepared, n.e.s.

* - Effective 1974

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

066 4	Self-Raising or Prepared Flour
066 5	Instant Rice
066 9	Other Cereal Grain Products (excl. infant cereals), n.e.s.
069	<u>Farinaceous Substances and Non-Cereal Flour for Food</u>
069 1	Potato Starch and Flour
069 2	Pea Meal
069 3	Soybean Flour
069 4	Soybean Flakes and Grits (incl. Meal)
* 069 41	Soybean Flakes and Grits (incl. meal), brewers' and distillers'
* 069 42	Soybean Flakes and Grits (incl. meal), other than brewers' and distillers'
069 9	Farinaceous Substances and Non-Cereal Flour for Food, n.e.s.
* - Effective 1973	



INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

07

FRUITS AND FRUIT PREPARATIONS

071

Fruits and Berries, Fresh or Chilled

071 1 Fruits, Fresh or Chilled
 071 11 Apples, fresh or chilled
 071 12 Apricots, fresh or chilled
 071 13 Cherries, fresh or chilled
 071 14 Grapes, fresh or chilled
 071 15 Peaches, fresh or chilled
 071 16 Pears, fresh or chilled
 071 17 Plums, fresh or chilled
 071 18 Tropical fruit, fresh or chilled
 071 181 Grapefruit, fresh or chilled
 071 182 Lemons fresh or chilled
 071 183 Oranges, fresh or chilled
 071 184 Pineapples, fresh or chilled
 071 189 Tropical fruit, fresh or chilled, n.e.s.
 071 19 Fruit, fresh or chilled, n.e.s.

071 2 Berries, Fresh or Chilled
 071 21 Blueberries, fresh or chilled
 071 22 Cranberries, fresh or chilled
 071 23 Currants, red and black, fresh or chilled
 071 24 Gooseberries, fresh or chilled
 071 25 Loganberries, fresh or chilled
 071 26 Raspberries, fresh or chilled
 071 27 Strawberries, fresh or chilled
 071 28 Blackberries, fresh or chilled
 071 29 Berries, fresh or chilled, n.e.s.

072

Fruits and Berries, Frozen

072 1 Fruits, Frozen
 072 11 Cherries, frozen
 072 12 Apples, frozen
 072 13 Apricots, frozen
 072 14 Peaches, frozen
 072 15 Pears, frozen
 072 151 Pears, Bartlett, frozen
 072 152 Pears, Kieffer, etc., frozen
 072 16 Pineapples, frozen
 072 17 Plums, gages, etc., frozen
 072 18 Fruit cocktail (incl. fruits for salads), frozen
 072 19 Fruits, frozen, n.e.s.

072 2 Berries, Frozen
 072 21 Raspberries, frozen
 072 22 Strawberries, frozen
 072 23 Blueberries, frozen
 072 24 Blackberries, frozen
 072 25 Cranberries, frozen
 072 26 Loganberries, frozen
 072 29 Berries, frozen, n.e.s.

073

Fruits and Berries, Dried or Dehydrated

073 1 Fruits, Dried or Dehydrated
 073 11 Apples, dried or dehydrated
 073 12 Apricots, dried or dehydrated
 073 13 Raisins, currants and dates, dried or dehydrated
 073 131 Raisins, dried or dehydrated

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

073 132	Currents (grapes), dried or dehydrated
073 133	Dates, dried or dehydrated
073 14	Prunes, dried or dehydrated
073 15	Figs, dried or dehydrated
073 16	Fruit cores, peelings, pomace, screenings, skins, etc., dried or dehydrated
073 19	Fruits, dried or dehydrated, n.e.s.
073 2	Berries, Dried or Dehydrated
074	<u>Fruit Juices, Unfermented, not Concentrated (incl. fruit juices reconstituted to single strength)</u>
074 1	Apple Juice, Unfermented, not Concentrated
074 11	Apple juice, unfermented, not concentrated, fresh
074 12	Apple juice, unfermented, not concentrated, re- constituted to single strength
074 13	Apple cider, unfermented, not concentrated
074 2	Grape Juice, Unfermented, not Concentrated
074 3	Grapefruit Juice, Unfermented, not Concentrated
074 4	Orange Juice, Unfermented, not Concentrated
074 5	Blended Fruit Juices, Unfermented, not Concentrated
074 51	Orange and grapefruit juice, unfermented, not concentrated
074 59	Blended fruit juices, unfermented, not concentrated, n.e.s.
074 9	Fruit Juices, Unfermented, not Concentrated (incl. fruit juices reconstituted to single strength), n.e.s.
075	<u>Fruit Juice Concentrates (10 per cent or less sugar)</u>
075 1	Apple Juice Concentrate
075 11	Apple juice concentrate, frozen
075 12	Apple juice concentrate, not frozen
075 2	Grape Juice Concentrate
075 21	Grape juice concentrate, frozen
075 22	Grape juice concentrate, not frozen
075 3	Orange Juice Concentrate
075 31	Orange juice concentrate, frozen
075 32	Orange juice concentrate, not frozen
075 4	Fruit Juice Concentrate, n.e.s.
075 41	Fruit juice concentrate, frozen, n.e.s.
075 42	Fruit juice concentrate, not frozen, n.e.s.
075 5	Blended Fruit Juice Concentrate
075 51	Blended fruit juice concentrate, frozen
075 52	Blended fruit juice concentrate, not frozen
076	<u>Fruits and Berries, Preserved, not Canned</u>
076 1	Fruits, Preserved, not Canned
076 11	Cherries, in liquid preservative, not canned
076 12	Olives, in liquid preservative, not canned
076 19	Fruits, preserved, not canned, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

076 2	Berries, Preserved, not Canned
076 21	Raspberries, preserved, not canned
076 22	Strawberries, preserved, not canned
076 29	Berries, preserved, not canned, n.e.s.
076 3	Fruit Peel, Pulp and Puree, Preserved, not Canned
076 31	Fruit peel, in liquid preservative, not canned
076 32	Fruit pulp and puree, in liquid preservative, not canned
076 33	Cherries, crystallized and glace, not canned
076 34	Other fruit, crystallized and glace, not canned
076 35	Fruit peel, candied, not canned
076 39	Fruit peel, pulp and puree, preserved, not canned, n.e.s.
078	<u>Fruits, Berries and Their Products (excl. infant foods), Canned</u>
078 1	Fruits (excl. fruit mixtures), Canned
078 11	Apples (incl. crabapples), canned
078 111	Applesauce, canned
078 119	Apples (incl. crabapples), canned, n.e.s.
078 12	Apricots, canned
078 13	Cherries, canned
078 131	Cherries, sweet, canned
078 132	Cherries, sour, canned
078 133	Cherries, maraschino, canned
078 14	Olives, canned
078 15	Peaches, canned
078 16	Pears, canned
078 161	Pears, Bartlett, canned
078 162	Pears, other than Bartlett, canned
078 17	Plums, canned
078 18	Pineapple, canned
078 19	Fruits (excl. fruit mixtures), canned, n.e.s.
078 2	Fruit Cocktail, Fruit Salad and Other Mixed Fruits, Canned
078 3	Berries, Canned
078 31	Blackberries, canned
078 32	Blueberries, canned
078 33	Cranberries, canned
078 34	Loganberries, canned
078 35	Raspberries, canned
078 36	Strawberries, canned
078 39	Berries, canned, n.e.s.
078 4	Fruit and Berry Preparations, Canned
078 41	Jams, jellies and marmalades, canned
078 411	Jams, canned
078 411 1	Jams, pure, canned
078 411 2	Jams, pectin, canned
078 411 3	Jams, compound, canned
078 412	Jellies (fruit or berry), canned
078 413	Marmalades, canned
078 42	Pie fillings (fruit or berry), canned
078 421	Apple pie filling, canned
078 422	Blueberry pie filling, canned
078 423	Cherry pie filling, canned
078 424	Mincemeat, canned
078 429	Pie fillings (fruit or berry), canned, n.e.s.
078 49	Fruit and berry preparations, canned, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

08	<u>NUTS, EXCEPT OIL NUTS</u>
081	<u>Nuts, Chiefly for Food, not Shelled (excl. oil nuts)</u>
081 1	Coconuts, not Shelled
081 9	Nuts, Chiefly for Food, not Shelled (excl. oil nuts), n.e.s.
082	<u>Nuts, Kernels and Seeds, Chiefly for Food, Shelled or Prepared (excl. oil nuts)</u>
082 1	Coconut, Desiccated (incl. coconut meat, desiccated and shredded)
082 2	Peanuts, Shelled or Otherwise Prepared
082 9	Nuts, Kernels and Seeds, Chiefly for Food, Shelled or Prepared (excl. oil nuts), n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

09	<u>VEGETABLES AND VEGETABLE PREPARATIONS</u>
091	<u>Vegetables, Fresh or Chilled</u>
091 1	Root and Underground Stem Vegetables, Fresh or Chilled
091 11	Beets, fresh or chilled
091 111	Beets, sugar, fresh or chilled
091 112	Beets, other than sugar beets, fresh or chilled
091 12	Carrots, fresh or chilled
091 13	Onions, fresh or chilled
091 14	Potatoes, fresh or chilled
091 15	Turnips and rutabagas, fresh or chilled
091 19	Root and underground stem vegetables, fresh or chilled, n.e.s.
091 2	Herbage Vegetables, Fresh or Chilled
091 21	Asparagus, fresh or chilled
091 22	Broccoli, fresh or chilled
091 23	Brussels sprouts, fresh or chilled
091 24	Cabbage, fresh or chilled
091 25	Cauliflower, fresh or chilled
091 26	Celery, fresh or chilled
091 27	Rhubarb, fresh or chilled
091 28	Spinach, fresh or chilled
091 29	Herbage vegetables, fresh or chilled, n.e.s.
091 3	Fruit Vegetables, Fresh or Chilled
091 31	Cucumbers, fresh or chilled
091 32	Pumpkin and squash, fresh or chilled
091 33	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled
091 39	Fruit vegetables, fresh or chilled, n.e.s.
091 4	Leguminous Vegetables, Fresh or Chilled
091 41	Beans, green or wax, fresh or chilled
091 42	Beans, lima, fresh or chilled
091 43	Peas, fresh or chilled
091 49	Leguminous vegetables, fresh or chilled, n.e.s.
091 5	Spice Vegetables, Fresh or Chilled
091 51	Horseradish, fresh or chilled
091 52	Peppers, fresh or chilled
091 59	Spice vegetables, fresh or chilled, n.e.s.
091 6	Corn-on-the-Cob (sweet corn), Fresh or Chilled
091 7	Mushrooms, Fresh or Chilled
091 9	Vegetables, Fresh or Chilled, n.e.s.
092	<u>Vegetables, Frozen</u>
092 1	Asparagus, Frozen
092 2	Beans, Frozen
092 21	Beans, green or wax, frozen
092 22	Beans, lima, frozen
092 29	Beans, frozen, n.e.s.
092 3	Broccoli, Frozen

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

092 4	Brussels Sprouts, frozen
092 5	Carrots, Frozen
092 6	Corn (incl. corn-on-the-cob), Frozen
092 61	Corn-on-the-cob, frozen
092 69	Corn, frozen, n.e.s.
092 7	Peas, Frozen
092 8	Potato Products, Frozen
092 81	Potatoes, french fried, frozen
092 89	Potato products, frozen, n.e.s.
092 9	Other Vegetables, Frozen
092 91	Spinach, frozen
092 92	Mushrooms, frozen
092 93	Rhubarb, frozen
092 94	Cauliflower, frozen
092 95	Onions, frozen
092 96	Pumpkin and squash, frozen
092 97	Beets, frozen
092 98	Mixed vegetables, frozen
092 981	Carrots and peas, frozen
092 982	Mixed vegetables (Macedoine), frozen
092 99	Other vegetables, frozen, n.e.s.
093	<u>Vegetables, Dried</u>
093 1	Peas, Dried
093 11	Peas, split, dried
093 12	Peas, whole, dried
093 2	Beans, Dried
093 3	Potatoes, Dried
093 9	Vegetables, Dried, n.e.s.
094	<u>Vegetables, Preserved, not Canned</u>
094 1	Cucumbers, Preserved, not Canned
094 2	Tomato Paste, Pulp and Puree, Preserved, not Canned
094 21	Tomato paste, preserved, not canned
094 22	Tomato pulp and puree, preserved, not canned
094 9	Vegetables, Preserved (incl. in brine), not Canned, n.e.s.
095	<u>Vegetables and Vegetable Preparations (excl. infant foods), Canned</u>
095 1	Asparagus, Canned
095 2	Beans, Canned
095 21	Beans, green or wax, canned
095 22	Beans, lima, canned
095 23	Beans, baked (incl. beans with pork-meat content of finished product under 25%), canned
095 29	Beans, canned, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

095 3	Beets, Canned
095 4	Carrots, Canned
095 5	Corn, Canned
095 51	Corn-on-the-cob, canned
095 52	Corn (incl. cream, whole grain, niblets, etc.), canned, n.e.s.
095 6	Peas, Canned
095 7	Potatoes, Canned
095 8	Tomatoes, Canned
095 81	Tomatoes, whole, canned
095 82	Tomato paste, canned
095 83	Tomato pulp and puree, canned
095 84	Tomato preparations, canned, n.e.s.
095 9	Other Vegetables and Vegetable Preparations, Canned
095 91	Mixed vegetables, canned
095 911	Carrots and peas, canned
095 912	Mixed vegetables (Macedoine), canned
095 92	Mushrooms, canned
095 93	Onions, canned
095 94	Pumpkin and squash, canned
095 95	Rhubarb, canned
095 96	Sauerkraut, canned
095 97	Spinach, canned
095 98	Vegetable juices, canned
095 981	Tomato juice, canned
095 982	Mixed vegetable juice, canned
095 989	Vegetable juices, canned, n.e.s.
095 99	Other vegetables and vegetable preparations, canned, n.e.s.
097	<u>Pickles, Sauces, Dressings and Other Condiments</u> <u>(excl. spices)</u>
097 1	Pickles
097 11	Pickles, fresh pack
097 12	Pickles, processed
097 2	Sauces
097 21	Chili sauce
097 22	Tomato catsup
097 23	Tomato sauce (with or without meat)
097 24	Soya sauce
097 25	Sauces for meat and fish
097 29	Sauces, n.e.s.
097 3	Mayonnaise and Salad Dressing
097 4	Mustard, Prepared
097 5	Horseradish, Prepared
097 6	Relishes (excl. prepared horseradish)
097 7	Vegetable Spreads
097 9	Condiments, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

098	<u>Other Vegetable Preparations</u>
098 1	Potato Salad, Fresh or Chilled
098 2	Vegetable Salad, Fresh or Chilled
098 9	Other Vegetable Preparations, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

10	<u>SUGAR AND SUGAR PREPARATIONS</u>
101	<u>Sugar, Molasses and Syrups</u>
101 1	Sugar and Syrup, Maple
101 11	Sugar, maple
101 12	Syrup, maple
101 2	Sugar, Raw, Cane and Beet
101 21	Sugar, raw, cane
101 22	Sugar, raw, beet
101 3	Sugar, Refined, Cane and Beet
101 31	Sugar, granulated, white, cane and beet
101 311	Sugar, granulated, white, cane
101 312	Sugar, granulated, white, beet
101 32	Sugar, loaf, cube and bar, white, cane and beet
101 321	Sugar, loaf, cube and bar, white, cane
101 322	Sugar, loaf, cube and bar, white, beet
101 33	Sugar, liquid (sucrose, invert and syrups), cane and beet
101 331	Sugar, refined, invert
101 331 1	Sugar, refined, invert, cane
101 331 2	Sugar, refined, invert, beet
101 332	Sugar, refined, syrup (sucrose)
101 332 1	Sugar, refined, syrup (sucrose), for industrial use
* 101 332 11	Sugar, refined, syrup (sucrose), for industrial use, cane
* 101 332 12	Sugar, refined, syrup (sucrose), for industrial use, beet
101 332 2	Sugar, refined, syrup (sucrose), for household use
* 101 332 21	Sugar, refined, syrup (sucrose), for household use, cane
* 101 332 22	Sugar, refined, syrup (sucrose), for household use, beet
* 101 333	Liquid Sucrose
* 101 333 1	Liquid sucrose, cane
* 101 333 2	Liquid sucrose, beet
101 34	Sugar, refined, soft (yellow, brown and demerara types)
101 341	Sugar, refined, soft, granulated
101 342	Sugar, refined, soft, liquid
101 35	Sugar, refined, pulverized and icing
101 351	Sugar, refined, pulverized (without additives)
101 351 1	Sugar, refined, pulverized (without additives), cane
101 351 2	Sugar, refined, pulverized (without additives), beet
101 352	Sugar, refined, icing (with additives)
101 352 1	Sugar, refined, icing (with additives), cane
101 352 2	Sugar, refined, icing (with additives), beet
101 4	Sugars, Refined (excl. cane and beet)
101 41	Dextrose
101 42	Lactose
* 101 43	Maltose
101 49	Sugars, refined (excl. cane and beet), n.e.s.
101 5	Molasses
101 51	Molasses, edible
101 511	Molasses, edible, cane

* - Effective 1973

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

101 512	Molasses, edible, beet
101 52	Molasses, inedible
101 521	Molasses, inedible, cane
101 522	Molasses, inedible, beet
101 6	Syrups (excl. maple syrup and sugar syrup)
101 61	Syrup, corn
101 611	Syrup, corn, table (glucose, mixed)
101 612	Syrup, corn, industrial (glucose, unmixed)
101 62	Syrup, table (artificially flavoured)
101 69	Syrups (excl. maple syrup and sugar syrup), n.e.s.
104	<u>Sugar Preparations (incl. confectionery)</u>
104 1	Chewing Gum
104 2	Chocolate Confectionery
104 21	Chocolate confectionery, solid (incl. moulded bars)
104 22	Chocolate confectionery, coated (incl. coated bars)
104 23	Chocolate confectionery, bulk (solid and coated - 2lbs. and over)
104 24	Chocolates, boxed
104 25	Panned chocolate products
104 29	Chocolate confectionery, n.e.s.
104 3	Penny Goods (chocolate or sugar confectionery)
104 4	Seasonal Novelties (chocolate or sugar confectionery)
104 5	Popcorn Confectionery (incl. popped popcorn)
104 6	Marshmallows
104 7	Other Sugar Confectionery
104 71	Toffee
104 72	Liquorice
104 79	Other sugar confectionery, n.e.s.
104 8	Water Ices (incl. popsicles)
104 9	Other Sugar Preparations
104 91	Fountain fruits, syrups and toppings
104 92	Soft drink concentrates and syrups
104 921	Soft drink concentrates
104 921 1	Soft drink concentrates, regular
104 921 2	Soft drink concentrates, low calorie
104 922	Soft drink syrups
104 922 1	Soft drink syrups, bottle trade
104 922 2	Soft drink syrups, fountain trade
104 93	Fruit drink concentrates and syrups
104 931	Fruit drink concentrates and syrups, orange
104 932	Fruit drink concentrates and syrups, other than orange
104 94	Icings, icing and candy mixes
104 99	Other sugar preparations, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

11	<u>COCOA, COFFEE, TEA AND SPICES</u>
111	<u>Cocoa and Chocolate</u>
111 1	Cocoa Beans
111 2	Cocoa Butter
111 3	Cocoa or Chocolate in Blocks, Crumb or Granules
111 31	Cocoa or chocolate in blocks, crumb or granules, cooking
111 311	Cocoa or chocolate in blocks, crumb or granules, cooking, sweetened
111 312	Cocoa or chocolate in blocks, crumb or granules, cooking, unsweetened
111 32	Cocoa or chocolate in blocks, crumb or granules, coatings
111 321	Cocoa or chocolate in blocks, crumb or granules, coatings, sweetened
111 322	Cocoa or chocolate in blocks, crumb or granules, coatings, unsweetened
111 4	Cocoa or Chocolate Powder
111 5	Chocolate Coatings, Synthetic
111 6	Cocoa Press Cake
111 9	Cocoa or Chocolate and Preparations, n.e.s.
112	<u>Coffee</u>
112 1	Coffee, Green
112 2	Coffee, Roasted or Ground
112 3	Coffee, Instant
112 4	Coffee Extract, Essences and Preparations, n.e.s.
113	<u>Tea</u>
113 1	Tea, Loose for Blending
113 2	Tea (incl. tea bags), Blended, Green and Black
113 21	Tea, blended, in bulk or packaged
113 211	Tea, blended, in bulk or packaged, black
113 212	Tea, blended, in bulk or packaged, green
113 22	Tea bags
113 3	Tea Extracts, Essences and Preparations
113 31	Tea, instant
113 39	Tea extracts, essences and preparations, n.e.s.
114	<u>Spices (incl. spice seeds)</u>
114 1	Spices, Spice Herbs and Spice Seeds (excl. spice mixtures)
114 11	Cloves
114 12	Ginger
114 13	Mustard
114 14	Nutmeg and mace

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

114 15	Pepper
114 16	Pimento
114 17	Vanilla beans
114 19	Spices, spice herbs and spice seeds (excl. spice mixtures), n.e.s.
114 2	Spice Mixtures
114 21	Spice mixtures, seed, bark, etc., for grinding or processing (if reported as such)
114 22	Spice mixtures, ground or compounded (if reported as such)
117	<u>Vinegar</u>
117 1	Vinegar, Spirit (basis 4.1% acetic acid)
117 2	Vinegar, Cider
117 3	Vinegar, Malt
117 9	Vinegar, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

12	<u>MARGARINE, SHORTENING AND LARD</u>
121	<u>Margarine</u>
122	<u>Shortening</u>
122 1	Shortening, Wholly Vegetable
122 2	Shortening, Containing Animal Fats or Marine Oils
122 21	Shortening, containing animal fats
122 22	Shortening, containing marine oils
123	<u>Lard</u>

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

14	<u>OTHER FOODS, FOOD MATERIALS AND FOOD PREPARATIONS</u>
141	<u>Soups (excl. infant soups)</u>
141 1	Soups (excl. infant soups), Canned
141 2	Soups, Dehydrated
141 3	Soup Additives, Mixes and Bases
142	<u>Infant and Junior Foods</u>
142 1	Infant Cereals, Pre-Cooked
142 2	Infant and Junior Foods, Canned
142 21	Fruits, puddings and custards, infant and junior foods, canned
142 22	Vegetables, infant and junior foods, canned
142 23	Soups and dinners, infant and junior foods, canned
142 24	Meats (incl. strained meats), infant and junior foods, canned
142 29	Infant and junior foods, canned, n.e.s.
142 3	Infant Formula
142 9	Infant and Junior Foods, n.e.s.
143	<u>Pre-Cooked Frozen Food Preparations</u>
143 1	Dinners, Pre-Cooked, Frozen
143 11	Complete dinners (meat, poultry or fish with vegetables), frozen
143 12	Specialty dinners (fish and chips, Chinese, Italian, etc.), frozen
143 13	Casseroles, frozen
143 19	Dinners, pre-cooked, frozen, n.e.s.
143 2	Pies and Pastry, Pre-Cooked, Frozen
143 21	Pies, pre-cooked, frozen
143 211	Meat and poultry pies, pre-cooked, frozen
143 212	Dessert pies (fruit pies, etc.), pre-cooked, frozen
143 219	Pies, pre-cooked, frozen, n.e.s.
143 22	Cakes and pastry (excl. pies), pre-cooked, frozen
143 23	Waffles, pre-cooked, frozen
143 9	Pre-Cooked Frozen Food Preparations (excl. infant and junior foods), n.e.s.
144	<u>Materials for Food Preparations</u>
144 1	Baking Powder
144 2	Gelatine, Edible
144 21	Gelatine, capsules
144 29	Gelatine, edible, n.e.s.
144 3	Hops
144 31	Hops, dried
144 32	Hops (incl. lupulin), n.e.s.

ADDITIONS:

- 143 3 Fish and Shellfish, Pre-cooked, Frozen
- 143 31 Fish sticks, portions, etc., pre-cooked, frozen (battered or
not battered)
- 143 32 Shellfish, pre-cooked, frozen (battered or not battered)

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

144 4	Pectin
144 5	Rennet
144 6	Sausage Skins and Similar Meat Casings
144 61	Sausage skins or casings, natural
144 611	Sausage skins or casings, natural, not cleaned
144 612	Sausage skins or casings, natural, cleaned
144 62	Sausage and similar meat casings, synthetic
144 7	Yeast (incl. brewers' and distillers' yeast)
144 71	Yeast, active
144 711	Yeast, active, fresh
144 712	Yeast, active, dried
144 72	Yeast, inactive
144 8	Food Quality Improvers, Stabilizers and Similar Products
144 81	Yeast food, bread and dough improvers
144 82	Stabilizers for food
144 83	Preservatives for food
144 89	Food quality improvers, stabilizers and similar products, n.e.s.
144 9	Materials for Food Preparations, n.e.s.
146	<u>Other Food Preparations</u>
146 1	Fruit and Sugar Butters and Spreads (incl. peanut butter)
146 11	Almond paste
146 12	Peanut butter
146 13	Sugar butter and spreads
146 14	Maple butter and spreads
146 19	Fruit butter and spreads, n.e.s.
146 2	Substitutes for Food Preparations
146 21	Coffee substitute
146 22	Milk substitute
146 221	Milk substitute, liquid
146 222	Milk substitute, powder
146 23	Cream substitute
146 231	Cream substitute, liquid, paste and powder, refrigerated
146 232	Cream substitute, liquid, paste and powder, non-refrigerated
146 24	Whipped cream toppings substitute
146 241	Whipped cream toppings substitute, powder
146 242	Whipped cream toppings substitute, liquid or paste
146 243	Whipped cream toppings substitute, aerosol
146 25	Tea substitute
146 29	Substitute for food preparations, n.e.s.
146 3	Food Flavourings, Colourings and Seasonings (excl. spices and table salt)
146 31	Food flavouring extracts and essences
146 311	Yeast protein
146 312	Fruit extracts and essences
146 313	Malt extract, syrup and syrup powder
146 314	Flavours, extracts, concentrates (for bakers', confectioners' and household use)
146 315	Gin ingredients (flavouring, juniper berries, herbs, etc.)

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

146 316	Concentrated flavours (fruit, vanilla, etc.)
146 317	Flavouring powders, n.e.s.
* 146 318	Cocktail mixes, cordials and liqueurs, non-alcoholic
* 146 318 1	Cordials and liqueurs, non-alcoholic
* 146 318 2	Cocktail mixes, non-alcoholic
* 146 318 21	Cocktail mixes, liquid
* 146 318 22	Cocktail mixes, powder
146 319	Food flavouring extracts and essences, n.e.s.
146 32	Food colourings
146 321	Caramel colouring
146 329	Food colourings, n.e.s.
146 33	Food seasonings (excl. spices and table salt)
146 4	Potato Chips, Flakes, Frills and Similar Products
146 5	Food Powders, Food Drink Powders and Food Drink Preparations
146 51	Food powders
146 511	Custard powders
146 512	Jelly powders
146 513	Pie filling dessert powders (excl. fruit)
146 514	Pudding powders
146 515	Fruit flavoured powders for making drinks
146 516	Fruit flavoured crystals for making drinks
146 517	Dietary food powders
146 519	Food powders, n.e.s.
146 52	Food drink powders (milk base)
146 521	Instant chocolate
146 522	Instant milk base powders
146 523	Hot chocolate
146 529	Food drink powders (milk base), n.e.s.
146 53	Food drink preparations (concentrates, liquid or syrup)
146 531	Dietary food drink preparations
* 146 531 1	Dietary food drink preparations, liquid, ready-to-serve
* 146 531 2	Dietary food drink preparations, concentrate
146 539	Food drink preparations (concentrates, liquid or syrup), n.e.s.
146 6	Custards, Puddings and Jellies, Canned
146 61	Rice pudding, canned
146 62	Jellies (excl. fruit or berry), canned
146 69	Custards and puddings, canned, n.e.s.
146 7	Specialty Food Products (incl. Chinese food, Italian food, casseroles but excl. pre-cooked frozen dinners)
146 71	Pizza mix (complete)
146 79	Specialty food products (incl. Chinese food, Italian food, casseroles but excl. pre-cooked frozen dinners), n.e.s.
146 9	Other Food Preparations, n.e.s.

* - Effective 1973

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

15	<u>FODDER AND FEED (EXCL. UNMILLED CERFALS)</u>
151	<u>Hay, Forage and Straw</u>
151 1	Hay and Forage (incl. legumes and grasses)
151 11	Legumes and grasses
151 19	Hay and forage, n.e.s.
151 2	Straw
152	<u>Cereal Grains and By-Products Processed for Feed</u>
152 1	Cereal Grains, Chopped, Crushed or Ground (incl. mixed cereals for feed)
152 11	Barley, chopped, crushed or ground
152 12	Corn (excl. scratch feed), chopped, crushed or ground
152 13	Oats, chopped, crushed or ground
152 14	Wheat, chopped, crushed or ground
152 15	Mixed cereal grains, chopped, crushed or ground
152 16	Cereal grain screenings, chopped, crushed or ground
152 19	Cereal grains, chopped, crushed or ground, n.e.s.
152 2	Bran, Shorts and Middlings
152 21	Barley bran, shorts and middlings
152 22	Oat bran, shorts and middlings
152 23	Wheat bran, shorts and middlings
152 29	Bran, shorts and middlings, n.e.s.
152 9	Other Cereal Grain Feed and By-Products
152 91	Scratch feed (incl. cracked corn)
152 92	Hulls, screenings, chaff and scourings
152 921	Malt screenings
152 929	Hulls, screenings, chaff and scourings, n.e.s.
152 93	Oat groats for feed
152 94	Rice feed
152 99	Other cereal grain feed and by-products, n.e.s.
153	<u>Oilseed Cake and Meal</u>
153 1	Linseed Oilcake and Meal
153 2	Rapeseed Oilcake and Meal
153 3	Soybean Oilcake and Meal
153 4	Sunflower Seed Oilcake and Meal
153 9	Oilseed Cake and Meal, n.e.s.
155	<u>Other Feed and Feed Ingredients of Vegetable Origin</u>
155 1	Legume and Grass Meal
155 11	Legume and grass meal, dehydrated
155 12	Legume and grass meal, sun-dried
155 2	Vegetable Pulp and Pomace
155 21	Beet pulp, wet and dry
155 211	Beet pulp with molasses
155 212	Beet pulp without molasses
155 29	Vegetable pulp and pomace, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

155 3	Brewers' and Distillers' Grains and Solubles
155 31	Brewers' and distillers' grains
155 311	Brewers' and distillers' grains, dried
155 312	Brewers' and distillers' grains, wet
155 32	Brewers' and distillers' solubles
155 4	Malt Sprouts
155 5	Gluten Feed and Meal
155 9	Other Feed and Feed Ingredients of Vegetable Origin, n.e.s.
156	<u>Feed Ingredients of Animal Origin</u>
	<u>Note:</u> Meats (excl. wastes) used as feed are classified in division 01. Fish (excl. wastes) used as feeds are classified in division 03. Dairy products used as feeds are classified in division 05.
156 1	Blood Meal
156 2	Bone Meal and Flour
156 3	Feather Meal, Hydrolized
156 4	Meat Meal
156 5	Feeding Tankage
156 6	Feed Ingredients of Marine Origin
156 61	Fish meal (incl. liver)
156 611	Herring meal
156 619	Fish meal (incl. liver), n.e.s.
156 62	Fish solubles
156 63	Shells, whole or crushed
156 69	Feed ingredients of marine origin, n.e.s.
156 9	Feed Ingredients of Animal Origin, n.e.s.
158	<u>Feed Supplements</u>
158 1	Micro-Premixes
158 11	Vitamins A + D
158 12	Vitamins A + D + E
158 13	Trace minerals and vitamins
158 19	Micro-premixes, n.e.s.
158 2	Mineral Feed
158 3	Tonic or Conditioner
158 4	Trace-Mineral-Salt Feed
158 5	Macro-Premixes
158 51	Dairy and beef cattle macro-premixes
158 511	Calf macro-premixes
158 511 1	Calf macro-premixes, growing
158 511 2	Calf macro-premixes, finishing
158 512	Dairy cattle macro-premixes
158 512 1	Dairy cattle macro-premixes, growing
158 512 2	Dairy cattle macro-premixes, feeding

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

158 513	Beef cattle macro-premixes
158 513 1	Beef cattle macro-premixes, growing
158 513 2	Beef cattle macro-premixes, finishing
158 52	Swine macro-premixes
158 521	Swine macro-premixes, growing
158 522	Swine macro-premixes, finishing
158 53	Poultry macro-premixes
158 531	Poultry macro-premixes, growing
158 532	Poultry macro-premixes, laying and hatching
158 59	Macro-premixes, n.e.s.
158 9	Other Feed Supplements
158 91	Other dairy and beef cattle feed supplements
158 911	Calf feed supplements
158 912	Dairy cattle feed supplements
158 913	Beef cattle feed supplements
158 92	Other swine feed supplements
158 93	Other poultry feed supplements
158 931	Chicken feed supplements
158 931 1	Chicken feed supplements, chick starter
158 931 2	Chicken feed supplements, broiler
158 931 3	Chicken feed supplements, growing, laying and hatching
158 931 4	Chicken feed supplements, fattening and finishing
158 932	Turkey feed supplements
158 939	Poultry feed supplements, n.e.s.
158 99	Other feed supplements, n.e.s.
159	<u>Complete Feed</u>
159 1	Farm Domesticated Animal Complete Feed
159 11	Dairy and beef cattle complete feed
159 111	Calf complete feed
159 111 1	Calf complete feed, milk replacer
159 111 2	Calf complete feed (excl. milk replacer)
159 112	Dairy cattle complete feed
159 113	Beef cattle complete feed
159 12	Horse complete feed
159 13	Swine complete feed
159 14	Sheep complete feed
159 15	Poultry complete feed
159 151	Chicken complete feed
159 151 1	Chicken feed, chick starter
159 151 2	Chicken feed, broiler
159 151 3	Chicken feed, growing, laying and hatching
159 151 4	Chicken feed, fattening and finishing
159 152	Turkey complete feed
159 159	Poultry complete feed, n.e.s.
159 19	Farm domesticated animal complete feed, n.e.s.
159 2	Fur Farm Stock Feed
159 21	Fox feed and mink feed
159 22	Rabbit feed
159 29	Fur farm stock feed, n.e.s.
159 3	Dog and Cat Feed
159 31	Dog and cat feed, canned
159 311	Dog and cat feed, canned, meat (incl. poultry, fish, etc.)
159 312	Dog and cat feed, canned, meat and cereal
159 319	Dog and cat feed, canned, n.e.s.
159 32	Dog and cat feed, not canned

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

159 321	Dog and cat feed, not canned, biscuits, whole or kibbled
159 322	Dog and cat feed, not canned, cereal (incl. cereal-based mixtures)
159 329	Dog and cat feed, not canned, n.e.s.
159 4	Bird Feed (incl. seed mixtures)
159 5	Fish Feed
159 9	Complete Feed, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

17

BEVERAGES

171

Non-Alcoholic Beverages

171 1 Non-Alcoholic Beverages, Carbonated
 171 11 Carbonated soft drinks
 171 111 Carbonated soft drinks, low calorie
 171 111 1 Carbonated soft drinks, low calorie, bottled
 171 111 11 Carbonated soft drinks, low calorie, bottled,
 under 16 oz.
 171 111 12 Carbonated soft drinks, low calorie, bottled,
 16-23 oz.
 171 111 13 Carbonated soft drinks, low calorie, bottled,
 24 oz. and over
 171 111 2 Carbonated soft drinks, low calorie, canned
 171 111 3 Carbonated soft drinks, low calorie, bulk
 171 111 31 Carbonated soft drinks, low calorie, bulk,
 premix
 171 111 32 Carbonated soft drinks, low calorie, bulk,
 postmix
 171 111 9 Carbonated soft drinks, low calorie, n.e.s.
 171 112 Carbonated soft drinks, regular
 171 112 1 Carbonated soft drinks, regular, bottled
 171 112 11 Carbonated soft drinks, regular, bottled,
 under 16 oz.
 171 112 12 Carbonated soft drinks, regular, bottled,
 16-23 oz.
 171 112 13 Carbonated soft drinks, regular, bottled,
 24 oz. and over
 171 112 2 Carbonated soft drinks, regular, canned
 171 112 3 Carbonated soft drinks, regular, bulk
 171 112 31 Carbonated soft drinks, regular, bulk, premix
 171 112 32 Carbonated soft drinks, regular, bulk, postmix
 171 112 9 Carbonated soft drinks, regular, n.e.s.
 171 12 Non-alcoholic beverages (other than soft drinks),
 carbonated
 171 2 Non-Alcoholic Beverages, Non-Carbonated
 171 21 Mineral waters, natural and artificial
 171 211 Mineral waters, natural (incl. fortified)
 171 212 Mineral waters, artificial
 171 22 Fruit drinks and nectars (incl. fruit juices
 reconstituted to less than single strength),
 non-carbonated
 171 221 Fruit drinks and nectars, non-carbonated, orange
 171 222 Fruit drinks and nectars, non-carbonated, other
 than orange
 171 29 Non-alcoholic beverages, non-carbonated, n.e.s.

172

Fermented Alcoholic Beverages

172 1 Ale, Lager, Stout and Porter (incl. bulk)
 172 11 Ale, lager, stout and porter, bottled
 172 111 Ale, lager, stout and porter, bottled, small
 172 112 Ale, lager, stout and porter, bottled, large
 172 12 Ale, lager, stout and porter, canned
 172 13 Ale, lager, stout and porter, draught
 172 19 Ale, lager, stout and porter (incl. bulk), n.e.s.
 172 2 Wines, Matured
 172 21 Wines, matured, still

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

172 211	Wines, matured, still, grape
172 211 1	Wines, matured, still, grape, bottled
172 211 2	Wines, matured, still, grape, bulk
172 212	Wines, matured, still, fruit other than grape
172 212 1	Wines, matured, still, fruit other than grape, bottled
172 212 2	Wines, matured, still, fruit other than grape, bulk
172 219	Wines, matured, still, n.e.s.
172 22	Wines, matured, sparkling or carbonated
172 221	Wines, matured, sparkling or carbonated, grape
172 222	Wines, matured, sparkling or carbonated, fruit other than grape
172 229	Wines, matured, sparkling or carbonated, n.e.s.
172 3	Wines, not Matured
172 4	Fermented Alcoholic Cider
172 41	Fermented alcoholic cider, 7% alcohol by volume or less
172 42	Fermented alcoholic cider, over 7% alcohol by volume
172 9	Fermented Alcoholic Beverages, n.e.s.
173	<u>Distilled Alcoholic Beverages</u>
173 1	Brandy
173 2	Gin
173 3	Rum
173 4	Vodka
173 5	Whisky
173 51	Highland whisky
173 52	Canadian (rye) whisky
173 59	Whisky, n.e.s.
173 6	Cordials and Liqueurs
173 7	Cocktails and Cocktail Mixes
173 71	Cocktail mixes, alcoholic base
173 72	Cocktails, prepared, ready-to-serve
173 9	Other Distilled Alcoholic Beverages (incl. mixtures but excl. ethyl alcohol)
173 91	Grain spirits
173 92	Molasses spirits (rum spirits)
173 93	Fruit spirits
173 931	Grape spirits
173 932	Fruit spirits other than grape
173 94	Other distilled spirits
173 99	Other distilled alcoholic beverages (incl. mixtures but excl. ethyl alcohol), n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

* DELETIONS:

173 91; 173 92; 173 93; 173 931; 173 932; 173 94; 173 99.

** ADDITIONS:

173 11	Brandy, non-matured
173 12	Brandy, matured
173 21	Gin, non-matured
173 22	Gin, matured
173 31	Rum, non-matured
173 32	Rum, matured
173 41	Vodka, non-matured
173 42	Vodka, matured
173 511	Highland whisky, non-matured
173 512	Highland whisky, matured
173 521	Canadian (rye) whisky, non-matured
173 522	Canadian (rye) whisky, matured
173 591	Whisky, n.e.s., non-matured
173 592	Whisky, n.e.s., matured

* Effective 1977

** Effective 1975

November 1977

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

18	<u>TOBACCO</u>
181	<u>Tobacco Leaf, Farm Dried</u>
181 1	Tobacco, Flue-Cured (bright virginia), Farm Dried
181 2	Tobacco, Burley, Farm Dried
181 3	Tobacco, Cigar, Farm Dried
181 31	Tobacco, cigar, farm dried, wrapper
181 32	Tobacco, cigar, farm dried, binder
181 33	Tobacco, cigar, farm dried, filler
181 4	Tobacco, Dark (air-cured and fire-cured), Farm Dried
181 5	Tobacco, Pipe, Farm Dried
181 9	Tobacco Leaf, Farm Dried n.e.s.
182	<u>Tobacco Leaf, Processed, Redried</u>
182 1	Tobacco Leaf, Processed, Redried, Whole Leaf (unstemmed)
182 11	Tobacco, flue-cured (bright virginia), redried, whole leaf
182 12	Tobacco, burley, redried, whole leaf
182 13	Tobacco, cigar, redried, whole leaf
182 131	Tobacco, cigar, redried, whole leaf, wrapper
182 132	Tobacco, cigar, redried, whole leaf, binder
182 133	Tobacco, cigar, redried, whole leaf, filler
182 14	Tobacco, dark (air-cured and fire-cured), redried, whole leaf
182 15	Tobacco, pipe, redried, whole leaf
182 19	Tobacco leaf, processed, redried, whole leaf (unstemmed), n.e.s.
182 2	Tobacco Leaf, Processed, Redried Lamina (stemmed)
182 21	Tobacco, flue-cured (bright virgina), redried, lamina
182 22	Tobacco, burley, redried, lamina
182 24	Tobacco, dark (air-cured and fire-cured), redried, lamina
182 25	Tobacco, pipe, redried, lamina
182 29	Tobacco leaf, processed, redried, lamina (stemmed), n.e.s.
182 3	Tobacco Stems and Cuttings, Processed, Redried
182 31	Tobacco stems and cuttings, flue-cured
182 32	Tobacco stems and cuttings, burley
182 34	Tobacco stems and cuttings, dark (air-cured and fire-cured)
182 35	Tobacco stems and cuttings, pipe
182 39	Tobacco stems and cuttings, processed, redried, n.e.s.
183	<u>Tobacco Products, Manufactured</u>
183 1	Smoking Tobacco
183 11	Smoking tobacco, coarse cut
183 12	Smoking tobacco, fine cut
183 13	Smoking tobacco, plug
183 19	Smoking tobacco, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

183 2	Cigars, Cigarillos, Cheroots and Similar Products
183 21	Cigars
183 22	Cigarillos, cheroots and similar products
183 3	Cigarettes
183 31	Cigarettes, regular size
183 311	Cigarettes, regular size, plain and cork-tip
183 312	Cigarettes, regular size, filter-tip
183 32	Cigarettes, king size
183 321	Cigarettes, king size, plain and cork-tip
183 322	Cigarettes, king size, filter-tip
183 39	Cigarettes, n.e.s.
183 4	Snuff
183 9	Tobacco Products, Manufactured, n.e.s.

Deletions for 1973

182 16	Tobacco, Turkish, redried, whole leaf
182 23	Tobacco, cigar, redried, lamina
182 231	Tobacco, cigar, redried, lamina, wrapper
182 232	Tobacco, cigar, redried, lamina, binder
182 233	Tobacco, cigar, redried, lamina, filler
182 26	Tobacco, Turkish, redried, lamina
182 33	Tobacco stems and cuttings, cigar
182 36	Tobacco stems and cuttings, Turkish

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

SECTION III - CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE

20 CRUDE ANIMAL PRODUCTS (EXCL. FIBRES) INEDIBLE

201 Raw Hides and Skins (excl. fur skins)

201 1 Cattle Hides, Raw

201 2 Calf and Kip Skins, Raw

201 3 Horse Hides (incl. mule and ass hides), Raw

201 4 Pig Skins, Raw

201 5 Sheep and Lamb Skins, Raw

201 51 Sheep and lamb skins, pickled

201 52 Sheep and lamb skins, wool on

201 9 Raw Hides and Skins (excl. fur skins), n.e.s.

202 Fur Skins, Undressed

203 Tankage (excl. feed ingredients), Raw and Processed

203 1 Raw Tankage (excl. feed ingredients)

203 11 Bones, green

203 111 Bones, green, edible

203 112 Bones, green, inedible

203 12 Blood, animal, fresh

203 13 Tankage, dry-rendered, n.e.s.

203 14 Tankage, wet-rendered, n.e.s.

203 15 Carcass meat raw, for animal feeds

203 19 Raw tankage (excl. feed ingredients), n.e.s.

203 2 Processed Tankage

203 21 Fertilizer tankage

203 22 Blood, animal, dried

203 221 Blood, animal, dried, edible

203 222 Blood, animal, dried, inedible

203 23 Blood plasma, animal

203 29 Processed tankage, n.e.s.

205 Feathers, Quills, Bristles and Human Hair

205 1 Feathers, Downs and Quills

205 2 Bristles, Animal

205 3 Human Hair

206 Animal Materials for Manufacturing Drugs

206 1 Condensed Urine

206 2 Glands and Glandular Material

206 3 Fishery Materials for Manufacturing Drugs

206 9 Animal Materials for Manufacturing Drugs, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

209	<u>Other Crude Animal Products (excl. fibres),</u> <u>Inedible</u>
209 1	Perfume Fixatives and Related Products
209 2	Casein (incl. edible)
209 21	Casein, green
209 22	Casein, dried
209 3	Caseinate (salts of casein)
209 4	Crude Fishery Products, Inedible, n.e.s.
209 9	Other Crude Animal Products (excl. fibres), Inedible, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

21	<u>CRUDE VEGETABLE PRODUCTS (EXCL. TOBACCO, FIBRES AND WOOD), INEDIBLE</u>
212	<u>Oil Seeds, Oil Nuts and Oil Kernels (excl. those for essential oils)</u>
212 1	Soybeans
212 2	Rapeseed
212 3	Peanuts, Green
212 4	Flaxseed
212 5	Mustard Seed
212 6	Sunflower Seed
212 9	Oil Seeds, Oil Nuts and Oil Kernels (excl. those for essential oils), n.e.s.
214	<u>Crude Drugs, Herbs and Plant Parts (mainly for use in medicines, essential oils or flavourings)</u>
216	<u>Rubber and Allied Gums, Natural</u>
216 1	Rubber, Natural, Crude
216 11	Latex, natural, crude
216 12	Rubber (excl. latex), natural, crude
216 2	Rubber Allied Gums, Natural (incl. balata, gutta percha but excl. chicle)
217	<u>Gums and Resins (excl. rubber and allied gums), Natural</u>
217 1	Gums (excl. rubber and allied gums), Natural, Crude
217 11	Amber gum
217 12	Arabic gum
217 13	Chicle or sappato gum
217 14	Karoya gum
217 19	Gums (excl. rubber and allied gums), natural, crude, n.e.s.
217 2	Resins, Natural, Crude
217 21	Shellac, crude (lac)
217 211	Shellac, bleached
217 212	Shellac, orange
217 219	Shellac, crude (lac), n.e.s.
217 29	Resins, natural, crude, n.e.s.
219	<u>Other Crude Vegetable Materials, Inedible</u>
219 1	Peatmoss and Other Mosses (excl. Irish moss)
219 2	Bamboo and Other Vegetable Materials for Plaiting
219 21	Straw for plaiting
219 29	Bamboo and other vegetable materials for plaiting, n.e.s.
219 3	Broom Corn
219 4	Kapok

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

- 219 5 Irish Moss, Sea Grasses and Other Sea Plants
 (marine plants)
- 219 6 Ligno-cellulose, Crude ("Purafil", etc.)
- 219 9 Other Crude Vegetable Materials, Inedible, n.e.s.

DELETIONS:

231 114; 231 115; 231 117; 231 118.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

23

CRUDE WOOD MATERIALS

Note: "Hardwood" refers to wood from broad-leaved trees. "Softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees.

231

Logs and Bolts

- 231 1 Logs and Bolts (excl. exotic species), Hardwood
- 231 11 Logs and bolts (excl. exotic species), hardwood, veneer
- 231 111 Logs and bolts, hardwood, veneer, birch
- 231 111 1 Logs and bolts, hardwood, veneer, yellow birch
- 231 111 2 Logs and bolts, hardwood, veneer, white birch
- 231 112 Logs and bolts, hardwood, veneer, maple
- 231 113 Logs and bolts, hardwood, veneer, aspen, poplar and cottonwood
- 231 113 1 Logs and bolts, hardwood, veneer, aspen and poplar
- 231 113 2 Logs and bolts, hardwood, veneer, cottonwood
- 231 114 Logs and bolts, hardwood, veneer, elm
- 231 115 Logs and bolts, hardwood, veneer, basswood
- 231 116 Logs and bolts, hardwood, veneer, oak
- 231 117 Logs and bolts, hardwood, veneer, ash
- 231 118 Logs and bolts, hardwood, veneer, walnut
- 231 119 Logs and bolts (excl. exotic species), hardwood, veneer, n.e.s.
- 231 12 Logs and bolts (excl. exotic species), hardwood, other than veneer
- 231 2 Logs and Bolts (excl. exotic species), Softwood
- 231 21 Logs and bolts (excl. exotic species), softwood, veneer
- 231 211 Logs and bolts, softwood, veneer, Douglas fir
- 231 212 Logs and bolts, softwood, veneer, hemlock and balsam (hembal)
- 231 213 Logs and bolts, softwood, veneer, spruce and pine
- 231 219 Logs and bolts (excl. exotic species), softwood, veneer, n.e.s.
- 231 22 Logs and bolts (excl. exotic species), softwood, other than veneer
- 231 3 Logs and Bolts, Exotic Species
- 231 31 Logs and bolts, exotic species, veneer
- 231 311 Logs and bolts, veneer, mahogany (incl. Luan, Tiama, etc.)
- 231 319 Logs and bolts, exotic species, veneer, n.e.s.
- 231 32 Logs and bolts, exotic species, other than veneer

236

Pulpwood (round wood)

- 236 1 Pulpwood, Hardwood
- 236 11 Pulpwood, hardwood, poplar, aspen or cottonwood
- 236 12 Pulpwood, hardwood, birch, white and yellow
- 236 13 Pulpwood, hardwood, maple
- 236 19 Pulpwood, hardwood, n.e.s.
- 236 2 Pulpwood, Softwood
- 236 21 Pulpwood, softwood, spruce and balsam
- 236 22 Pulpwood, softwood, jack pine
- 236 23 Pulpwood, softwood, hemlock (incl. hembal)
- 236 24 Pulpwood, softwood, tamarack or larch
- 236 25 Pulpwood, softwood, cedar
- 236 26 Pulpwood, softwood, Douglas fir
- 236 29 Pulpwood, softwood, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

237	<u>Other Round Wood, Untreated</u>
237 1	Poles and Pilings, Untreated
237 11	Poles and pilings, untreated, 16'-25'
237 12	Poles and pilings, untreated, 26'-35'
237 13	Poles and pilings, untreated, 36'-45'
237 14	Poles and pilings, untreated, 46'-55'
237 15	Poles and pilings, untreated, 56'-65'
237 16	Poles and pilings, untreated, 66'-75'
237 17	Poles and pilings, untreated, 76'-85'
237 18	Poles and pilings, untreated, 86'-95'
237 19	Poles and pilings, untreated, 96' and over
237 2	Pitprops, Untreated
237 21	Pitprops, hardwood, untreated
237 22	Pitprops, softwood, untreated
237 3	Fence Posts, Untreated
237 9	Other Round Wood, Untreated, n.e.s.
237 91	Other round wood, hardwood, untreated, n.e.s.
237 92	Other round wood, softwood, untreated, n.e.s.
238	<u>Wood Chips</u>
238 1	Wood Chips, Hardwood
238 2	Wood Chips, Softwood
239	<u>Other Crude Wood Materials</u>
239 1	Christmas Trees
239 2	Fuelwood, n.e.s.
239 21	Fuelwood, hardwood, n.e.s.
239 22	Fuelwood, softwood, n.e.s.
239 3	Boomsticks
239 4	Veneer Log Cores
239 41	Veneer log cores, hardwood
239 42	Veneer log cores, softwood
239 9	Other Crude Wood Materials, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

24	<u>TEXTILE AND RELATED FIBRES (INCL. WASTE)</u>
241	<u>Silk Fibre (incl. waste)</u>
242	<u>Wool and Fine Animal Hair Suitable for Spinning (incl. waste)</u>
242 1	Wool, Raw
242 2	Wool Tops
242 21	Wool tops, oil or bradford
242 211	Wool tops, oil or bradford, merino (60's quality or finer)
242 212	Wool tops, oil or bradford, crossbred (coarser than 60's quality)
242 22	Wool tops, dry or french (incl. broken or cut)
242 3	Wool Fibre Waste (incl. noils)
242 31	Wool noils
242 32	Wool fibre waste
242 4	Fine Animal Hair Suitable for Spinning (incl. waste)
243	<u>Animal Hair not Suitable for Spinning (excl. bristles and human hair)</u>
243 1	Hatters' Fur, not on the Skin
243 2	Horse Hair
243 9	Animal Hair not Suitable for Spinning (excl. bristles and human hair), n.e.s.
244	<u>Cotton</u>
244 1	Cotton, Raw
244 2	Cotton Linters
244 3	Cotton Waste
245	<u>Vegetable Textile Fibres (excl. cotton) and Waste</u>
245 1	Flax and Flax Tow and Waste
245 2	Hemp and Hemp Tow and Waste (incl. manila)
245 3	Jute and Jute Butts and Waste
245 4	Sisal (incl. other agave fibres) and Waste
245 9	Vegetable Textile Fibres (excl. cotton) and Waste, n.e.s.
246	<u>Man-Made Fibres, Waste and Cigarette Tow</u>
246 1	Cellulosic Fibres, Staple, Tow and Tops
246 11	Cigarette tow
246 19	Cellulosic fibres, staple, tow and tops, n.e.s.
246 2	Non-Cellulosic Fibres, Staple, Tow and Tops

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

246 21	Acrylic fibre, staple, tow and tops
246 22	Polyamide (nylon) fibre, staple, tow and tops
246 23	Polyester fibre, staple, tow and tops
246 24	Olefin (incl. polypropylene and polyethylene) fibre, staple, tow and tops
246 29	Non-cellulosic fibres, staple, tow and tops, n.e.s.
246 3	Man-Made Fibres, Waste
246 31	Cellulosic fibres, waste
246 32	Non-cellulosic fibres, waste
246 33	Man-made fibre mixtures, waste

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

25

METALS IN ORES, CONCENTRATES AND SCRAP

Note: This division classifies iron and aluminum ores and other metals in ores, concentrates and scrap. With the exception of iron and aluminum it is to be used where the primary interest is in the metallic content of the ores.

251

Iron Ores, Concentrates and Scrap

251 1

Iron Ore, Crude

251 2

Iron Ore, Concentrated

251 3

Iron Ore, Agglomerated (pelletized, sintered, calcined, etc.)

251 4

Iron Ore (incl. slag, dross, scalings from iron and steel manufacturing), n.e.s.

251 41

Iron sinter from steel manufacturing

251 42

Slag from steel manufacturing

251 49

Iron ore (incl. dross and scalings from iron and steel manufacturing), n.e.s.

251 5

Iron and Steel Scrap

251 51

Iron scrap

251 511

Cast iron scrap

251 512

Iron scrap (excl. cast iron scrap)

251 52

Steel scrap

252

Aluminum Ores, Concentrates and Scrap

252 1

Bauxite Ore

252 2

Alumina

252 3

Aluminum and Aluminum Alloy Scrap

252 31

Aluminum scrap

252 32

Aluminum alloy scrap

252 9

Aluminum Ores, Concentrates and Scrap, n.e.s.

253

Copper in Ores, Concentrates, Matte and Scrap

253 1

Copper in Ores, Concentrates and Matte

253 11

Copper in ores

253 12

Copper in concentrates

253 13

Copper in matte

253 2

Copper in Slag, Skimmings and Sludge

253 3

Copper and Copper Alloy Scrap

253 31

Copper scrap

253 32

Copper alloy scrap

253 321

Brass and bronze scrap

253 329

Copper alloy scrap, n.e.s.

254

Lead in Ores, Concentrates, Matte and Scrap

254 1

Lead in Ores and Concentrates

254 11

Lead in ores

254 12

Lead in concentrates

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

254 13	Lead in matte
254 2	Lead in Dross, Skimmings and Sludge
254 3	Lead and Lead Alloy Scrap (incl. antimonial)
255	<u>Nickel in Ores, Concentrates, Oxides, Matte, Residues and Scrap</u>
255 1	Nickel in Ores and Concentrates
255 11	Nickel in ores
255 12	Nickel in concentrates
255 2	Nickel in Matte or Speiss
255 3	Nickel in Oxide
255 4	Nickel and Nickel Alloy Scrap
256	<u>Precious Metals in Ores, Concentrates and Scrap</u>
** 256 1	Gold in Ores, Concentrates, Precipitates, Crude Bullion and Scrap
256 11	Gold in ores, concentrates and precipitates
256 111	Gold in ores
256 112	Gold in concentrates
256 113	Gold in precipitates
* 256 114	Gold in crude bullion
256 12	Gold scrap (incl. sweepings)
256 2	Platinum and Platinum Metals in Ores, Concentrates and Scrap
256 21	Platinum and platinum metals in ores and concentrates
256 211	Platinum in ores and concentrates
256 212	Platinum metals in ores and concentrates
256 22	Platinum and platinum metals scrap (incl. sweepings)
** 256 3	Silver in Ores, Concentrates, Precipitates, Crude Bullion and Scrap
256 31	Silver in ores, concentrates and precipitates
256 311	Silver in ores
256 312	Silver in concentrates
256 313	Silver in precipitates
* 256 314	Silver in crude bullion
256 32	Silver scrap (incl. sweepings)
257	<u>Zinc in Ores, Concentrates and Scrap</u>
257 1	Zinc in Ores and Concentrates
257 2	Zinc in Dross and Ashes
257 21	Zinc in dross
257 22	Zinc in ashes
257 3	Zinc and Zinc Alloy Scrap
257 31	Zinc (spelter) scrap
257 32	Zinc alloy scrap, n.e.s.
259	<u>Other Metals in Ores, Concentrates and Scrap</u>
259 1	Other Metals in Ores and Concentrates
259 11	Antimony and bismuth in ores and concentrates

* - Effective 1973

** - Change in terminology 70

February 1975

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

259 111	Antimony in ores and concentrates
259 112	Bismuth in ores and concentrates (incl. bullion, speiss and matte)
259 12	Cadmium, calcium and chrome in ores and concentrates
259 121	Cadmium in ores and concentrates
259 122	Calcium in ores and concentrates
259 123	Chrome in ores and concentrates
259 13	Cobalt and columbium in ores and concentrates
259 131	Cobalt in ores and concentrates
259 132	Columbium in ores and concentrates
259 14	Magnesium, manganese and molybdenum in ores and concentrates
259 141	Magnesium in ores and concentrates
259 142	Manganese in ores and concentrates
259 143	Molybdenum in ores and concentrates
259 15	Radioactive metals in ores and concentrates
259 151	Thorium in ores and concentrates
259 152	Uranium in ores and concentrates
259 159	Radioactive metals in ores and concentrates, n.e.s.
259 16	Selenium in ores and concentrates
259 17	Tellurium, tin and tungsten in ores and concentrates
259 171	Tellurium in ores and concentrates
259 172	Tin in ores and concentrates
259 173	Tungsten in ores and concentrates
259 18	Rare earth metals in ores and concentrates
259 181	Yttrium in ores and concentrates
259 189	Rare earth metals in ores and concentrates, n.e.s.
259 19	Other metals in ores and concentrates, n.e.s.
259 2	Other Metals in Ashes, Dross and Residues
259 3	Other Metals Scrap
259 31	Magnesium scrap
259 32	Tin scrap
259 39	Other metals scrap, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

26	<u>COAL, CRUDE PETROLEUM AND RELATED CRUDE PRODUCTS</u>
261	<u>Coal</u>
261 1	Anthracite Coal
261 2	Bituminous Coal
261 3	Sub-Bituminous Coal
261 4	Lignite Coal and Peat for Fuel
261 5	Coal and Coke Briquettes
261 51	Coal briquettes
261 52	Coke briquettes
262	<u>Crude Mineral Oils</u>
262 1	Crude Petroleum
262 2	Synthetic Crude Oil (from tar sands)
262 3	Condensate and Pentanes Plus
262 31	Condensate
262 32	Pentanes plus
263	<u>Natural Gas and Other Crude Bituminous Substances</u>
263 1	Natural Gas
263 2	Crude Bituminous Substances, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

27	<u>CRUDE NON-METALLIC MINERALS</u> <u>(EXCL. COAL AND PETROLEUM)</u>
271	<u>Asbestos, Unmanufactured, Crude and Fibre</u>
271 1	Asbestos Ore
271 2	Asbestos Fibres, Crude or Milled
271 21	Asbestos fibres, crude
271 211	Asbestos fibres, crude, group No. 1 crude No. 1
271 212	Asbestos fibres, crude, group No. 2 crude No. 2
271 219	Asbestos fibres, crude, n.e.s.
271 22	Asbestos fibres, milled
271 221	Asbestos fibres, milled, group No. 3 (spinning)
271 222	Asbestos fibres, milled, group No. 4 (shingle)
271 223	Asbestos fibres, milled, group No. 5 (paper)
271 224	Asbestos fibres, milled, group No. 6 (stucco)
271 225	Asbestos fibres, milled, group No. 7 (refuse)
271 226	Asbestos fibres, milled, group No. 8 (sand)
272	<u>Clay and Other Crude Refractory Materials</u>
272 1	Clays, Crude, Ground or Unground
272 11	Ball clay, ground or unground
272 12	Bentonite, ground or unground
272 13	China clay (Kaolin), ground or unground
272 14	Fire clay (incl. sagger clay), ground or unground
272 15	Bonding clay, ground or unground
272 19	Clays, crude, ground or unground, n.e.s.
272 2	Kyanite
272 3	Magnesite (incl. brucite)
272 4	Magnesitic Dolomite
272 5	Ganister (lining for open hearth furnaces)
272 6	Refractory Grog
272 9	Crude Refractory Materials, n.e.s.
274	<u>Abrasives (incl. industrial diamonds), Natural</u>
274 1	Diamonds (incl. diamond dust), Industrial
274 11	Diamonds, industrial
274 12	Diamond dust
274 2	Emery, Crude or Ground
274 3	Grindstones (incl. burrstones), Rough
274 4	Garnet Dust and Powder
274 9	Abrasives, Natural, n.e.s.
276	<u>Sand, Gravel and Crude Stone</u>
276 1	Quartz and Silica Sand (incl. quartzite, silex, etc.)
276 11	Sand, silica
276 111	Sand, silica, for moulds
276 112	Sand, silica, for sand blasting

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

276 119	Sand, silica, n.e.s.
276 12	Quartz (incl. quartzite)
276 121	Quartz, crude
276 122	Quartz, refined
276 2	Dimensional Stone, Rough
276 21	Stone, building, rough
276 211	Stone, building, rough, granite
276 212	Stone, building, rough, limestone
276 213	Stone, building, rough, marble
276 214	Stone, building, rough, sandstone
276 219	Stone, building, rough, n.e.s.
276 22	Stone, monumental and ornamental, rough
276 221	Stone, monumental and ornamental, rough, granite
276 222	Stone, monumental and ornamental, rough, limestone
276 223	Stone, monumental and ornamental, rough, marble
276 224	Stone, monumental and ornamental, rough, sandstone
276 229	Stone, monumental and ornamental, rough, n.e.s.
276 29	Other dimensional stone (incl. flagstone, curbstone and paving blocks), rough, n.e.s.
276 291	Other dimensional stone, rough, granite
276 292	Other dimensional stone, rough, limestone
276 293	Other dimensional stone, rough, marble
276 294	Other dimensional stone, rough, sandstone
276 299	Other dimensional stone (incl. flagstone, curbstone and paving blocks), rough, n.e.s.
276 3	Stone, Chemical and Metallurgical
276 31	Stone, chemical and metallurgical, granite
276 32	Stone, chemical and metallurgical, limestone
276 33	Stone, chemical and metallurgical, marble
276 34	Stone, chemical and metallurgical, sandstone
276 35	Stone, chemical and metallurgical, shale
276 39	Stone, chemical and metallurgical, n.e.s.
276 4	Stone, Pulverized (excl. crushed)
276 41	Stone, pulverized, granite
276 42	Stone, pulverized, limestone
276 43	Stone, pulverized, marble
276 44	Stone, pulverized, sandstone
276 49	Stone, pulverized (excl. crushed), n.e.s.
276 5	Stone, Crushed (excl. pulverized)
276 51	Stone, crushed, granite
276 52	Stone, crushed, limestone
276 53	Stone, crushed, marble
276 54	Stone, crushed, sandstone
276 59	Stone, crushed (excl. pulverized), n.e.s.
** 276 6	Other Stone (incl. stucco dash, terrazzo chips, rock wool, poultry grit and rubble and riprap)
276 61	Other stone, granite
276 62	Other stone, limestone
276 63	Other stone, marble
276 64	Other stone, sandstone
** 276 69	Other stone (incl. stucco dash, terrazzo chips, rock wool, poultry grit and rubble and riprap), n.e.s.
276 9	Sand (excl. silica sand) and Gravel
276 91	Sand (excl. silica sand)
276 911	Sand (excl. silica sand), foundry and moulds

** - Change in terminology

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

276 919	Sand (excl. silica sand), n.e.s.
276 92	Gravel
278	<u>Water and Ice</u>
	<u>Note:</u> Distilled water, heavy water and similar commodities are classified as chemicals. Mineral water and canned drinking water are classified as beverages.
278 1	Water
278 2	Ice
279	<u>Other Crude Non-Metallic Minerals</u>
279 1	Natural Barite and Crude Earths
279 11	Barite, natural (barytes)
279 12	Earths, crude (excl. colour, pigment and rare earths)
279 121	Diatomaceous earth (diatomite, infusorial and Kieselguhr)
279 122	Fuller's earth
279 129	Earths, crude (excl. colour, pigment and rare earths), n.e.s.
279 2	Feldspar and Fluorspar
279 21	Feldspar, crude (crushed or milled)
279 22	Fluorspar, crude
279 3	Gem Stones, Graphite and Gypsum
279 31	Gem stones (amethyst, jade, etc.), uncut, unworked
279 32	Graphite (incl. plumbago), crude
279 33	Gypsum
279 331	Gypsum, anhydrite
279 331 1	Gypsum, anhydrite, lump
279 331 2	Gypsum, anhydrite, crushed
279 332	Gypsum, crude
279 332 1	Gypsum, crude, lump or mine run
279 332 2	Gypsum, crude, crushed
279 332 3	Gypsum, crude, fine ground
279 4	Iron Pyrites and Mica
279 41	Iron pyrites (excl. roasted)
279 42	Mica, rough, scrap or schist
279 5	Nepheline Syenite and Perlite
279 51	Nepheline Syenite (crude)
279 52	Perlite (crude)
279 6	Phosphate Rock and Titanium Dioxide Slag
279 61	Phosphate rock
279 62	Titanium dioxide slag
279 7	Salt, Salt in Brine and Sulphur
279 71	Salt (sodium chloride)
279 711	Salt, table (fine vacuum)
279 712	Salt (sodium chloride), other than table salt
279 72	Salt in brine
279 73	Sulphur (excl. pharmaceutical), crude and refined
279 731	Sulphur, elemental
279 732	Sulphur recovered from smelter gas

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

279 8	Talc and Soapstone
279 81	Talc (crude)
279 82	Soapstone (incl. pyrophyllite)
279 9	Other Crude Non-Metallic Minerals, n.e.s.

DELETIONS:

291 21; 291 22.

ADDITION:

291 23 Broke and side-runs for repulping

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

29	<u>OTHER WASTE AND SCRAP MATERIALS</u>
291	<u>Other Waste and Scrap Materials</u>
291 1	Textile Rags and Waste, n.e.s.
291 2	Waste Paper and Paper Board
291 21	Side runs for repulping
291 22	Broke
291 29	Waste paper and paper board, n.e.s.
291 3	Slag (excl. basic) and Ashes, n.e.s.
291 4	Other Wood Residue and Scrap
291 41	Hogged fuel (wood)
291 42	Slabs, edgings and trimmings (wood)
291 43	Sawdust (wood)
291 44	Wood shavings
291 49	Other wood residue and scrap, n.e.s.
291 5	Leather Scrap
291 6	Rubber Scrap
291 7	Plastic Scrap (screenings)
291 8	Glass Scrap (cullet)
291 9	Other Waste and Scrap Materials, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

SECTION IV - FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE

30 LEATHER

301 Upper Leather

- 301 1 Upper Leather (excl. splits)
- 301 11 Upper leather, cattle
- 301 19 Upper leather (excl. splits), n.e.s.
- 301 2 Upper Leather Splits
- 301 21 Upper leather splits, chrome
- 301 211 Upper leather splits, chrome, cattle
- 301 219 Upper leather splits, chrome, n.e.s.
- 301 29 Upper leather splits, n.e.s.

302 Shoe Lining Leather

303 Sole, Lace, Welting and Belting (mechanical) Leather (excl. splits)

- 303 1 Belting (mechanical) Leather
- 303 2 Lace Leather
- 303 3 Sole Leather
- 303 31 Sole leather, bends
- 303 39 Sole leather, n.e.s.
- 303 4 Welting Leather

304 Glove and Garment Leather

- 304 1 Glove Leather
- 304 11 Glove leather, cowhide
- 304 12 Glove leather, deerskin
- 304 13 Glove leather, goat and kidskin
- 304 14 Glove leather, horsehide
- 304 15 Glove leather, muleskin
- 304 16 Glove leather, pigskin
- 304 17 Glove leather, sheep and lamb (wool off)
- 304 19 Glove leather, n.e.s.
- 304 2 Garment Leather
- 304 21 Garment leather, cattle, calf and kip
- 304 22 Garment leather, sheep and lamb
- 304 29 Garment leather, n.e.s.

306 Other Leather

- 306 1 Bag, Case and Strap Leather
- 306 11 Bag, case and strap leather, top grain
- 306 111 Bag, case and strap leather, top grain, cattle
- 306 112 Bag, case and strap leather, top grain, calf and kip
- 306 113 Bag, case and strap leather, top grain, goat and kidskin
- 306 119 Bag, case and strap leather, top grain, n.e.s.
- 306 12 Bag, case and strap leather, splits
- 306 121 Bag, case and strap leather, splits, cattle, calf and kip
- 306 122 Bag, case and strap leather, splits, goat and kidskin
- 306 129 Bag, case and strap leather, splits, n.e.s.

DELETION:

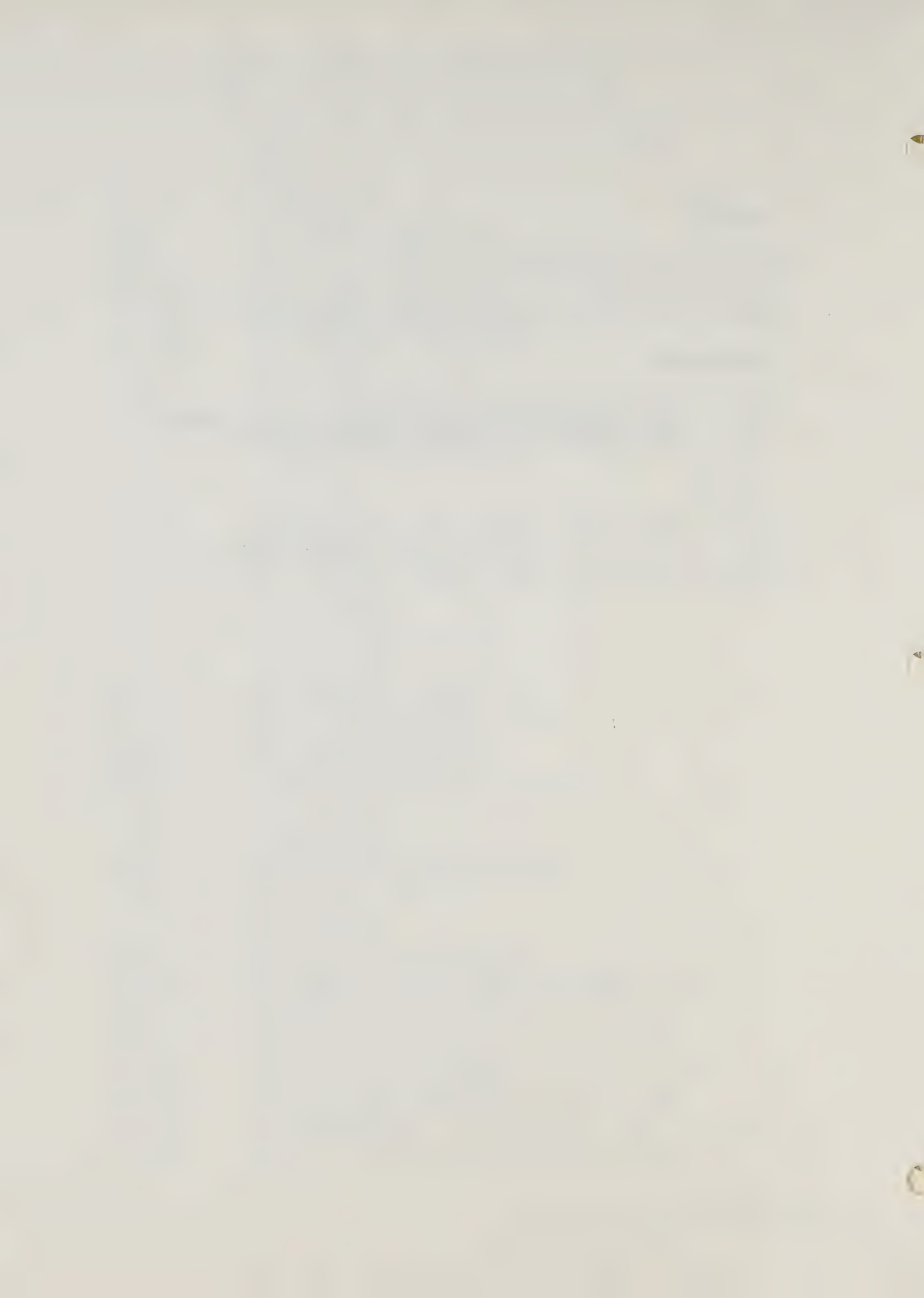
- ** 301 21; 301 211; 301 219;
- * 303 1; 303 2; 303 4; 304 12; 304 13;
- * 304 14; 304 15; 304 16; 304 17; 304 22; 306 11; 306 111; 306 112;
- * 306 113; 306 119; 306 12; 306 121; 306 122; 306 129.

* TERMINOLOGY:

301 11 Upper leather, cattle, calf and kip
303 Sole, Lace, Welting and Belting (mechanical) Leather
304 11 Glove leather, cattle, calf and kip

ADDITIONS:

- ** 301 22 Upper leather splits, cattle, calf and kip
- * 303 5 Welting, Lace and Belting (mechanical) Leather
- * 306 13 Bag, case and strap leather, cattle, calf and kip
- * 306 19 Bag, case and strap leather, n.e.s.



INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

306 2	Chamois Leather and Fleshers
306 3	Harness and Saddlery Leather
306 4	Upholstery Leather
306 5	Other Leather, Top Grain
306 6	Other Leather, Splits
306 9	Other Leather, n.e.s.
308	<u>Leather Fabricated Materials</u>
308 1	Leather Belting
308 2	Leather Book Binding
* 308 3	Leather Washers and Gaskets
308 9	Leather Fabricated Materials, n.e.s.
* - Effective 1973	

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

31	<u>FURS, DRESSED</u>
311	<u>Furs, Dressed or Dyed</u>
311 1	Sheep and Lambskins, Dressed or Dyed (wool on)
311 9	Furs, Dressed or Dyed, n.e.s.
313	<u>Fur Plates, Mats and Linings, Dressed or Dyed</u>

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

32	<u>RUBBER AND PLASTIC FABRICATED MATERIALS</u>
321	<u>Rubber Belts and Belting (incl. plastic belts and belting)</u>
321 1	Rubber Belts and Belting, Flat Type
321 11	Rubber belts and belting, flat type, conveyor and elevator
321 12	Rubber belts and belting, flat type, power transmission
321 19	Rubber belts and belting, flat type, n.e.s.
321 2	Rubber Belts and Belting, V-Type
321 21	Rubber belts and belting, V-type, single
321 211	Rubber belts and belting, V-type, single, automotive (fan belts)
321 212	Rubber belts and belting, V-type, single, fractional horsepower
321 213	Rubber belts and belting, V-type, single, agricultural
321 219	Rubber belts and belting, V-type, single, n.e.s.
321 22	Rubber belts and belting, V-type, multiple
321 9	Rubber Belts and Belting (incl. plastic belts and belting), n.e.s.
323	<u>Rubber Sheeting (excl. sheet packing)</u>
323 1	Rubber Sheeting, Foam and Sponge (chemically blown)
323 11	Rubber sheeting, foam
323 12	Rubber sheeting, sponge
323 2	Rubber Soling Sheets and Toplifting Sheets
323 9	Rubber Sheeting (excl. sheet packing), n.e.s.
324	<u>Tire Retreading and Tire and Tube Repair Material (excl. kits)</u>
324 1	Tire Retreading Materials
324 11	Tread rubber (camelback)
324 19	Tire retreading materials, n.e.s.
324 2	Tire and Tube Repair Material (excl. kits)
325	<u>Miscellaneous Rubber and Plastic Fabricated Materials</u>
325 1	Battery Containers and Parts, Rubber and Plastic
325 11	Battery containers and parts, rubber
325 111	Battery containers, rubber
325 112	Battery parts, rubber
325 112 1	Battery separators, rubber
325 112 9	Battery parts, rubber, n.e.s.
325 12	Battery containers and parts, plastic
325 121	Battery containers, plastic
325 122	Battery parts, plastic
325 122 1	Battery separators, plastic
325 122 9	Battery parts, plastic, n.e.s.
325 2	Hard Rubber Fabricated Materials
325 21	Pipes and tubes, hard rubber
325 22	Rods, hard rubber
325 29	Hard rubber, fabricated materials, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

325 3	Rubber Thread, Covered and not Covered
325 4	Washers, Gaskets, Packing and Weatherstripping, Rubber and Plastic
325 41	Washers and gaskets, rubber and plastic
325 411	Washers and gaskets, rubber
325 411 1	Washers, rubber
325 411 2	Gaskets, rubber
325 412	Washers and gaskets, plastic
325 42	Packing (incl. rubber sheet packing), rubber and plastic
325 421	Packing (incl. sheet packing), rubber
325 421 1	Packing (incl. sheet packing), rubber, fabric, reinforced
325 421 2	Packing (incl. sheet packing), rubber, not fabric reinforced
325 422	Packing, plastic
325 43	Weatherstripping, rubber and plastic
325 431	Weatherstripping, rubber
325 432	Weatherstripping, plastic
325 5	Pipe Fittings, Rubber and Plastic
325 51	Pipe fittings, rubber
325 52	Pipe fittings, plastic
325 521	Pipe fittings, plastic, pressure
325 521 1	Pipe fittings, plastic, pressure, vinyl (PVC)
325 521 2	Pipe fittings, plastic, pressure, ABS
325 521 9	Pipe fittings, plastic, pressure, n.e.s.
325 522	Pipe fittings, plastic, sewer and drainage, wastage and ventilation (D.W.V.)
325 522 1	Pipe fittings, plastic, sewer and D.W.V., vinyl (PVC)
325 522 2	Pipe fittings, plastic, sewer and D.W.V., ABS
325 522 9	Pipe fittings, plastic, sewer and D.W.V., n.e.s.
325 6	Plastic Knobs and Handles (furniture, appliance, cabinets, etc.)
325 7	Rubber and Plastic Tape, Industrial
325 71	Rubber and plastic tape, industrial, friction type
325 711	Rubber tape, industrial, friction type
325 712	Plastic tape, industrial, friction type
325 72	Rubber and plastic tape, industrial (excl. friction type)
325 721	Rubber tape, industrial (excl. friction type)
325 722	Plastic tape, industrial (excl. friction type)
325 8	Plastic Screening
325 9	Other Miscellaneous Rubber and Plastic Fabricated Materials
325 91	Other miscellaneous rubber fabricated materials
325 911	Channel rubber
325 913	Moulds, rubber
325 914	Mud flaps, rubber
325 915	Vulcanized fibre materials, n.e.s.
325 916	Coverings and linings, rubber
325 916 1	Coverings and linings, rubber, cured
325 916 2	Coverings and linings, rubber, uncured
325 917	Moulded, extruded and lathe cut goods, rubber (excl. automotive)
325 917 1	Moulded goods, rubber (excl. automotive)

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

ADDITIONS:

325 81 Plastic screening
325 82 Plastic fourdrinier wire cloth (forming fabric)
325 83 Plastic cloth (made from monofilament), other

TERMINOLOGY:

325 8 Plastic Screening and Cloth





INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

ADDITIONS:

325 922 Plastic clothes line
325 923 Plastic skydomes

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

325 917 2	Extruded and lathe cut goods, rubber (excl. automotive)
325 918	Composition soling and toplifting sheets (rubber)
325 919	Other miscellaneous rubber fabricated materials, n.e.s.
325 92	Other miscellaneous plastic fabricated materials
325 921	Moulds, plastic
325 929	Other miscellaneous plastic fabricated materials, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

33

WOOD FABRICATED MATERIALS

Note: Throughout this classification the term "hardwood" means wood from broad-leaved trees, the term "softwood" means wood from coniferous trees.

331

Lumber and Sawn Timber

331 1	Lumber, Hardwood (excl. exotic species)
331 11	Lumber, hardwood, birch
331 111	Lumber, hardwood, yellow birch
331 111 1	Lumber, hardwood, yellow birch, rough
331 111 2	Lumber, hardwood, yellow birch, planed
331 112	Lumber, hardwood, white birch
331 112 1	Lumber, hardwood, white birch, rough
331 112 2	Lumber, hardwood, white birch, planed
331 12	Lumber, hardwood, maple
331 121	Lumber, hardwood, maple, rough
331 122	Lumber, hardwood, maple, planed
331 13	Lumber, hardwood, poplar, aspen and cottonwood
331 131	Lumber, hardwood, poplar, aspen and cottonwood, rough
331 132	Lumber, hardwood, poplar, aspen and cottonwood, planed
331 14	Lumber, hardwood, elm
331 141	Lumber, hardwood, elm, rough
331 142	Lumber, hardwood, elm, planed
331 15	Lumber, hardwood, basswood
331 151	Lumber, hardwood, basswood, rough
331 152	Lumber, hardwood, basswood, planed
331 16	Lumber, hardwood, oak
331 161	Lumber, hardwood, oak, rough
331 162	Lumber, hardwood, oak, planed
331 17	Lumber, hardwood, ash and beech
331 171	Lumber, hardwood, ash
331 171 1	Lumber, hardwood, ash, rough
331 171 2	Lumber, hardwood, ash, planed
331 172	Lumber, hardwood, beech
331 172 1	Lumber, hardwood, beech, rough
331 172 2	Lumber, hardwood, beech, planed
331 18	Lumber, hardwood, red alder
331 181	Lumber, hardwood, red alder, rough
331 182	Lumber, hardwood, red alder, planed
331 19	Lumber, hardwood (excl. exotic species), n.e.s.
331 191	Lumber, hardwood (excl. exotic species), rough, n.e.s.
331 192	Lumber, hardwood (excl. exotic species), planed, n.e.s.
331 2	Lumber, Softwood (excl. exotic species)
331 21	Lumber, softwood, spruce
331 211	Lumber, softwood, spruce, rough
331 212	Lumber, softwood, spruce, planed
331 22	Lumber, softwood, pine
331 221	Lumber, softwood, jack pine
331 221 1	Lumber, softwood, jack pine, rough
331 221 2	Lumber, softwood, jack pine, planed
331 222	Lumber, softwood, white pine
331 222 1	Lumber, softwood, white pine, rough
331 222 2	Lumber, softwood, white pine, planed
331 223	Lumber, softwood, red pine
331 223 1	Lumber, softwood, red pine, rough
331 223 2	Lumber, softwood, red pine, planed

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

331 224	Lumber, softwood, ponderosa pine
331 224 1	Lumber, softwood, ponderosa pine, rough
331 224 2	Lumber, softwood, ponderosa pine, planed
331 225	Lumber, softwood, lodgepole pine
331 225 1	Lumber, softwood, lodgepole pine, rough
331 225 2	Lumber, softwood, lodgepole pine, planed
331 229	Lumber, softwood, pine n.e.s.
331 229 1	Lumber, softwood, pine, rough, n.e.s.
331 229 2	Lumber, softwood, pine, planed, n.e.s.
331 23	Lumber, softwood, fir (incl. balsam)
331 231	Lumber, softwood, fir (incl. balsam), rough
331 232	Lumber, softwood, fir (incl. balsam), planed
331 24	Lumber, softwood, hemlock
331 241	Lumber, softwood, hemlock, rough
331 242	Lumber, softwood, hemlock, planed
331 25	Lumber, softwood, cedar
331 251	Lumber, softwood, cedar, rough
331 252	Lumber, softwood, cedar, planed
331 26	Lumber, softwood, tamarack or larch
331 261	Lumber, softwood, tamarack or larch, rough
331 262	Lumber, softwood, tamarack or larch, planed
331 27	Lumber, softwood, Douglas fir
331 271	Lumber, softwood, Douglas fir, rough
331 272	Lumber, softwood, Douglas fir, planed
331 28	Lumber, softwood, yellow cypress (yellow cedar)
331 281	Lumber, softwood, yellow cypress (yellow cedar), rough
331 282	Lumber, softwood, yellow cypress (yellow cedar), planed
331 29	Lumber, softwood (excl. exotic species), n.e.s.
331 291	Lumber, softwood (excl. exotic species), rough, n.e.s.
331 292	Lumber, softwood (excl. exotic species), planed, n.e.s.
331 3	Lumber, Exotic Species
331 31	Lumber, exotic species, rough
331 32	Lumber, exotic species, planed
332	<u>Shingles and Shakes</u>
332 1	Shingles, wooden
332 11	Shingles, western red cedar
332 111	Shingles, western red cedar, not further processed
332 112	Shingles, western red cedar, further processed (squared, rebuttet, sanded, grooved, painted or stained)
332 12	Shingles, wooden (excl. western red cedar)
332 121	Shingles, wooden (excl. western red cedar), not further processed
332 122	Shingles, wooden (excl. western red cedar), further processed (squared, rebuttet, sanded, grooved, painted or stained)
332 2	Shakes
** 332 21	Shakes, western red cedar (hand split and resawn; tapered and straight split)
332 29	Shakes, n.e.s.
333	<u>Railway Ties, Untreated, and Other Sawmill Products</u>
333 1	Railway Ties, Untreated (incl. narrow gauge and switch ties)
333 11	Railway ties, untreated, hardwood
333 111	Railway ties, untreated, hardwood, beech

** - Change in terminology

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

333 112	Railway ties, untreated, hardwood, birch
333 113	Railway ties, untreated, hardwood, maple
333 119	Railway ties, untreated, hardwood, n.e.s.
333 12	Railway ties, untreated, softwood
333 121	Railway ties, untreated, softwood, Douglas fir
333 122	Railway ties, untreated, softwood, pine
333 122 1	Railway ties, untreated, softwood, jack pine
333 122 2	Railway ties, untreated, softwood, ponderosa pine
333 122 3	Railway ties, untreated, softwood, lodgepole pine
333 122 9	Railway ties, untreated, softwood, pine, n.e.s.
333 123	Railway ties, untreated, softwood, spruce
333 124	Railway ties, untreated, softwood, tamarack or larch
333 129	Railway ties, untreated, softwood, n.e.s.
333 2	Other Sawmill Products
333 21	Flatted mine timbers (sawn two sides)
333 22	Lath of wood
333 23	Pales (fence pickets)
333 24	Blanks for window blind rollers
333 25	Spoolwood and other small squares
333 29	Other sawmill products (incl. furniture component stock), n.e.s.
336	<u>Millwork (woodwork) and Building Components</u>
336 1	Doors, Wooden
336 11	Flush type doors (excl. bifolding), wooden
336 111	Flush type doors, wooden, industrial, 1 3/4" and over
336 111 1	Flush type doors, wooden, industrial, 1 3/4" and over, plywood finish
336 111 2	Flush type doors, wooden, industrial, 1 3/4" and over, plastic finish (arborite, formica, etc.)
336 111 3	Flush type doors, wooden, industrial, 1 3/4" and over, other finishes
336 112	Flush type doors, wooden, residential, 1 3/8" and less
336 12	Bifolding doors, wooden
336 121	Bifolding doors, wooden, flush type
336 122	Bifolding doors, wooden, louvre type
336 13	Panel doors and combination doors, wooden
336 14	Pre-hung doors, wooden
336 15	Garage doors, wooden
336 19	Doors, wooden, n.e.s.
336 2	Windows and Sash, Door and Window Frames, Wooden
336 21	Window units, wooden, covered with metal
336 22	Window units, wooden, not covered with metal (sashless, panoramic, double-hung, etc.)
336 23	Window sash, storm, screen, etc. (excl. units)
336 24	Window and door frames (incl. knock down)
336 3	Fabricated Materials for Structures (excl. prefabricated buildings and panels)
336 31	Roof trusses (excl. laminated)
336 32	Laminated structures (incl. rafters, trusses, beams, etc.)
336 4	Moulding, Wooden, Construction
336 41	Moulding, wooden, construction, softwood
336 42	Moulding, wooden, construction, hardwood
336 5	Flooring, Wooden
336 51	Flooring, wooden, hardwood

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

DELETIONS:

333 111; 333 112; 333 124.

ADDITION:

336 16 Patio doors, wooden

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

DELETIONS:

336 511 2; 336 73; 337 15; 337 151; 337 152; 337 16; 337 17; 337 22.

ADDITIONS:

336 611	Kitchen units or cabinets, assembled, prefinished and unfinished
336 611 1	Kitchen units or cabinets, assembled, prefinished and unfinished, upper units
336 611 2	Kitchen units or cabinets, assembled, prefinished and unfinished, lower units
336 611 21	Kitchen units or cabinets, assembled, prefinished and unfinished, lower units (with counter tops)
336 611 22	Kitchen units or cabinets, assembled, prefinished and unfinished, lower units (without counter tops)
336 611 3	Kitchen units or cabinets, complete
336 611 31	Kitchen units or cabinets, complete, prefinished
336 611 32	Kitchen units or cabinets, complete, unfinished
336 612	Kitchen units or cabinets, knock down, prefinished and unfinished
336 612 1	Kitchen units or cabinets, knock down, prefinished and unfinished, upper units
336 612 2	Kitchen units or cabinets, knock down, prefinished and unfinished, lower units
336 612 21	Kitchen units or cabinets, knock down, prefinished and unfinished, lower units (with counter tops)
336 612 22	Kitchen units or cabinets, knock down, prefinished and unfinished, lower units (without counter tops)
336 74	Wooden shutters
336 79	Fabricated wooden building components, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

336 511	Flooring, wooden, hardwood, strips
336 511 1	Flooring, wooden, hardwood, strips, birch
336 511 2	Flooring, wooden, hardwood, strips, beech
336 511 3	Flooring, wooden, hardwood, strips, maple
336 511 4	Flooring, wooden, hardwood, strips, oak
336 511 9	Flooring, wooden, hardwood, strips, n.e.s.
336 512	Flooring, wooden, hardwood, tiles
336 512 1	Flooring, wooden, hardwood, tiles, birch
336 512 2	Flooring, wooden, hardwood, tiles, beech
336 512 3	Flooring, wooden, hardwood, tiles, maple
336 512 4	Flooring, wooden, hardwood, tiles, oak
336 512 9	Flooring, wooden, hardwood, tiles, n.e.s.
336 59	Flooring, wooden, n.e.s.
336 6	Kitchen Units or Cabinets and Table, Bar and Counter Tops, and Bathroom Vanities, Wooden
336 61	Kitchen units or cabinets (excl. free-standing), wooden
336 62	Table, bar and counter tops, wooden, unfinished
* 336 63	Bathroom vanities, wooden, unfinished
336 7	Wooden Partitions, Prefabricated Stairs and Fabricated Building Components, n.e.s.
236 71	Wooden partitions
336 72	Prefabricated wooden stairs
336 73	Fabricated wooden building components, n.e.s.
336 8	Lumber Cores
336 9	Other Millwork (woodwork)
336 91	Cross arms
336 92	Tongue and groove lumber
336 921	Tongue and groove lumber, hardwood
336 922	Tongue and groove lumber, softwood
336 99	Other millwork (woodwork), n.e.s.
337	<u>Veneer</u>
337 1	Veneer, Hardwood
337 11	Veneer, hardwood, birch
337 111	Veneer, hardwood, yellow birch
337 112	Veneer, hardwood, white birch
337 12	Veneer, hardwood, maple
337 13	Veneer, hardwood, ash
337 14	Veneer, hardwood, elm
337 15	Veneer, hardwood, aspen, poplar and cottonwood
337 151	Veneer, hardwood, aspen and poplar
337 152	Veneer, hardwood, cottonwood
337 16	Veneer, hardwood, basswood
337 17	Veneer, hardwood, mahogany
337 18	Veneer, hardwood, oak
337 19	Other veneer, hardwood
337 191	Veneer, hardwood, walnut
337 199	Other veneer, hardwood, n.e.s.
337 2	Veneer, Softwood
337 21	Veneer, softwood, Douglas fir
337 22	Veneer, softwood, hemlock and balsam
337 23	Veneer, softwood, spruce and pine
337 29	Veneer, softwood, n.e.s.
337 3	Veneer, Dimension (spliced veneer)

* - Effective 1973

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

338

Plywood

Note: 1. Plywood is to be classified by the type of wood on the best face, regardless of the core.

2. Core may consist of veneer, lumber, blockboard or particle board.

338 1	Plywood, Hardwood, Unfinished
338 11	Plywood, hardwood, unfinished, birch
338 111	Plywood, hardwood, unfinished, yellow birch
338 112	Plywood, hardwood, unfinished, white birch
338 12	Plywood, hardwood, unfinished, maple
338 13	Plywood, hardwood, unfinished, ash
338 14	Plywood, hardwood, unfinished, elm
338 15	Plywood, hardwood, unfinished, aspen, poplar and cottonwood
338 151	Plywood, hardwood, unfinished, aspen and poplar
338 152	Plywood, hardwood, unfinished, cottonwood
338 16	Plywood, hardwood, unfinished, mahogany
338 17	Plywood, hardwood, unfinished, oak
338 18	Plywood, hardwood, unfinished, walnut
338 19	Plywood, hardwood, unfinished, n.e.s.
338 2	Plywood, Softwood, Unfinished
338 21	Plywood, softwood, unfinished, Douglas fir
338 22	Plywood, softwood, unfinished, hemlock and balsam
338 23	Plywood, softwood, unfinished, spruce and pine
338 29	Plywood, softwood, unfinished, n.e.s.
338 3	Plywood, Overlaid (with metal, paper, plastic or other material)
338 4	Plywood Panels, Prefinished
338 41	Plywood panels, prefinished (sand-blasted, primed, painted, etc.), softwood
338 42	Plywood panels, prefinished (incl. overprints), hardwood

339

Other Wood Fabricated Materials

339 1	Turned and Shaped Forms, Wooden
339 11	Handles, wooden
339 111	Handles, wooden, small hand tool
339 112	Handles, wooden, axe and long tool
339 113	Handles, wooden, broom and mop
339 119	Handles, wooden, grips, backs and kindred products, n.e.s.
339 12	Dowels, wooden
339 13	Plugs, wooden
339 14	Lamp parts, wooden
339 15	Legs for furniture, wooden
339 16	Insulator pins and brackets, wooden
339 19	Turned and shaped forms (incl. carvings and mouldings, excl. millwork), wooden, n.e.s.
339 2	Cork Fabricated Materials
339 21	Agglomerated cork in boards, rods, slats and similar forms
339 22	Corks, cork
339 29	Cork fabricated materials (incl. strips, shives, shells and washers), n.e.s.

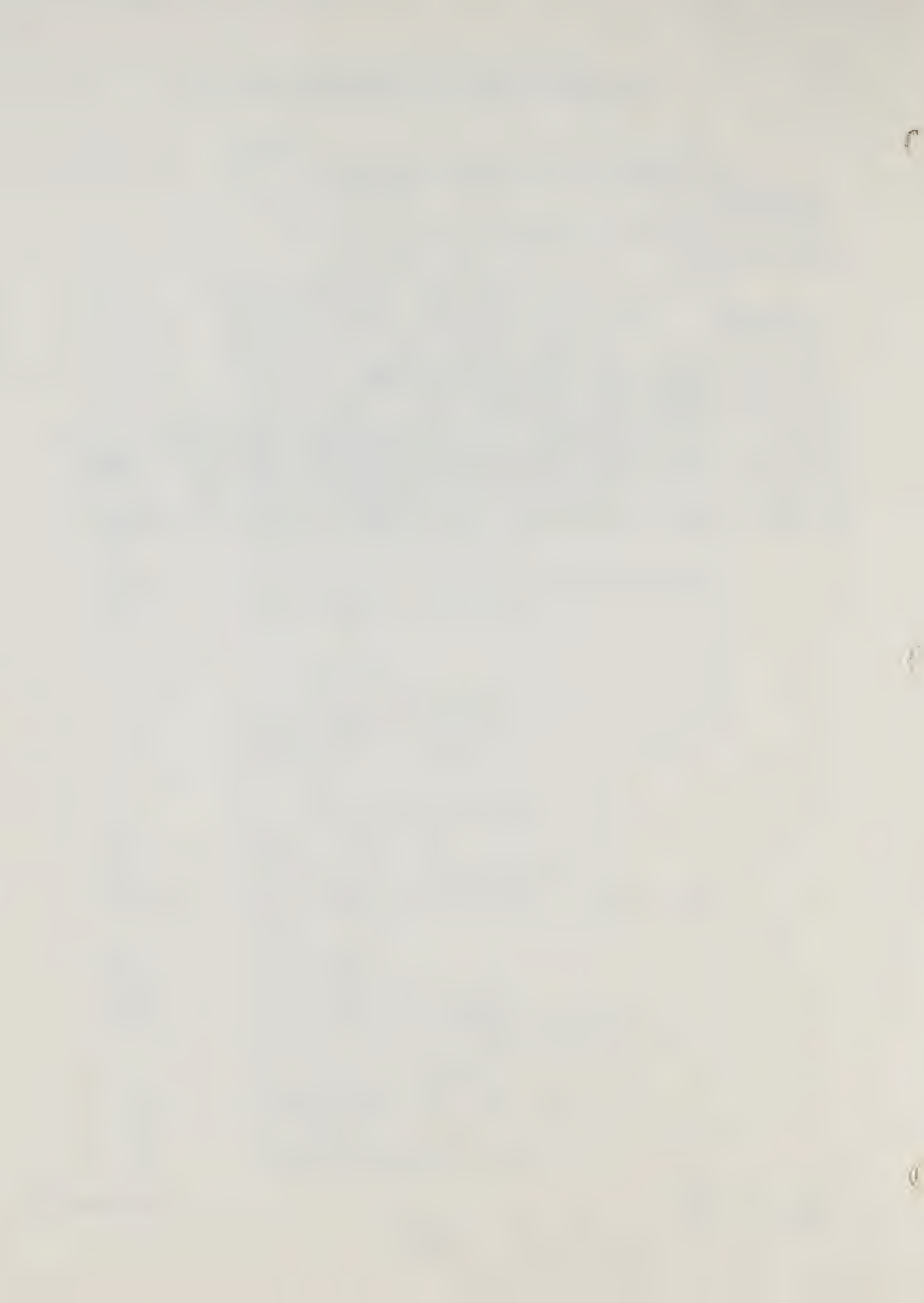
INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

DELETIONS:

- * 338 12; 338 13
- ** 339 71; 339 72

ADDITIONS:

- * 339 731 Particle board, overlaid with vinyl
- * 339 732 Particle board, overlaid with veneer
- * 339 739 Particle board, overlaid, n.e.s.
- ** 339 75 Particle board, plain, phenol-formaldehyde resin binder
- ** 339 751 Particle board, plain, phenol-formaldehyde resin binder, unsanded
- ** 339 752 Particle board, plain, phenol-formaldehyde resin binder, sanded
- ** 339 76 Particle board, plain, urea-formaldehyde resin binder
- ** 339 761 Particle board, plain, urea-formaldehyde resin binder, unsanded
- ** 339 762 Particle board, plain, urea-formaldehyde resin binder, sanded.



INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

339 3	Box, Crate and Package Shook
	<u>Note:</u> This group covers materials cut to size for assembly into boxes, crates, baskets, etc.
339 4	Preserved or Treated Wood (excl. finished wood)
339 41	Lumber, squared timbers, preserved or treated
339 42	Railway ties, preserved or treated
339 43	Fence posts, treated
339 44	Poles and pilings, treated
339 45	Pitprops, treated
* 339 46	Cross arms, treated
* 339 47	Culvert, wooden, treated
339 49	Preserved or treated wood (excl. finished wood), n.e.s.
339 5	Wood Flour and Wood Wool
339 51	Wood flour
339 52	Wood wool (excelsior)
339 6	Wood, Charcoal (incl. briquettes)
339 7	Particle Board
339 71	Particle board, unsanded
339 72	Particle board, sanded
339 73	Particle board, overlaid (incl. Flake board, etc.)
339 74	Particle board, laminated with hardboard and/or veneer
339 79	Particle board, n.e.s.
339 8	Tanks and Pipes, Wooden
339 81	Tanks, wooden
339 82	Pipes, wooden
339 9	Miscellaneous Wood Fabricated Materials
339 91	Basket bottoms, wooden
339 92	Blocks, blanks and squares, wooden
339 921	Blocks, blanks and squares, softwood
339 922	Blocks, blanks and squares, hardwood
339 93	Cooperage (excl. complete barrels, casks and kegs)
339 931	Cooperage (headings and staves), tight
339 932	Cooperage (headings and staves), slack
339 94	Match blocks and splints
339 941	Match blocks
339 942	Match splints
339 95	Rustic fencing
339 96	Window shade rollers, wooden
339 99	Miscellaneous wood fabricated materials, n.e.s.

* - Effective 1974

Deletions for 1973 and 1974

332 211	Shakes, western red cedar (hand split and resawn, tapered and straight split)
332 219	Shakes, western red cedar, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

34	<u>PULP</u>
341	<u>Wood Pulp</u>
341 1	Wood Pulp, Dissolving and Special Alpha (sulphite and sulphate)
341 11	Wood pulp, dissolving and special alpha, for chemical conversion
341 12	Wood pulp, dissolving and special alpha, for paper making
341 13	Wood pulp, dissolving and special alpha, for other uses
341 14	Wood pulp, dissolving and special alpha, screenings
341 2	Wood Pulp, Sulphate and Soda, Paper Grade
341 21	Wood pulp, bleached sulphate, paper grade
341 211	Wood pulp, bleached sulphate, paper grade, softwood
341 212	Wood pulp, bleached sulphate, paper grade, hardwood
341 22	Wood pulp, semi-bleached sulphate, paper grade
341 23	Wood pulp, unbleached sulphate, paper grade
341 24	Wood pulp, sulphate, paper grade, screenings
341 3	Wood Pulp, Sulphite, Paper Grade
341 31	Wood pulp, bleached sulphite, paper grade
341 32	Wood pulp, unbleached sulphite, paper grade
341 321	Wood pulp, unbleached sulphite, paper grade, strong
341 322	Wood pulp, unbleached sulphite, news grade
341 33	Wood pulp, sulphite, paper grade, screenings
341 4	Wood Pulp, Mechanical (groundwood and refiner type)
341 41	Wood pulp, mechanical (groundwood and refiner type), bleached
341 42	Wood pulp, mechanical (groundwood and refiner type), unbleached
341 43	Defibrated and exploded wood
341 44	Wood pulp, mechanical (groundwood and refiner type), screenings
341 5	Wood Pulp, Semi-Chemical
341 9	Wood Pulp, n.e.s.
342	<u>Pulp (excl. wood pulp)</u>

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

DELETIONS:

341 41; 341 42; 341 43

ADDITIONS:

341 45 Wood pulp, mechanical, for paper and paperboard
341 451 Wood pulp, mechanical, for paper and paperboard, stone groundwood
341 452 Wood pulp, mechanical, for paper and paperboard, atmospheric
refiner
341 453 Wood pulp, mechanical, for paper and paperboard, thermo-mechanical
(TMP)
341 46 Wood pulp, mechanical, for building paper and board
341 461 Wood pulp, mechanical, for building paper and board, groundwood
refiner
341 462 Wood pulp, mechanical, for building paper and board, defibrated
and exploded.



INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

TERMINOLOGY:

- 351 2 Groundwood Printing and Specialty Papers (uncoated grades containing more than 25% groundwood pulp)
- 351 3 Book and Printing Papers (coated groundwood publication grades and other grades containing less than 25% groundwood furnish)

ADDITION:

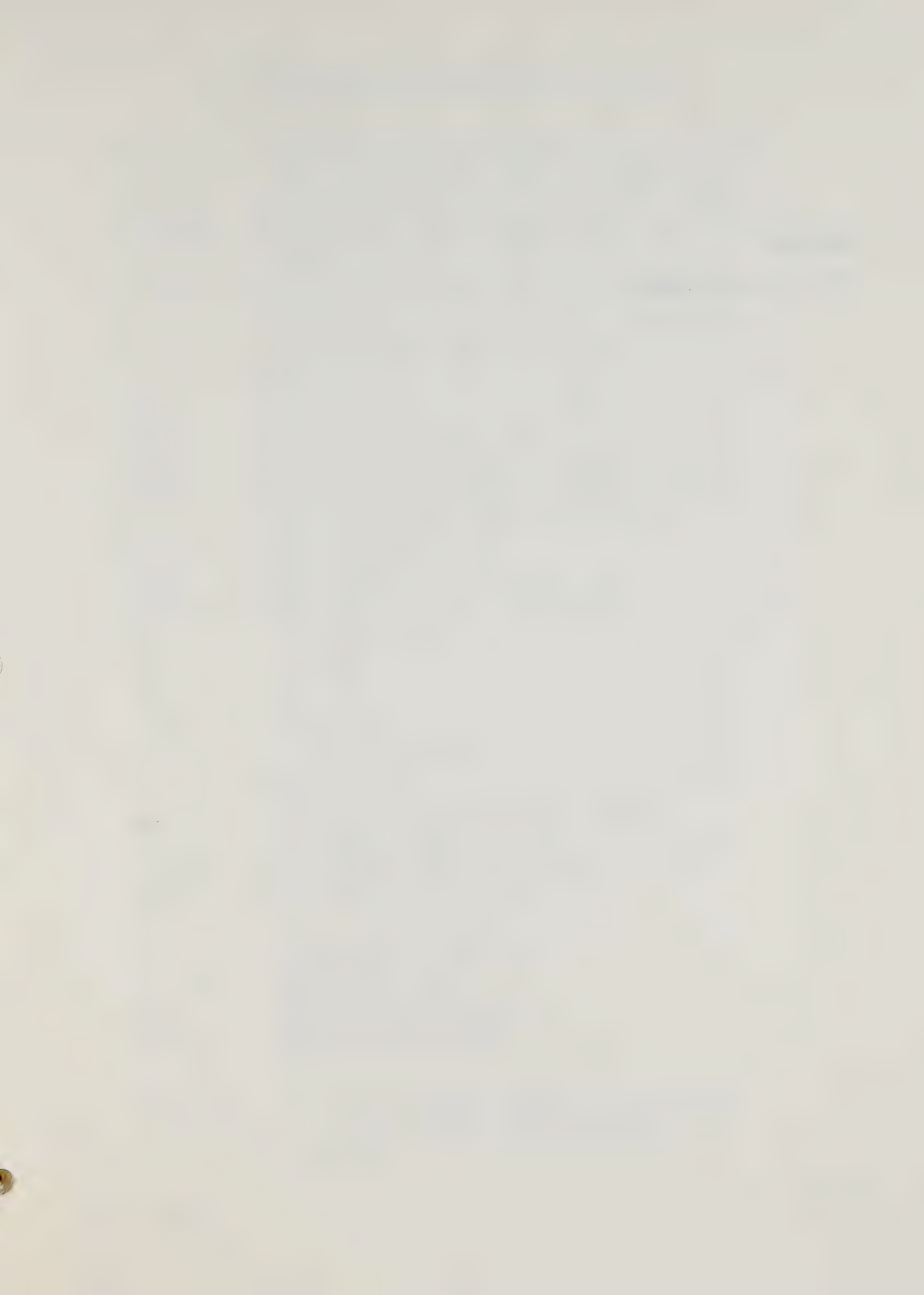
- 353 24 Facial tissue stock

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

35	<u>PAPER AND PAPERBOARD</u>
351	<u>Paper for Printing</u>
351 1	Newsprint Paper (excl. groundwood and specialty paper)
351 11	Newsprint paper, white
351 111	Newsprint paper, white, rolls
351 112	Newsprint paper, white, sheets
351 12	Newsprint paper, coloured
351 19	Newsprint paper (excl. groundwood and specialty paper), n.e.s.
351 2	Groundwood Printing and Specialty Papers (incl. papers containing more than 50% groundwood; excl. newsprint paper)
351 3	Book and Printing Papers (incl. printing papers with 50% or less groundwood)
352	<u>Fine Papers</u>
352 1	Fine Papers (excl. miscellaneous fine papers)
352 11	Sensitized photocopy blueprint and whiteprint paper
352 12	Tracing paper
352 13	Reproduction paper, n.e.s.
352 19	Fine papers (excl. miscellaneous fine papers), n.e.s.
352 2	Miscellaneous Fine Papers
353	<u>Tissue Paper and Sanitary Paper Stock (all weights under 24x36 - 500 - 17 1/2 lb.)</u>
353 1	Tissue Paper, Other than Sanitary
353 11	Wrapping tissue
353 12	Cigarette paper
353 19	Tissue paper, other than sanitary, n.e.s.
353 2	Sanitary Paper Stock
353 21	Towelling stock
353 22	Toilet tissue stock
353 23	Table napkin stock
353 29	Sanitary paper stock, n.e.s.
354	<u>Wrapping, Packaging and Related Paper (all weights 24x36 - 500 - 17 1/2 lb. and over)</u>
354 1	Wrapping and Converting Paper, Bleached Sulphite and Bleached Sulphate
354 11	Wrapping paper, bleached sulphite and bleached sulphate
354 12	Converting paper, bleached sulphite and bleached sulphate
354 2	Wrapping and Converting Paper, Unbleached Sulphite and Semi-Bleached Sulphate
354 21	Wrapping paper, unbleached sulphite and semi-bleached sulphate
354 22	Converting paper, unbleached sulphite and semi-bleached sulphate

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

354 3	Wrapping and Converting Paper, Unbleached Sulphate
354 31	Wrapping paper (no. 1 and 2 Kraft), unbleached sulphate
354 32	Converting paper (no. 1 and 2 Kraft), unbleached sulphate
354 321	Converting paper, multiwall sack, unbleached sulphate
354 322	Converting paper, all other bag, unbleached sulphate
354 323	Converting paper, gumming and waxing, unbleached sulphate
354 329	Converting paper (no. 1 and 2 Kraft), unbleached sulphate, n.e.s.
354 4	Wrapping and Converting Paper, Miscellaneous Furnishes
354 41	Wrapping paper, miscellaneous furnishes
354 42	Converting paper, miscellaneous furnishes
354 5	Special Papers
354 51	Greaseproof paper
354 52	Glassine paper
354 59	Special papers, n.e.s.
356	<u>Paperboard</u>
356 1	Paperboard, Container Grade
356 11	Liners, paperboard
356 111	Liners, Kraft
356 119	Liners, paperboard, n.e.s.
356 12	Corrugating board
356 121	Corrugating board, semi-chemical
356 129	Corrugating board, n.e.s.
356 2	Paperboard, Boxboard Grade
356 21	Paperboard, boxboard grade, folding
356 22	Paperboard, boxboard grade, non-folding (set-up)
356 23	Paperboard, boxboard grade, solid bleached board
356 24	Paperboard, boxboard grade, mill wrapper (incl. bands and heads)
356 25	Paperboard, boxboard grade, for lining plaster board
356 26	Paperboard, boxboard grade, for laminating into building board
356 27	Paperboard, boxboard grade, core board, tube and drum stock, etc.
356 28	Paperboard, boxboard grade, chipboard
356 29	Paperboard, boxboard grade, n.e.s.
357	<u>Building Paper and Board</u>
357 1	Building Paper
357 11	Building paper, not coated or impregnated
357 111	Building paper, untreated felt
357 112	Building paper, untreated sheathings
357 119	Building paper, not coated or impregnated, n.e.s.
357 12	Building paper, coated or impregnated
357 121	Asphalt treated paper felts
357 121 1	Asphalt saturated rag and asbestos felt shingles (incl. shingle sidings)
357 121 11	Asphalt saturated rag and asbestos felt shingles, 210 lbs. and over
357 121 12	Asphalt saturated rag and asbestos felt shingles, less than 210 lbs.
357 121 2	Smooth surfaced rag and asbestos felt roll roofing



ADDITION:

357 226 Backer board

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

357 121 21	Smooth surfaced rag and asbestos felt roll roofing, general, 45 and 55 lb. types
357 121 22	Smooth surfaced rag and asbestos felt roll roofing, coated B.U.R., 33, 40 and 53 lb. types
357 121 3	Tar and asphalt saturated rag and asbestos felts
357 121 4	Mineral surfaced rag and asbestos felts
357 121 41	Mineral surfaced rag and asbestos felt roll roofings
357 121 42	Mineral surfaced rag and asbestos felt roll sidings
357 122	Tar and asphalt saturated and coated sheathings
357 122 1	Tar and asphalt saturated and coated sheathings, Kraft base
357 122 2	Tar and asphalt saturated and coated sheathings, other than Kraft base
357 129	Building paper, coated or impregnated, n.e.s.
357 2	Building Board
357 21	Building board (wood fibre), hardboard
357 211	Hardboard, industrial, treated and siding
357 212	Hardboard, oil tempered
357 213	Hardboard, prefinished wall and ceiling panels
357 219	Building board (wood fibre), hardboard, n.e.s.
357 22	Building board (wood fibre), softboard (incl. rigid insulating board)
357 221	Building board panels, natural and coated
357 222	Asphalted sheathing board
357 223	Roof insulating board
357 224	Acoustic tiles and panels (wood fibre)
357 225	Decorative board
357 229	Building board (wood fibre), softboard, n.e.s.
358	<u>Wet Machine Board</u>
358 1	Shoe Board
358 2	Binders Board
358 9	Wet Machine Board, n.e.s.
359	<u>Converted Paper</u>
359 1	Printed Wrapping Paper and Gift Tyings
359 11	Gift wrapping paper
359 111	Gift wrapping paper for resale
359 112	Gift wrapping paper for store use
359 119	Gift wrapping paper (foil, etc.), n.e.s.
359 12	Gift tyings
359 19	Printed wrapping paper, n.e.s.
359 2	Gummed Paper and Tape
359 21	Gummed paper and tape, Kraft
359 211	Gummed paper, Kraft
359 212	Gummed tape, Kraft
359 22	Other gummed paper and tape
359 221	Gummed paper in sheets
359 222	Other gummed paper, n.e.s.
359 223	Other gummed tape, n.e.s.
359 3	Waxed Paper, Printed or Plain
359 31	Waxed paper, printed or plain, for bread (outer and inner wrappers, liners and bands)
359 32	Waxed paper, printed or plain, household rolls and sheets

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

359 33	Waxed paper, printed or plain, for meat and poultry
359 39	Waxed paper, printed or plain, n.e.s.
359 4	Box Cover Paper
359 41	Box cover paper, coloured
359 42	Box cover paper, not coloured
359 5	Corrugated Paper Products (excl. boxes)
359 51	Corrugated sheets
359 52	Corrugated single faced paper and wrappers in rolls and sheets
359 6	Clay-Coated and Enamelled Paper and Board
359 61	Clay-coated and enamelled paper
359 611	Clay-coated and enamelled blotting paper
359 619	Clay-coated and enamelled paper, n.e.s.
359 62	Clay-coated and enamelled board
359 7	Vegetable Parchment
359 8	Paper, Coated with Plastic Materials
359 81	Coated sulphite and cellulosic film ("Parafilm")
359 82	Paper, polyethylene-coated
359 89	Paper, coated with plastic materials, n.e.s.
359 9	Miscellaneous Converted Paper
359 91	Reinforced paper
359 92	Impregnated paper and foil
359 93	Waterproof paper (excl. waxed)
359 94	Safety paper, for cheques, etc.
359 95	Electro-sensitive impregnated paper
359 96	Wallpaper
359 97	Excelsior (shredded paper)
359 98	Tile and panel board
359 981	Tile board (enamelled)
359 982	Panel board
359 99	Other miscellaneous converted paper
359 991	Ticker tape (telegraph and teletype)
359 992	Insulating paper
359 999	Other miscellaneous converted paper, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

36-38	<u>TEXTILE FABRICATED MATERIALS</u>
36	<u>BATTS, FELTS, YARNS, THREADS, CORDAGE, TWINE AND ROPE</u>
361	<u>Batts, Batting and Wadding</u>
361 1	Batts, Batting and Wadding, Cotton or Chiefly Cotton
361 9	Batts, Batting and Wadding, n.e.s.
362	<u>Felt</u>
362 1	Felt, Pressed
362 11	Felt, pressed, sole, insole and athletic
362 12	Felt, pressed, mechanical, industrial and automotive
362 13	Felt, pressed, boot, shoe and slipper
362 14	Felt, pressed, cotton upholstery
362 15	Felt, pressed, soft padding
362 16	Felt, pressed, coloured (pennants, fancy lining, etc.)
362 19	Felt, pressed, n.e.s.
362 2	Felt, Punched or Needled
362 21	Felt, punched or needled, carpet cushion
362 22	Felt, punched or needled, mechanical, industrial and automotive
362 29	Felt, punched or needled, n.e.s.
364	<u>Spun Yarn</u>
364 1	Spun Yarn, Pure Cotton (95% and over)
364 11	Spun yarn, pure cotton (95% and over), natural or grey
364 111	Spun yarn, pure cotton (95% and over), natural or grey, carded
364 111 1	Spun yarn, pure cotton (95% and over), natural or grey, carded, single
364 111 2	Spun yarn, pure cotton (95% and over), natural or grey, carded, plied
364 112	Spun yarn, pure cotton (95% and over), natural or grey, combed
364 112 1	Spun yarn, pure cotton (95% and over), natural or grey, combed, single
364 112 2	Spun yarn, pure cotton (95% and over), natural or grey, combed, plied
364 12	Spun yarn, pure cotton (95% and over), bleached, mercerized or coloured
364 121	Spun yarn, pure cotton (95% and over), bleached, mercerized or coloured, carded
364 121 1	Spun yarn, pure cotton (95% and over), bleached, mercerized or coloured, carded, single
364 121 2	Spun yarn, pure cotton (95% and over), bleached, mercerized or coloured, carded, plied
364 122	Spun yarn, pure cotton (95% and over), bleached, mercerized or coloured, combed
364 122 1	Spun yarn, pure cotton (95% and over), bleached, mercerized or coloured, combed, single
364 122 2	Spun yarn, pure cotton (95% and over), bleached, mercerized or coloured, combed, plied

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

364 2	Spun Yarn, Cotton Blends (under 95% cotton)
364 21	Spun yarn, cotton and polyester (under 95% cotton)
364 29	Spun yarn, cotton blends (under 95% cotton), n.e.s.
364 3	Spun Yarn, Pure Wool (95% and over)
364 31	Spun yarn, pure wool (95% and over), worsted system
364 32	Spun yarn, pure wool (95% and over), woollen system
364 4	Spun Yarn, Wool Blends (under 95% wool)
364 41	Spun yarn, wool blends (under 95% wool), worsted system
364 42	Spun yarn, wool blends (under 95% wool), woollen system
364 5	Spun Yarn, Pure Animal Hair (95% and over)
364 51	Spun yarn, pure animal hair (95% and over), worsted system
364 52	Spun yarn, pure animal hair (95% and over), woollen system
364 6	Spun Yarn, Animal Hair Blends (excl. wool)
364 61	Spun yarn, animal hair blends (excl. wool), worsted system
364 62	Spun yarn, animal hair blends (excl. wool), woollen system
364 7	Spun Yarn, Man-Made Fibre (95% and over of one man-made fibre)
364 71	Spun yarn, pure cellulosic (95% and over)
364 711	Spun yarn, pure cellulosic (95% and over), cotton system
364 712	Spun yarn, pure cellulosic (95% and over), worsted system
364 713	Spun yarn, pure cellulosic (95% and over), woollen system
364 72	Spun yarn, pure non-cellulosic (95% and over)
364 721	Spun yarn, pure acrylic (95% and over)
364 721 1	Spun yarn, pure acrylic (95% and over), cotton system
364 721 2	Spun yarn, pure acrylic (95% and over), worsted system
364 721 3	Spun yarn, pure acrylic (95% and over), woollen system
364 722	Spun yarn, pure polyamide (nylon; 95% and over)
364 723	Spun yarn, pure polypropylene (95% and over)
364 724	Spun yarn, pure polyester (95% and over)
364 729	Spun yarn, pure non-cellulosic (95% and over), n.e.s.
364 729 1	Spun yarn, pure non-cellulosic (95% and over), cotton system, n.e.s.
364 729 2	Spun yarn, pure non-cellulosic (95% and over), worsted system, n.e.s.
364 729 3	Spun yarn, pure non-cellulosic (95% and over), woollen system, n.e.s.
364 8	Spun Yarn, Man-Made Fibre Blends (excl. cotton and wool)
364 81	Spun yarn, man-made fibre blends (excl. cotton and wool), cotton system
364 82	Spun yarn, man-made fibre blends (excl. cotton and wool), worsted system
364 83	Spun yarn, man-made fibre blends (excl. cotton and wool), woollen system

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

TERMINOLOGY:

- 365 3 Monofilament, Man-made Fibre, 150 Denier and Over, 12 inches
in Length and Over
- 365 31 Monofilament, polyamide (nylon), 150 denier and over, 12 inches
in length and over
- 365 39 Monofilament, man-made fibre, 150 denier and over, 12 inches
in length and over, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

364 9	Other Spun Yarn (vegetable fibre system)
364 91	Spun yarn, jute (vegetable fibre system)
364 99	Other spun yarn (vegetable fibre system), n.e.s.
365	<u>Continuous Man-Made Fibre Yarn</u>
365 1	Filament Yarn, Stretch and Other Textured
365 11	Filament yarn, stretch and other textured, polyamide (nylon)
365 12	Filament yarn, stretch and other textured, polyester
365 13	Filament yarn, stretch and other textured, polyolefin (incl. polyethylene and polypropylene)
365 19	Filament yarn, stretch and other textured, n.e.s.
365 2	Filament Yarn (excl. stretch and other textured)
365 21	Filament yarn (excl. stretch and other textured), cellulosic
365 22	Filament yarn (excl. stretch and other textured), non-cellulosic
365 221	Filament yarn (excl. stretch and other textured), polyamide (nylon)
365 222	Filament yarn (excl. stretch and other textured), polyester
365 229	Filament yarn (excl. stretch and other textured), non-cellulosic, n.e.s.
365 3	Monofilament Yarn, 150 Denier and Over
365 31	Monofilament yarn, 150 denier and over, polyamide (nylon)
365 39	Monofilament yarn, 150 denier and over, n.e.s.
366	<u>Other Yarns</u>
366 1	Tire Cord Yarn
366 11	Tire cord yarn, man-made fibre
366 111	Tire cord yarn, polyamide (nylon)
366 112	Tire cord yarn, polyester
366 113	Tire cord yarn, rayon
366 119	Tire cord yarn, man-made fibre, n.e.s.
366 12	Tire cord yarn, cotton
366 19	Tire cord yarn, n.e.s.
366 2	Glass Yarn (excl. tire cord yarn)
366 3	Paper Yarn
366 4	Metallic Yarn (excl. tire cord yarn)
366 5	Elastic Yarn (incl. rubber, spandex and other synthetic elastomers)
366 9	Other Yarns, n.e.s.
368	<u>Thread</u>
368 1	Thread, Cotton (over 95% cotton), from Spun Yarn
368 2	Thread, Cotton Blends and Core (excl. rubber core thread)
368 3	Thread, Man-Made Fibre
368 31	Thread, cellulosic

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

368 311	Thread, cellulosic, from spun yarn
368 312	Thread, cellulosic, from filament yarn
368 32	Thread, non-cellulosic
368 321	Thread, non-cellulosic, from spun yarn
368 322	Thread, non-cellulosic, from filament yarn
368 9	Thread (incl. semi-processed for further processing), n.e.s.
368 91	Thread (incl. semi-processed for further processing), from spun yarn, n.e.s.
368 92	Thread (incl. semi-processed for further processing), from filament yarn, n.e.s.
369	<u>Cordage, Twine and Rope (excl. braided cords and threads)</u>
369 1	Twine, Baler and Binder
369 11	Twine, baler
369 111	Twine, baler, sisal
369 112	Twine, baler, polypropylene
369 119	Twine, baler, n.e.s.
369 12	Twine, binder
369 121	Twine, binder, sisal
369 122	Twine, binder, polypropylene
369 129	Twine, binder, n.e.s.
369 2	Twine (excl. baler and binder)
369 21	Twine (excl. baler and binder), natural fibre
369 211	Twine (excl. baler and binder), cotton
369 211 1	Twine (excl. baler and binder), cotton, sewing
369 211 2	Twine (excl. baler and binder), cotton, wrapping
369 211 9	Twine (excl. baler and binder), cotton, n.e.s.
369 212	Twine (excl. baler and binder), flax
369 213	Twine (excl. baler and binder), hemp
369 214	Twine (excl. baler and binder), jute
369 215	Twine (excl. baler and binder), sisal
369 216	Twine (excl. baler and binder), paper
369 219	Twine (excl. baler and binder), natural fibre, n.e.s.
369 22	Twine (excl. baler and binder), man-made fibre
369 221	Twine (excl. baler and binder), polypropylene
369 229	Twine (excl. baler and binder), man-made fibre, n.e.s.
369 3	Fishing Lines and Cordage (commercial)
369 4	Other Cordage
369 5	Rope
369 51	Rope, natural fibre
369 511	Rope, hemp
369 512	Rope, jute
369 513	Rope, manilla
369 514	Rope, sisal
369 519	Rope, natural fibre, n.e.s.
369 52	Rope, man-made fibre
369 521	Rope, polypropylene
* 369 522	Rope, nylon
369 529	Rope, man-made fibre, n.e.s.

* - Effective 1973



INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

ADDITION:

371 123 Cotton broad woven fabrics, non-apparel, towelling

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

37 TEXTILE FABRICATED MATERIALS, BROAD WOVEN AND BROAD KNITTED

370 Broad Woven Fabrics, Wholly or in Part Wool and/or Hair

Note: "All wool" means 95% or more by weight of wool and/or hair or their combinations.

- 370 1 Apparel Fabrics, Wool
- 370 11 Apparel fabrics, wool, worsted
- 370 111 Apparel fabrics, wool, worsted, all wool (95% or more by weight)
- 370 112 Apparel fabrics, wool, worsted, wool blends
- 370 112 1 Apparel fabrics, wool, worsted, wool and polyester
- 370 112 9 Apparel fabrics, wool, worsted, wool blends, n.e.s.
- 370 12 Apparel fabrics, wool, woollen
- 370 121 Apparel fabrics, wool, woollen, all wool (95% or more by weight)
- 370 122 Apparel fabrics, wool, woollen, wool blends
- 370 122 1 Apparel fabrics, wool, woollen, wool and cellulosic
- 370 122 9 Apparel fabrics, wool, woollen, wool blends, n.e.s.
- 370 13 Apparel fabrics, wool, worsted and woollen mixtures

370 2 Non-Apparel Fabrics, Wool

371 Broad Woven Fabrics, Wholly or in Part Cotton

Note: "Cotton" means 95% or more by weight of cotton. Excluded from the group is any broad woven fabric containing wool.

- 371 1 Cotton Broad Woven Fabrics
- 371 11 Cotton broad woven fabrics, apparel
- 371 12 Cotton broad woven fabrics, non-apparel
- * 371 121 Cotton broad woven fabrics, non-apparel, canvas and duck
- * 371 122 Cotton broad woven fabrics, non-apparel, drill
- * 371 129 Cotton broad woven fabrics, non-apparel, n.e.s.

- 371 2 Cotton Mixtures Broad Woven Fabrics
- 371 21 Cotton and spun polyester broad woven fabrics
- 371 22 Cotton and spun fibre (excl. polyester) broad woven fabrics
- 371 23 Cotton and filament fibre broad woven fabrics

372 Broad Woven Fabrics, Vegetable Fibre (excl. cotton)

Note: This group includes all broad woven fabrics containing 95% or more by weight of one vegetable textile fibre other than cotton. Excluded from this group is any broad woven fabric containing wool.

- 372 1 Jute Broad Woven Fabrics
- 372 2 Linen Broad Woven Fabrics
- 372 9 Broad Woven Fabrics, Vegetable Fibre (excl. cotton), n.e.s.

* - Effective 1973

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

373 Broad Woven Fabrics, Man-Made Fibre

Note: This group includes all broad woven fabrics containing 95% or more by weight of one man-made textile fibre. Excluded from the group is any broad woven fabric containing wool or cotton.

- 373 1 Man-Made Fibre Broad Woven Fabrics, Non-Blended
- 373 11 Cellulosic fibre broad woven fabrics, non-blended
- 373 12 Polyamide (nylon) fibre broad woven fabrics, non-blended
- 373 13 Polyester fibre broad woven fabrics, non-blended
- 373 14 Polypropylene fibre broad woven fabrics, non-blended
- 373 19 Man-made fibre broad woven fabrics, non-blended, n.e.s.
- 373 2 Man-Made Fibre Broad Woven Fabrics, Blended
- 373 21 Cellulosic fibre broad woven fabrics, blended
- 373 22 Polyamide (nylon) fibre broad woven fabrics, blended
- 373 29 Man-made fibre broad woven fabrics, blended, n.e.s.

374 Other Broad Woven Fabrics

- 374 1 Silk Fabrics, Broad Woven (incl. silk mixtures but excl. silk-wool mixtures)
- 374 2 Elastic Fabrics, Broad Woven
- 374 3 Pile Fabrics, Broad Woven, Man-Made Fibre
- 374 31 Pile fabrics, broad woven, cellulosic
- 374 39 Pile fabrics, broad woven, man-made fibre, n.e.s.
- 374 9 Other Broad Woven Fabrics, n.e.s.

375 Pile Fabrics, Broad Knitted

- 375 1 Pile Fabrics, Broad Knitted, Acrylic (incl. acrylic mixtures)
- 375 9 Pile Fabrics, Broad Knitted, n.e.s.

376 Elastic and Netted Fabrics (incl. power net), Broad Knitted

- 376 1 Elastic and Netted Fabrics (incl. power net), Broad Knitted, Polyamide (nylon) and Polyamide Mixtures
- 376 9 Elastic and Netted Fabrics (incl. power net), Broad Knitted, n.e.s.

377 Warp Knit (tricot) Fabrics, Broad Knitted (excl. pile and elastic fabrics)

- 377 1 Warp Knit (tricot) Fabrics, Broad Knitted, Cellulosic
- 377 2 Warp Knit (tricot) Fabrics, Broad Knitted, non-Cellulosic
- 377 21 Warp knit (tricot) fabrics, broad knitted, polyamide (nylon) and polyamide mixtures

ADDITIONS:

- 375 11 Pile fabrics, broad knitted, acrylic, (incl. acrylic mixtures),
sliver
- 375 12 Pile fabrics, broad knitted, acrylic, (incl. acrylic mixtures),
spring needle

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

377 22	Warp knit (tricot) fabrics, broad knitted, polyester and polyester mixtures
377 29	Warp knit (tricot) fabrics, broad knitted, non-cellulosic (excl. pile and elastic fabrics), n.e.s.
378	<u>Double Knit Fabrics, Broad Knitted (excl. pile and elastic fabrics)</u>
378 1	Double Knit Fabrics, Broad Knitted, Wool
378 2	Double Knit Fabrics, Broad Knitted, Man-Made Fibre
378 21	Double knit fabrics, broad knitted, cellulosic
378 22	Double knit fabrics, broad knitted, non-cellulosic
378 221	Double knit fabrics, broad knitted, polyester
378 222	Double knit fabrics, broad knitted, polyamide (nylon)
378 229	Double knit fabrics, broad knitted, non-cellulosic, n.e.s.
378 3	Double Knit Fabrics, Broad Knitted, Blends
378 9	Double Knit Fabrics, Broad Knitted, (excl. pile and elastic fabrics), n.e.s.
379	<u>Other Fabrics (incl. fabrics made by the Malimo, Arachne and similar processes), Broad Knitted</u>
379 1	Cotton Fabrics, Broad Knitted, n.e.s.
379 2	Acrylic Fabrics, Broad Knitted, n.e.s.
379 9	Other Fabrics (incl. fabrics made by the Malimo, Arachne and similar processes), Broad Knitted, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

38	<u>OTHER TEXTILE FABRICATED MATERIALS</u>
381	<u>Special Construction Fabrics</u>
381 1	Bonded or Laminated Fabrics
381 11	Bonded or laminated fabrics, woven or knit fabric base
381 12	Bonded or laminated fabrics, other than woven or knit fabric base (disposable)
381 2	Tire Fabrics, not Coated
381 21	Tire fabrics, not coated, polyamide (nylon)
381 22	Tire fabrics, not coated, polyester
381 23	Tire fabrics, not coated, rayon
381 24	Tire fabrics, not coated, cotton
381 25	Tire fabrics, not coated, glass
381 29	Tire fabrics, not coated, n.e.s.
381 3	Netting (excl. apparel netting)
381 31	Fish netting
381 39	Netting (excl. apparel netting), n.e.s.
381 4	Belting and Hose Fabrics, not Coated
381 41	Belting fabrics, not coated
381 411	Belting fabrics, not coated, duck
381 419	Belting fabrics, not coated, n.e.s.
381 42	Hose fabrics, not coated
381 421	Hose fabrics, not coated, duck
381 429	Hose fabrics, not coated, n.e.s.
381 5	Papermakers' Felts
381 51	Papermakers' felts, dryer felts
381 52	Papermakers' felts, wet felts
381 6	Glass Fabrics (excl. tire fabrics)
381 7	Paper Fabrics
381 8	Fabrics, Non-Woven (disposable)
381 9	Special Construction Fabrics, n.e.s.
383	<u>Narrow Fabrics</u>
	<u>Note:</u> This group includes fabrics not over 12 inches in width, except belting and special construction fabrics (381), lace and embroidered fabrics (386) and coated or impregnated fabrics (387).
383 1	Braids
383 11	Braids, non-elastic
383 111	Braids, non-elastic, cotton
383 112	Braids, non-elastic, man-made fibre
383 119	Braids, non-elastic, n.e.s.
383 12	Braids, elastic
383 121	Braids, elastic, cotton
383 122	Braids, elastic, man-made fibre
383 129	Braids, elastic, n.e.s.
383 2	Labels, Woven
383 3	Tapes and Webbing

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

383 31	Tapes and webbing, non-elastic
383 311	Tapes and webbing, non-elastic, cotton
383 312	Tapes and webbing, non-elastic, man-made fibre
383 319	Tapes and webbing, non-elastic, n.e.s.
383 32	Tapes and webbing, elastic
383 321	Tapes and webbing, elastic, cotton
383 322	Tapes and webbing, elastic, man-made fibre
383 329	Tapes and webbing, elastic, n.e.s.
383 4	Ribbons
383 41	Ribbons, woven with fast edges
383 411	Ribbons, woven with fast edges, rayon
383 419	Ribbons, woven with fast edges, n.e.s.
383 42	Ribbons, slit from broad fabrics
383 43	Ribbons, non-woven
383 5	Slit Fabric (excl. ribbons)
383 51	Slit fabric (excl. ribbons), cotton
383 52	Slit fabric (excl. ribbons), man-made fibre
383 59	Slit fabric (excl. ribbons), n.e.s.
383 6	Tapes, Non-Woven
383 7	Fringes and Tassels
383 8	Narrow Fabrics, Knitted
383 9	Narrow Fabrics, n.e.s.
386	<u>Lace and Embroidered Fabrics (broad or narrow fabrics)</u>
	<u>Note:</u> This group includes all lace and embroidered fabrics which have been machine or hand-embroidered, except lace or embroideries as articles, pieces or motifs.
386 1	Lace Fabrics
386 2	Embroidered and Ornamented Fabrics and Bobbinet
387	<u>Coated or Impregnated Fabrics</u>
387 1	Broad Fabrics, Coated or Impregnated
387 11	Broad fabrics, synthetic resin coated
387 111	Broad fabrics, vinyl coated (PVC etc.)
387 112	Broad fabrics, polyurethane coated
387 113	Broad fabrics, pyroxylin (nitro-cellulose) coated
387 119	Broad fabrics, synthetic resin coated, n.e.s.
387 12	Broad fabrics, rubber coated
387 121	Broad fabrics, rubber coated, cotton (excl. cotton tire fabric)
387 122	Broad fabrics, rubber coated, tire fabrics
387 129	Broad fabrics, rubber coated, n.e.s.
387 13	Broad fabrics, coated with starch, stearates or oleates
387 14	Broad fabrics, silicone coated
387 19	Broad fabrics, coated or impregnated, n.e.s.
387 2	Narrow Fabrics, Coated or Impregnated
387 21	Friction tape of textile materials
387 22	Braids and tapes, coated
387 29	Narrow fabrics, coated or impregnated, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

389	<u>Miscellaneous Textile Fabricated Materials</u>
389 1	Hat Braids, not Over 6 Inches Wide
389 2	Hoods and Shapes, Textile
389 21	Hoods and shapes, felt
389 211	Hoods and shapes, fur felt or wool and fur felt
389 212	Hoods and shapes, wool felt
389 219	Hoods and shapes, felt, n.e.s.
389 22	Hoods and shapes, textile, knitted, crocheted, plaited or woven
389 29	Hoods and shapes, textile, n.e.s.
389 3	Tailors' Canvas Fronts
389 4	Tailors' Pads, Textile
389 41	Tailors' shoulder pads, textile
389 49	Tailors' pads, textile, n.e.s.
389 5	Garment Shields, Textile
389 6	Weatherstripping, Textile
389 7	Brassiere and Girdle Blanks
389 9	Miscellaneous Textile Fabricated Materials, n.e.s.

ADDITION:

389 23 Hoods and shapes, straw

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

39	<u>OILS, FATS, WAXES, EXTRACTS AND DERIVATIVES,</u> <u>ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE</u>
391	<u>Animal Oils and Fats (excl. marine)</u>
391 1	Animal Oils and Fats (excl. marine), Crude
391 11	Wool grease and lanolin
391 111	Wool grease
391 112	Lanolin
391 12	Animal grease
391 13	Tallow, inedible
391 14	Pig fat, rendered, crude
391 15	Poultry fat, unrendered, edible
391 19	Animal oils and fats (excl. marine), crude, n.e.s.
391 2	Animal Oils and Fats (excl. marine), Refined, not Deodorized
391 21	Neat's-foot oil
391 22	Tallow oil (inedible oleo oil)
391 23	Oleo (tallow) stearin
391 24	Lard stearin
391 25	Lard oil
391 29	Animal oils and fats (excl. marine), refined, not deodorized, n.e.s.
391 3	Animal Oils and Fats (excl. marine), Deodorized
391 31	Tallow, edible
391 32	Oleo oil (margarine oil)
391 33	Oleo stock (premier jus)
391 39	Animal oils and fats (excl. marine), deodorized, n.e.s.
392	<u>Fish and Marine Animal Oils</u>
392 1	Fish and Marine Animal Oils, Crude
392 11	Fish oils, crude
392 111	Fish liver oil, crude
392 112	Herring oil, crude
392 119	Fish oils, crude, n.e.s.
392 12	Marine animal oils, crude
392 121	Seal oil, crude
392 122	Whale oil, crude
392 129	Marine animal oils, crude, n.e.s.
392 2	Fish and Marine Animal Oils, Refined, not Deodorized
392 21	Fish oils, refined, not deodorized
392 211	Fish liver oils, refined, not deodorized (excl. medicinal grades)
392 211 1	Cod liver oil, steam refined, not deodorized
392 211 2	Cod liver oil, sun rotted, not deodorized
392 211 9	Fish liver oils, refined, not deodorized (excl. medicinal grades), n.e.s.
392 212	Herring oil, refined, not deodorized
392 219	Fish oils, refined, not deodorized, n.e.s.
392 22	Marine animal oils, refined, not deodorized
392 221	Seal oil, refined, not deodorized
392 222	Whale oil, refined, not deodorized
392 229	Marine animal oils, refined, not deodorized, n.e.s.
392 23	Fish and marine animal oil mixtures, refined, not deodorized
392 3	Fish and Marine Animal Oils, Deodorized

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

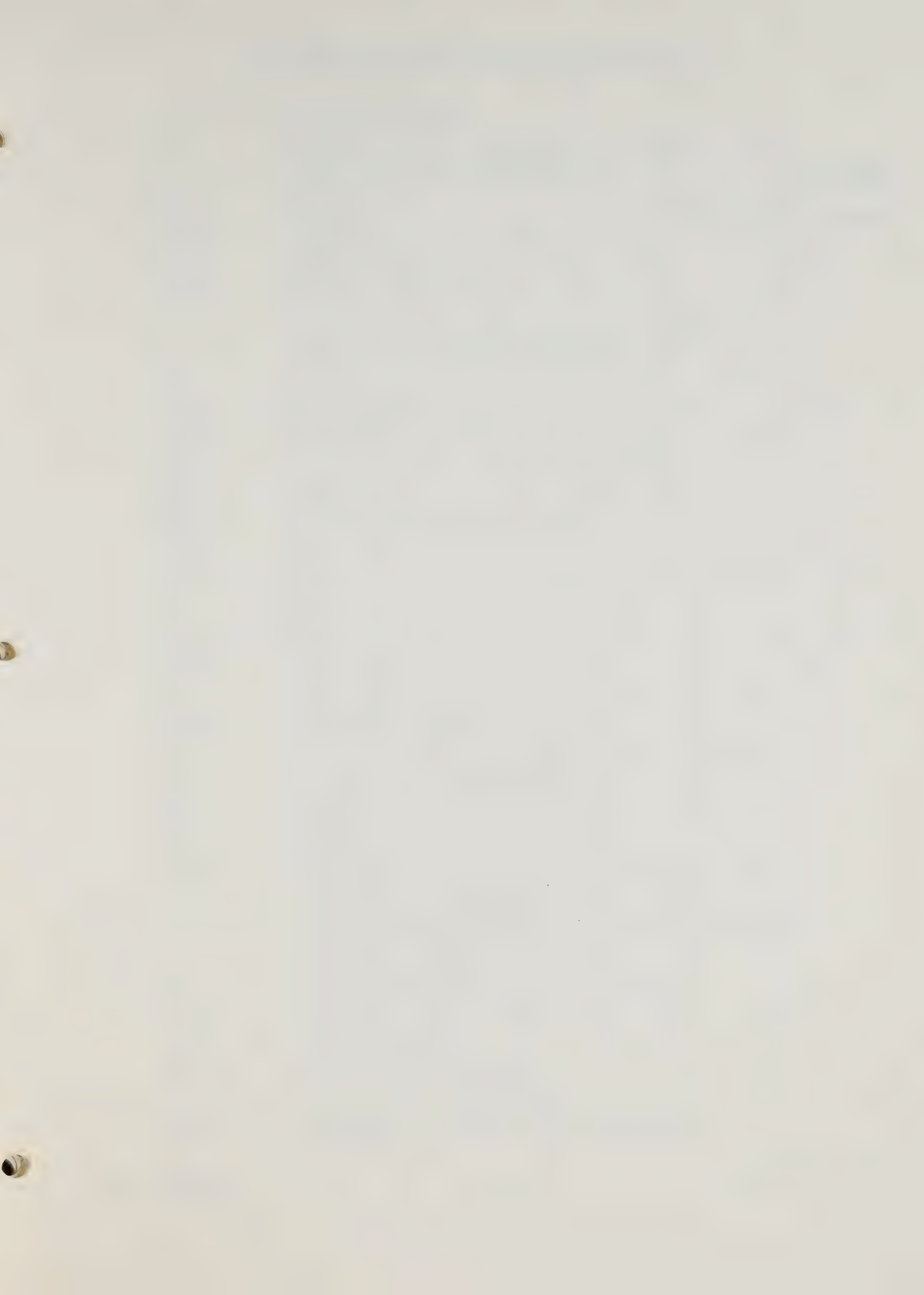
392 31	Fish oils, deodorized
392 311	Fish liver oils, deodorized (excl. medicinal grades)
392 311 1	Cod liver oils, deodorized
392 311 9	Fish liver oils, deodorized (excl. medicinal grades), n.e.s.
392 312	Herring oil, deodorized
392 319	Fish oils, deodorized, n.e.s.
392 32	Marine animal oils, deodorized
392 321	Seal oil, deodorized
392 322	Whale oil, deodorized
392 329	Marine animal oils, deodorized, n.e.s.
392 33	Fish and marine animal oil mixtures, deodorized
393	<u>Vegetable Oils and Fats (excl. essential oils)</u>
393 1	Vegetable Oils and Mixtures, Crude
393 11	Castor oil, crude
393 12	Chinawood (Tung) oil, crude
393 13	Coconut oil, crude
393 14	Corn oil, crude
393 15	Cottonseed oil, crude
393 16	Flaxseed or linseed oil, crude
393 17	Olive oil, crude
393 18	Palm oil, crude
393 19	Other vegetable oils and mixtures, crude
393 191	Palm kernel oil, crude
393 192	Peanut oil, crude
393 193	Rapeseed oil, crude
393 194	Soybean oil, crude
393 195	Sunflower seed oil, crude
393 196	Blends of vegetable oils with other oils, crude
393 199	Other vegetable oils and mixtures, crude n.e.s.
393 2	Vegetable Oils and Mixtures, Refined, not Deodorized
393 21	Vegetable oils, refined, not deodorized
393 211	Castor oil, refined, not deodorized
393 212	Chinawood (Tung) oil, refined, not deodorized
393 213	Coconut oil, refined, not deodorized
393 214	Corn oil, refined, not deodorized
393 215	Cottonseed oil, refined, not deodorized
393 216	Flaxseed or linseed oil, refined, not deodorized
393 217	Olive oil, refined, not deodorized
393 218	Palm oil, refined, not deodorized
393 219	Other vegetable oils, refined, not deodorized
393 219 1	Palm kernel oil, refined, not deodorized
393 219 2	Peanut oil, refined, not deodorized
393 219 3	Rapeseed oil, refined, not deodorized
393 219 4	Soybean oil, refined, not deodorized
393 219 5	Sunflower seed oil, refined, not deodorized
393 219 9	Other vegetable oils, refined, not deodorized, n.e.s.
393 22	Vegetable oil mixtures, refined, not deodorized
393 23	Blends of vegetable oils with other oils, refined, not deodorized
393 3	Vegetable Oils and Mixtures, Deodorized
393 31	Vegetable oils, deodorized
393 311	Coconut oil, deodorized
393 312	Corn oil, deodorized
393 313	Cottonseed oil, deodorized

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

393 314	Olive oil, deodorized
393 315	Palm oil, deodorized
393 316	Palm kernel oil, deodorized
393 317	Peanut oil, deodorized
393 318	Rapeseed oil, deodorized
393 319	Other vegetable oils, deodorized
393 319 1	Soybean oil, deodorized
393 319 2	Sunflower seed oil, deodorized
393 319 3	Illipe butter (cocoa butter substitute)
393 319 9	Other vegetable oils, deodorized, n.e.s.
393 32	Vegetable oil mixtures, deodorized
393 321	Vegetable cooking fats (excl. shortening)
393 322	Blended salad oils
393 329	Vegetable oil mixtures, deodorized, n.e.s.
393 33	Blends of vegetable oils with other oils, deodorized
394	<u>Waxes, Animal and Vegetable</u>
394 1	Beeswax
394 2	Candelilla Wax
394 3	Carnauba Wax
394 9	Waxes, Animal and Vegetable, n.e.s.
395	<u>Chemically Modified Oils, Fats and Waxes, and Derivatives of Oils, Fats and Waxes</u>
395 1	Oils, Oxidized, Blown or Boiled
395 11	Linseed oil, boiled
395 19	Oils, oxidized, blown or boiled, n.e.s.
395 2	Oils, Fats and Waxes, Sulphonated
395 21	Cod oil, sulphonated
395 22	Neat's-foot oil, sulphonated
395 23	Castor oil, sulphonated
395 24	Coconut oil, sulphonated
395 29	Oils, fats and waxes, sulphonated, n.e.s.
395 3	Hydrogenated Oils, Fats and Waxes
395 4	Foots and Soap Stocks
395 5	Mixtures and Residues of Oils, Fats and Waxes, Crude Fatty Acids and Crude Fatty Alcohols, n.e.s.
395 9	Chemically Modified Oils, Fats and Waxes (excl. gum and wood extracts, fatty acids and fatty alcohols), n.e.s.
396	<u>Tanning and Dyeing Agents</u>
396 1	Natural Tanning and Dyeing Extracts
396 11	Chestnut extract
396 12	Quebracho extract
396 13	Wattle extract
396 19	Natural tanning and dyeing extracts, n.e.s.
396 2	Synthetic Tanning Agents
396 21	Chrome tanning agents
396 29	Synthetic tanning agents, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

397	<u>Essential Oils, Natural or Synthetic</u>
397 1	Lemon Oil
397 2	Orange Oil
397 3	Peppermint Oil
397 4	Spearmint Oil
397 5	Blends of Essential Oils
397 9	Essential Oils, Natural or Synthetic, n.e.s.
399	<u>Gum, Wood and Vegetable Extracts (excl. acetic acid and methyl alcohol), n.e.s.</u>
399 1	Rosin Oils, Spirits and Acids
399 11	Rosin
399 12	Rosin sizing
399 19	Rosin oils, spirits and acids, n.e.s.
399 2	Tall Oil
399 21	Tall oil, crude (from black liquor)
399 22	Tall oil, refined (distilled from crude tall oil)
399 3	Turpentine
399 4	Pine Oil
399 41	Pine oil, crude
399 42	Pine oil, refined
399 5	Wood and Vegetable Tar and Pitch
399 6	Lyes from Wood Pulp Manufacturing and Their Derivatives (incl. lignin)
399 7	Agar-Agar, Pyrethrum and Rotenone Extracts
399 71	Agar-agar extract
399 72	Pyrethrum extract
399 73	Rotenone extract
399 8	Vegetable Extracts, n.e.s.
399 9	Gum and Wood Extracts (excl. acetic acid and methyl alcohol), n.e.s.



ADDITION:

400 96 Silicon metal

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

40	<u>INORGANIC CHEMICALS</u>
400	<u>Chemical Elements (excl. radio-active and ferrous and non-ferrous metals)</u>
400 1	Halogens
400 11	Bromine
400 12	Chlorine
400 13	Iodine
400 131	Iodine, crude
400 132	Iodine, resublimed
400 19	Halogens, n.e.s.
400 2	Sulphur, Pharmaceutical Grade (precipitated colloidal or sublimed and washed)
400 3	Carbon
400 31	Acetylene black
400 32	Carbon black, channel, furnace or thermal
400 33	Lamp black
400 39	Carbon, n.e.s.
400 4	Oxygen
400 41	Oxygen, gas
400 42	Oxygen, liquid
400 43	Oxygen, tonnage (gas or liquid)
400 5	Nitrogen
400 6	Hydrogen
400 7	Rare Gases
400 71	Argon
400 79	Rare Gases, n.e.s.
400 8	Phosphorus
400 81	Phosphorus, red/amorphous
400 82	Phosphorus, yellow
400 9	Other Chemical Elements (excl. radio-active and ferrous and non-ferrous metals)
400 91	Calcium
400 92	Mercury
400 93	Selenium
400 94	Sodium
400 95	Tellurium
400 99	Other chemical elements (excl. radio-active and ferrous and non-ferrous metals), n.e.s.
401	<u>Inorganic Acids and Oxygen Compounds of Non-Metals or Metalloids</u>
401 1	Hydrogen Chloride
401 11	Hydrogen chloride, anhydrous
401 12	Hydrochloric (muriatic) acid
401 2	Sulphur Dioxide
401 21	Sulphur dioxide, gas
401 22	Sulphur dioxide, liquid
401 3	Sulphuric Acid (incl. oleum)
401 31	Sulphuric acid (incl. oleum), new acid
401 32	Sulphuric acid (incl. oleum), spent acid

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

401 4	Nitric Acid (incl. sulphonitric acids)
401 5	Phosphoric Acids and Phosphorus Pentoxide
401 51	Phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho-, and pyro-)
401 52	Phosphorus pentoxide
401 6	Arsenic Pentoxide and Arsenic Trioxide
401 61	Arsenic pentoxide (arsenic acid anhydride), As ₂ O ₅
401 62	Arsenic trioxide (arsenous oxide, arsenious acid, white arsenic), As ₂ O ₃
401 7	Hydrofluoric Acid
401 8	Carbon Dioxide
401 81	Carbon dioxide, liquid in cylinders
401 82	Carbon dioxide, solid (dry ice)
401 83	Carbon dioxide, tonnage or bulk ("Liquiflow")
401 9	Other Inorganic Acids and Oxygen Compounds of Non-Metals or Metalloids
401 91	Hydrofluosilicic acid
401 92	Nitrous oxide
401 93	Hydrogen sulphide
401 94	Selenium oxides
401 95	Boric acid
401 96	Fluoboric acid
401 97	Silica gel
401 98	Chlorine dioxide
401 99	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals or metalloids, n.e.s.
402	<u>Inorganic Bases and Metallic Oxides, Hydroxides and Peroxides</u>
402 1	Ammonia
402 11	Ammonia, anhydrous, 100%
402 12	Ammonia, aqua
402 2	Sodium Hydroxide (caustic soda)
402 21	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), dry
402 22	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), liquid
402 3	Potassium Hydroxide (caustic potash)
402 4	Magnesium Oxide
402 5	Cobalt Oxides
402 6	Iron Oxides (ferric oxides), natural and synthetic
402 61	Iron oxides (excl. iron ores), natural
402 62	Iron oxides, synthetic
402 7	Lead Oxides
402 71	Lead oxide (litharge)
402 72	Lead oxide (red lead, mineral orange)
* 402 721	Lead oxide (red lead, mineral orange), 95/96% Pb ₃ O ₄
* 402 722	Lead oxide (red lead, mineral orange), 97/98% Pb ₃ O ₄
402 73	Lead dioxide (lead peroxide)
402 8	Titanium Dioxide (excl. extended titanium dioxide), Pure

* - Effective 1973

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

402 9	Other Inorganic Bases and Metallic Oxides, Hydroxides and Peroxides
402 91	Antimony oxides
402 92	Barium hydroxide
402 93	Chromium oxide
402 94	Copper oxide (cuprous oxide)
402 95	Manganese dioxide
402 96	Molybdic oxide (molybdenum trioxide)
402 97	Zinc oxide
402 98	Magnesium peroxide
402 99	Other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, n.e.s.
404	<u>Metallic Salts and Peroxysalts of Inorganic Acids</u>
404 1	Fluorides and Other Fluorine Salts
404 11	Aluminum fluoride
404 12	Sodium fluoride
404 13	Fluoborates
404 19	Fluorides and other fluorine salts, n.e.s.
404 2	Chlorides, Chlorites and Chlorates
404 21	Chlorides and oxychlorides
404 211	Aluminum chloride
404 212	Ammonium chloride
404 213	Barium chloride
404 214	Calcium chloride
404 215	Potassium chloride (muriate of potash)
404 215 1	Potassium chloride, fertilizer grade
404 215 9	Potassium chloride (muriate of potash), n.e.s.
404 216	Zinc chloride
404 219	Chlorides and oxychlorides, n.e.s.
404 22	Chlorites and hypochlorites
404 221	Calcium hypochlorites
404 222	Sodium hypochlorites
404 229	Chlorites and hypochlorites, n.e.s.
404 23	Chlorates, hypochlorates and perchlorates
404 231	Potassium chlorate
404 232	Sodium chlorate
404 233	Potassium perchlorate
404 239	Chlorates, hypochlorates and perchlorates, n.e.s.
404 3	Sulphides, Dithionites, Sulphoxylates, Sulphites, Thiosulphates, Sulphates and Persulphates
404 31	Sodium sulphide
404 32	Sodium hydrosulphide
404 33	Sodium hydrosulphite (sodium dithionite)
404 34	Sodium sulphite, anhydrous
404 35	Sodium bisulphate (nitre cake)
404 36	Sodium thiosulphate
404 37	Sulphates
404 371	Aluminum sulphate
404 372	Ammonium sulphate
404 373	Chromium sulphate
404 374	Copper sulphate
404 375	Lead sulphate
404 376	Potassium sulphate
404 377	Sodium sulphate
404 377 1	Sodium sulphate, anhydrous (salt cake)
404 377 2	Sodium sulphate, crystals (Glauber's salts)
404 378	Zinc sulphate
404 379	Other sulphates

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

404	379	1	Magnesium sulphate
404	379	9	Other sulphates, n.e.s.
404	38		Zinc hydrosulphite (zinc dithionite)
404	39		Sulphides, dithionites, sulphonylates, sulphites, thiosulphates, sulphates and persulphates, n.e.s.
404	4		Nitrates, Nitrites, Phosphates and Phosphites
404	41		Nitrates and nitrites
404	411		Ammonium nitrate
404	411	1	Ammonium nitrate, regular grade
404	411	2	Ammonium nitrate, fertilizer grade
404	412		Barium nitrate
404	413		Potassium nitrate
404	414		Sodium nitrate
404	415		Strontium nitrate
404	416		Sodium nitrite
404	419		Nitrates and nitrites, n.e.s.
404	42		Phosphates and phosphites
404	421		Ammonium phosphate
404	421	1	Ammonium phosphate, regular grade
404	421	2	Ammonium phosphate, fertilizer grade
404	421	21	Ammonium phosphate, fertilizer grade, 11-48-0
404	421	22	Ammonium phosphate, fertilizer grade, 11-55-0
404	421	23	Ammonium phosphate, fertilizer grade, 13-52-0
404	421	24	Ammonium phosphate, fertilizer grade, 16-20-0
404	421	25	Ammonium phosphate, fertilizer grade, 18-46-0
404	421	29	Ammonium phosphate, fertilizer grade, n.e.s.
404	422		Calcium phosphates
404	423		Potassium phosphates
404	424		Sodium phosphates
404	424	1	Sodium phosphate, mono-
404	424	2	Sodium phosphate, di-
404	424	3	Sodium phosphate, tri-
404	424	4	Sodium metaphosphate
404	424	5	Sodium pyrophosphate, acid
404	424	6	Sodium tripolyphosphate
404	424	7	Tetrasodium (pyro-) phosphate
404	424	9	Sodium phosphates, n.e.s.
404	425		Defluorinated phosphates
404	429		Phosphates and phosphites, n.e.s.
404	5		Carbonates and Percarbonates
404	51		Barium carbonate, precipitated
404	52		Calcium carbonates (incl. whiting)
404	521		Calcium carbonate, precipitated (chalk)
404	522		Calcium carbonate, natural (whiting)
404	53		Lead carbonate, basic (white lead), dry
404	54		Sodium carbonate (soda ash and sal soda)
404	541		Sodium carbonate (soda ash)
404	542		Sodium carbonate (sal soda)
404	55		Sodium bicarbonate (baking soda)
404	56		Sodium sesquicarbonate
404	57		Potassium carbonate
404	59		Carbonates and percarbonates, n.e.s.
404	6		Cyanides and Complex Cyanides
404	61		Sodium cyanide
404	611		Sodium cyanide, crude
404	612		Sodium cyanide, refined
404	62		Potassium cyanide
404	69		Cyanides and complex cyanides, n.e.s.
404	7		Silicates

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

404 71	Lead silicate, white
404 72	Magnesium silicate
404 73	Potassium silicates (incl. potassium sodium silicate)
404 74	Sodium silicates
404 741	Sodium meta silicate
404 749	Sodium silicates, n.e.s.
404 79	Silicates, n.e.s.
404 8	Sodium Borate (borax)
404 9	Other Metallic Salts and Peroxysalts of Inorganic Acids
404 91	Chromates
404 911	Potassium bichromate
404 912	Sodium bichromate
404 913	Zinc chromate
404 919	Chromates, n.e.s.
404 92	Arsenates (excl. formulated insecticides)
404 921	Calcium arsenate
404 922	Lead arsenate
404 929	Arsenates (excl. formulated insecticides), n.e.s.
404 93	Sodium bromate
404 94	Sodium bromide
404 95	Potassium iodide
404 96	Potassium magnesium sulphate
404 97	Zinc ammonium chloride
404 98	Sodium aluminate
404 99	Other metallic salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, n.e.s.
409	<u>Other Inorganic Chemicals</u>
409 1	Carbon Bisulphide (disulphide)
409 2	Phosphorus Sesquisulphide
409 3	Silver Nitrate
409 4	Radio-Active Chemical Elements, Isotopes and Compounds and Stable Isotopes and Compounds
409 41	Deuterium oxide (heavy water)
409 42	Uranium oxide
409 49	Radio-active chemical elements, isotopes and compounds and stable isotopes and compounds, n.e.s.
409 5	Hydrogen Peroxide (excl. pharmaceutical preparations)
409 51	Hydrogen peroxide, liquid
409 52	Hydrogen peroxide, solid
409 6	Calcium Carbide
409 7	Calcium Cyanamide
409 8	Water, Distilled and Conductivity
409 9	Other Inorganic Chemicals, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

41	<u>ORGANIC CHEMICALS</u>
411	<u>Hydrocarbons and their Derivatives (halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated)</u>
411 1	Hydrocarbons
411 11	Acyclic hydrocarbons
411 111	Acetylene
411 111 1	Acetylene, compressed
411 111 2	Acetylene, gas
411 112	Butadiene
411 113	Butylenes (butenes)
411 114	Ethylene
411 115	Propylene
411 116	Isoprene
411 117	Hexane
411 118	Heptene (hyptylene)
411 119	Acyclic hydrocarbons, n.e.s.
411 12	Cyclohexane
411 13	Benzene (benzol)
411 14	Naphthalene
411 15	Styrene monomer
411 16	Toluene (toluol)
411 17	Xylene (xylol)
411 19	Hydrocarbons, n.e.s.
411 2	Hydrocarbon Derivatives, Halogenated
411 21	Halogenated derivatives of saturated acyclic hydrocarbons
411 211	Carbon tetrachloride
411 212	Chloroform
411 213	Ethyl chloride
411 214	Ethylene dibromide (ethylene bromide)
411 215	Ethylene dichloride
411 216	Fluorinated halogen hydrocarbons (incl. "Freon")
411 217	Methyl chloride
411 218	Methylene chloride
411 219	Halogenated derivatives of saturated acyclic hydrocarbons, n.e.s.
411 22	Halogenated derivatives of unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons
411 221	Perchloroethylene
411 222	Trichloroethylene
411 223	Vinyl chloride monomer (monochloroethylene)
411 229	Halogenated derivatives of unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons, n.e.s.
411 23	Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons
411 231	Aldrin, technical
411 232	Dichlorobenzene, ortho
411 233	Dichlorobenzene, para
411 234	DDT, technical (dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane)
411 235	Lindane, technical "benzene hexachloride"
411 239	Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons, n.e.s.
411 29	Hydrocarbon derivatives, halogenated, n.e.s.
411 3	Hydrocarbon Derivatives, Sulphonated, Nitrated or Nitrosated
411 31	Dinitrotoluene (DNT)
411 32	Trinitrotoluene (TNT)
411 33	Nitrobenzene
411 39	Hydrocarbon derivatives, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

412	<u>Alcohols and their Derivatives (halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated)</u>
412 1	Ethyl Alcohol
412 11	Ethyl alcohol, undenatured
412 12	Ethyl alcohol, denatured (industrial alcohol)
412 2	Saturated Monohydric Alcohols and their Derivatives
412 21	Methyl alcohol (methanol, wood alcohol)
412 22	Propyl alcohols
412 221	Propyl alcohol, normal
412 222	Isopropyl alcohol
412 23	Butyl alcohols
412 231	Butyl alcohol, normal
412 232	Isobutyl alcohol
412 233	Butyl alcohol, secondary or tertiary
412 24	Methyl amyl alcohol
412 25	Octyl alcohol (2 ethyl hexanol)
412 26	Decyl alcohol
412 29	Saturated monohydric alcohols and their derivatives, n.e.s.
412 3	Polyhydric Alcohols and their Derivatives
412 31	Ethylene glycol, mono-
412 32	Glycerol (glycerine), crude
412 33	Glycerol (glycerine), refined
412 331	Glycerol, refined, dynamite grade
412 332	Glycerol, refined, B.P. and U.S.P. grade
412 339	Glycerol, refined, n.e.s.
412 34	Hexylene glycol
412 35	Pentaerythritol
412 36	Propylene glycol, mono-
412 37	Sorbitol
412 38	Trimethylol ethane
412 39	Polyhydric alcohols and their derivatives, n.e.s.
412 4	Fatty Alcohols (excl. crude fatty alcohols)
412 5	Menthol, Natural or Synthetic
412 9	Alcohols and their Derivatives (halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated), n.e.s.
413	<u>Phenols, Ethers, Aldehydes, Ketones and their Derivatives</u>
413 1	Phenols and Phenol-Alcohols
413 11	Cresols
413 12	Cresylic acid
413 13	Phenol (carbolic acid)
413 14	Beta-Naphthol
413 15	Resorcinol (metadihydroxybenzene)
413 16	Picric acid (trinitrophenol)
413 17	Bisphenol A
413 19	Phenols and phenol-alcohols, n.e.s.
413 2	Derivatives of Phenols or Phenol-Alcohols (halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated)
413 21	Chlorinated phenols
413 211	Pentachlorophenol
413 212	Pentachlorophenol salts
413 219	Chlorinated phenols, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

413 29	Derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols (halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated), n.e.s.
413 3	Ethers, Ether-Alcohols, Ether-Phenols, Alcohol Peroxides and Ether Peroxides and Derivatives
413 31	Diethylene glycol
413 32	Triethylene glycol
413 33	Dipropylene glycol
413 34	Ethylene and diethylene glycol monobutyl, monoethyl, monomethyl, monophenol, etc., ethers ("Cellosolves")
413 341	Ethylene glycol monobutyl, monoethyl, monomethyl, monophenol, etc., ethers
413 342	Diethylene glycol monobutyl, monoethyl, monomethyl, monophenol, etc., ethers
413 39	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides and derivatives, n.e.s.
413 4	Acetals, Hemiacetals and Derivatives
413 5	Epoxides, Epoxyalcohols, Epoxyphenols, Epoxyethers and Derivatives
413 51	Ethylene oxide
413 52	Propylene oxide
413 59	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols, epoxyethers and derivatives, n.e.s.
413 6	Aldehyde-Function Compounds
413 61	Formaldehyde (methanal)
413 62	Paraformaldehyde
413 63	Acetaldehyde (ethanal)
413 64	Butyraldehyde
413 65	Vanillin
413 69	Aldehyde-function compounds, n.e.s.
413 7	Ketone-Function and Quinone-Function Compounds
413 71	Acetone (propanone)
413 72	Methyl ethyl ketone
413 73	Methyl isobutyl ketone
413 74	Isophorone
413 75	Camphor, natural and synthetic
413 79	Ketone-function and quinone-function compounds, n.e.s.
414	<u>Organic Acids, their Anhydrides, Halides, Peroxides, Peracids and Derivatives</u>
414 1	Monoacids and their Derivatives
414 11	Formic acid and derivatives
414 111	Formic acid
414 112	Methyl formate
414 113	Derivatives of formic acid, n.e.s.
414 12	Acetic acid and derivatives
414 121	Acetic acid
414 122	Monochloroacetic acid
414 123	Acetic anhydride
414 124	Acetates
414 124 1	Butyl acetate, normal
414 124 2	Cobalt acetate
414 124 3	Ethyl acetate
414 124 4	Glycol ether acetate

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

414	124	5	Isopropyl acetate
414	124	6	Methyl amyl acetate
414	124	7	Propyl acetate, normal
414	124	8	Vinyl acetate monomer
414	124	9	Acetates, n.e.s.
414	125		Derivatives of acetic acid, n.e.s.
414	13		Acrylic acid and derivatives
414	131		Acrylic acid
414	132		Ethyl acrylate
414	133		Butyl acrylate
414	134		2 ethylhexyl acrylate
414	135		Methyl methacrylate
414	136		Derivatives of acrylic acid, n.e.s.
414	14		Fatty acids and derivatives
414	141		Fatty acids
414	141	1	Lauric acid
414	141	2	Oleic acid
414	141	3	Stearic acid
414	141	9	Fatty acids, n.e.s.
414	142		Stearates
414	142	1	Aluminum stearate
414	142	2	Zinc stearate
414	142	9	Stearates, n.e.s.
414	143		Derivatives of fatty acids, n.e.s.
414	15		Benzoic acid and derivatives
414	151		Benzoic acid
414	152		Benzoates
414	152	1	Sodium benzoate
414	152	9	Benzoates, n.e.s.
414	153		Derivatives of benzoic acid, n.e.s.
414	19		Monoacids and their derivatives, n.e.s.
414	2		Polyacids and Derivatives
414	21		Adipic acid
414	22		Azelaic acid
414	23		Fumaric acid
414	24		Maleic acid
414	25		Maleic anhydride
414	26		Oxalic acid
414	27		Phthalic acids, phthalates and phthalic acid esters
414	271		Isophthalic acid
414	272		Dibutyl phthalates
414	273		Dioctyl phthalates
414	274		Dicyclohexyl phthalate
414	275		Diisodecyl phthalate
414	276		Phthalic anhydride
414	279		Phthalic acids, phthalates and phthalic acid esters, n.e.s.
414	29		Polyacids and derivatives, n.e.s.
414	3		Oxygen-Function Acids and Derivatives
414	31		Acetylsalicylic acid
414	32		Citric acid
414	33		Lactic acid
414	34		Salicylic acid
414	35		Tartaric acid
414	36		Salts of oxygen-function acids
414	361		Calcium citrate
414	362		Potassium bitartrate (cream of tartar)
414	363		Potassium citrate
414	364		Sodium citrate
414	369		Salts of oxygen-function acids, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

414 37	2, 4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, technical (incl. 2, 4, 5-T acid, technical)
414 38	Methyl chlorophenoxyacetic acid (MCP or MCPA)
414 39	Oxygen-function acids and derivatives, n.e.s.
415	<u>Nitrogen-Function Compounds</u>
415 1	Amine-Function Compounds
415 11	Hexamethylenediamine
415 19	Amine-function compounds, n.e.s.
415 2	Single or Complex Oxygen-Function Amino-Compounds
415 21	Ethanolamines
415 211	Monoethanolamine
415 212	Diethanolamine
415 213	Triethanolamine
415 22	Phenetidines (meta-, ortho-, para-)
415 23	Monosodium glutamate
415 29	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds, n.e.s.
415 3	Quaternary Ammonium Salts
415 31	Choline chloride
415 32	Lecithin
415 39	Quaternary ammonium salts, n.e.s.
415 4	Amide-Function Compounds
415 41	Phenacetin (acetophenetidine)
415 42	Urea
415 421	Urea, fertilizer grade
415 422	Urea, non-fertilizer grade
415 43	Biuret
415 49	Amide-function compounds, n.e.s.
415 5	Imide-Function and Imine-Function Compounds
415 51	Guanidine nitrate (nitroguanidine)
415 52	Hexamethylenetetramine
415 59	Imide-function and imine-function compounds, n.e.s.
415 6	Nitrile-Function Compounds
415 61	Acetonitrile
415 62	Acrylonitrile
415 63	Dicyandiamide
415 69	Nitrile-function compounds, n.e.s.
415 7	Isocyanates
415 71	Toluene (tolylene) di-isocyanate
415 79	Isocyanates, n.e.s.
415 9	Nitrogen-Function Compounds, n.e.s.
416	<u>Inorganic Esters, Organo-Inorganic Compounds and Heterocyclic Compounds</u>
416 1	Inorganic Esters, Salts and Derivatives
416 11	Nitroglycerin
416 12	Pentaerythritol tetranitrate (PETN)
416 13	Tricresyl phosphates (TCP)
416 19	Inorganic esters, salts and derivatives, n.e.s.
416 2	Organo-Inorganic Compounds
416 21	Organo-sulphur compounds
416 211	Dithiocarbamates

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

416 212	Malathion, technical
416 213	Mercaptans
416 214	Methionine
416 215	Xanthates
416 219	Organo-sulphur compounds, n.e.s.
416 22	Tetraethyl lead
416 23	Silicone fluids (excl. resins)
416 29	Organo-inorganic compounds, n.e.s.
416 3	Heterocyclic Compounds
416 31	Aminotriazole
416 32	Caprolactam
416 33	Maleic hydrazide
416 34	Melamine
416 35	Morpholine
416 36	Phenothiazine and derivatives
416 37	Thiazoles
416 38	Warfarin
416 39	Heterocyclic compounds, n.e.s.
419	<u>Other Organic Chemicals</u>
419 1	Animal Charcoal
419 2	Naphthenic Acid
419 3	Metal Naphthenates (metallic soaps) (excl. stearates)
419 4	Detergent Alkylates
419 9	Other Organic Chemicals, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

42	<u>CHEMICAL PRODUCTS</u>
421	<u>Explosives, Fuses and Caps</u>
421 1	Propellants
421 11	Gunpowder
421 12	Smokeless powder based on nitrocellulose (cordite)
421 13	Rocket and missile propellants, n.e.s.
421 19	Propellants, n.e.s.
421 2	Prepared Explosives and Blasting Agents
421 21	Dynamites and other nitroglycerin explosive mixtures
421 22	Nitrotoluol explosive mixtures
421 23	Ammonium nitrate explosive mixtures
421 29	Prepared explosives and blasting agents, n.e.s.
421 3	Safety Fuses and Detonating Fuses
421 4	Detonators, Percussion Caps and Igniters
421 41	Detonators
421 411	Detonators, electric
421 412	Detonators, non-electric
421 42	Percussion caps and igniters
422	<u>Fertilizers and Fertilizer Materials (excl. materials specified elsewhere - i.e. separate chemically-defined compounds)</u>
422 1	Natural Animal and Vegetable Fertilizers
422 2	Nitrogenous Fertilizers
422 21	Nitrogen solutions (excl. aqua ammonia solution)
422 29	Nitrogenous fertilizers, n.e.s.
422 3	Phosphatic Fertilizers
422 31	Ammonium nitrate phosphates
422 311	Ammonium nitrate phosphate, 23-23-0
422 312	Ammonium nitrate phosphate, 27-14-0
422 319	Ammonium nitrate phosphate, n.e.s.
422 32	Superphosphates
422 321	Superphosphates, 22% or less P2 O5
422 321 1	Superphosphates, 22% or less P2 O5, regular
422 321 2	Superphosphates, 22% or less P2 O5, ammoniated
422 322	Superphosphates, more than 22% P2 O5
422 322 1	Superphosphates, more than 22% P2 O5, regular
422 322 2	Superphosphates, more than 22% P2 O5, ammoniated
422 33	Slag, basic (Thomas slag)
422 39	Phosphatic fertilizers, n.e.s.
422 4	Fertilizer Mixtures and Materials, n.e.s.
422 41	Mixed fertilizers
422 42	Sewage sludge
422 49	Fertilizer materials, n.e.s.
423	<u>Agricultural Chemicals, Formulated (crop and seed treatments and herbicides)</u>
423 1	Agricultural Insecticides
423 11	Agricultural insecticides, arsenicals
423 111	Lead arsenate insecticides
423 112	Calcium arsenate insecticides
423 119	Agricultural insecticides, arsenicals, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

423 12	Agricultural insecticides, botanicals
423 121	Rotenone insecticides
423 122	Nicotine insecticides
423 129	Agricultural insecticides, botanicals, n.e.s.
423 13	Agricultural insecticides, chlorinated hydrocarbon base
423 131	Aldrin insecticides
423 132	Benzene hexachloride (BHC) and lindane insecticides
423 133	Chlordane insecticides
423 134	DDT insecticides
423 135	Endrin insecticides
423 136	Methoxychlor insecticides
423 137	Toxaphene insecticides
423 139	Agricultural insecticides, chlorinated hydrocarbon base, n.e.s.
423 14	Agricultural insecticides, organo-phosphate base
423 141	Malathion insecticides
423 142	Parathion insecticides
423 149	Agricultural insecticides, organo-phosphate base, n.e.s.
423 15	Specific miticides
423 19	Agricultural insecticides, n.e.s.
423 2	Agricultural Fungicides
423 21	Copper compound fungicides
423 29	Agricultural fungicides, n.e.s.
423 3	Agricultural Insecticide-Fungicide Combinations
423 4	Agricultural Seed Treatments
423 41	Fungicide seed treatments
423 42	Insecticide seed treatments
423 43	Fungicide-insecticide combinations seed treatments
423 49	Agricultural seed treatments, n.e.s.
423 5	Agricultural Herbicides
423 51	Phenoxy herbicides (2,4-D, 2,4,5-T, etc.)
423 59	Agricultural herbicides, n.e.s.
423 6	Growth Regulants
423 9	Agricultural Chemicals, Formulated (crop and seed treatments and herbicides), n.e.s.
424	<u>Other Pesticides (excl. agricultural) and Rodenticides</u>
424 1	Home and Garden Pesticides
424 11	Home and garden fungicides
424 12	Home and garden herbicides
424 13	Home and garden insecticides (incl. repellants)
424 2	Industrial Pesticides
424 21	Industrial fungicides
424 22	Industrial herbicides
424 23	Industrial insecticides
424 3	Livestock Insecticides
424 31	Products for controlling ectoparasites
424 39	Livestock insecticides, n.e.s.
424 4	Rodenticides
424 41	Mouse and rat poisons
424 49	Rodenticides, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

425	<u>Adhesives (incl. starch and dextrin base adhesives)</u>
425 1	Glue, Casein
425 2	Glue, Animal (bone, hide, nerve, sinew)
425 3	Glue, Fish
425 4	Glue, Vegetable (incl. starch and dextrin base glues)
425 41	Glue, vegetable, dextrin
425 49	Glue, vegetable, n.e.s.
425 5	Adhesives, Synthetic Resin Base
425 51	Polyvinyl acetate adhesives
425 59	Adhesives, synthetic resin base, n.e.s.
425 6	Rubber Adhesives
425 61	Neoprene rubber cement
425 69	Rubber adhesives, n.e.s.
425 9	Other Adhesives
425 91	Linoleum cement
425 92	Mucilage
425 93	Adhesive paste
425 99	Other adhesives, n.e.s.
426	<u>Synthetic Rubber (incl. rubber compounds and reclaimed rubber)</u>
426 1	Synthetic Rubber Latex, Crude
426 2	Synthetic Rubber (excl. latex)
426 21	Synthetic rubber, butadiene (Buna-s) type (excl. latex)
426 22	Synthetic rubber, butyl type (excl. latex)
426 29	Synthetic rubber (excl. latex), n.e.s.
426 3	Compounded or Semi-Processed Natural or Synthetic Rubber
426 31	Compounded or semi-processed natural rubber
426 32	Compounded or semi-processed synthetic rubber
426 4	Reclaimed Rubber
427	<u>Plastic Materials</u>
427 1	Plastic Materials, not Shaped
	<u>Note:</u> Includes liquid, lump, slab, grain or powder forms.
427 11	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition resins
427 111	Phenol-formaldehyde resins
427 111 1	Phenol-formaldehyde resins, unmodified
427 111 2	Phenol-formaldehyde resins, modified with rosin, etc. (modified phenolics)
427 112	Amino-aldehyde resins
427 112 1	Melamine-formaldehyde resins
427 112 2	Urea-formaldehyde resins
427 112 9	Amino-aldehyde resins, n.e.s.
427 113	Polyester resins

ADDITIONS:

426 11	Synthetic rubber latex, crude, styrene-butadiene
426 19	Synthetic rubber latex, crude, n.e.s.
426 211	Synthetic rubber, polybutadiene (excl. latex)
426 212	Synthetic rubber, styrene-butadiene (excl. latex)

427	113	1	Saturated polyester (alkyd) resins
427	113	2	Unsaturated polyester resins
427	113	3	Linear polyester resins
427	113	4	Polycarbonate resins
427	113	9	Polyester resins, n.e.s.
427	114		Polyamide resins (incl. nylon)
427	114	1	Nylon resin
427	114	2	Polyamide resins, other than nylon
427	115		Polyurethane resins
427	116		Epoxy resins
427	116	1	Epoxy resins, unmodified
427	116	2	Epoxy resins, modified
427	117		Silicone resins
427	118		Ion exchange resins
427	119		Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition resins, n.e.s.
427	12		Polymerization and copolymerization resins
427	121		Acrylic resins
*	427	121 1	Acrylic resins, solution type, lacquer
*	427	121 2	Acrylic resins, solution type, thermosetting
427	122		Coumarone-indene resins
427	123		Polyethylene resins
427	123	1	Polyethylene resins, high density
427	123	2	Polyethylene resins, low density
427	124		Polypropylene resins
427	125		Styrene resins
427	125	1	Polystyrene resins
427	125	2	Butadiene-styrene resins
427	125	3	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene resins (ABS)
427	125	9	Styrene resins, n.e.s.
427	126		Vinyl resins
427	126	1	Polyvinyl acetate resins
427	126	2	Polyvinyl chloride resins
427	126	3	Polyvinylidene chloride resins
427	126	9	Vinyl resins, n.e.s.
427	129		Polymerization and copolymerization resins, n.e.s.
427	13		Cellulosics, not shaped
427	131		Cellulose nitrate (nitrocotton)
427	132		Cellulose acetate
427	133		Cellulose acetate butyrate
427	134		Sodium carboxymethylcellulose
427	135		Hydroxyethylcellulose
427	136		Methylcellulose
427	137		Cellulose xanthate (viscose)
427	139		Cellulosics, not shaped, n.e.s.
427	14		Synthetic resins derived from natural resins or tall oil
427	15		Synthetic resins derived from natural rubber
427	16		Hardened proteins
427	161		Casein resins
427	169		Hardened proteins, n.e.s.
427	17		Plastic materials, not shaped, scrap and waste
427	171		Synthetic resin scrap and waste
427	172		Cellulosics scrap and waste
427	179		Plastic materials, not shaped, scrap and waste, n.e.s.
427	18		Synthetic resins compounded
427	181		Polyethylene base compounded resins
427	182		Polystyrene base compounded resins
427	183		Vinyl base compounded resins
427	189		Synthetic resins compounded, n.e.s.
427	19		Plastic materials, not shaped, n.e.s.

* - Effective 1973

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

427 2	Plastic Basic Shapes and Forms
427 21	Plastic film and sheet, unsupported (incl. layflat tubing)
427 211	Acrylic film and sheet, unsupported
427 212	Cellulosic film and sheet, unsupported
427 212 1	Cellulose acetate film and sheet, unsupported
427 212 2	Regenerated cellulose film and sheet, unsupported
427 212 3	Vulcanized fibre in rolls and sheets
427 212 9	Cellulosic film and sheet, unsupported, n.e.s.
427 213	Polyethylene film and sheet, unsupported
427 214	Polyester film and sheet, unsupported
427 215	Polypropylene film and sheet, unsupported
427 216	Polystyrene film and sheet, unsupported
427 217	Vinyl film and sheet, unsupported
427 217 1	Polyvinyl chloride film and sheet, unsupported
427 217 2	Polyvinyl butyral film and sheet, unsupported
427 217 9	Vinyl film and sheet, unsupported, n.e.s.
427 218	Rubber hydrochloride film and sheet, unsupported
427 219	Plastic film and sheet, unsupported (incl. layflat tubing), n.e.s.
427 22	Plastic pipes, tubes and rigid or semi-rigid tubing
427 221	Plastic pipes, tubes and rigid or semi-rigid tubing, pressure
427 221 1	Polyethylene pipes, tubes and rigid or semi-rigid tubing, pressure
427 221 2	Polyvinyl chloride (PVC) pipes, tubes and rigid or semi-rigid tubing, pressure
427 221 3	Other vinyl pipes, tubes and rigid or semi-rigid tubing, pressure
427 221 4	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) pipes, tubes and rigid or semi-rigid tubing, pressure
427 221 5	Polystyrene pipes, tubes and rigid or semi-rigid tubing, pressure
427 221 6	Polyester pipes, tubes and rigid or semi-rigid tubing, pressure
427 221 7	Cellulose acetate butyrate pipes, tubes and rigid or semi-rigid tubing, pressure
427 221 9	Plastic pipes, tubes and rigid or semi-rigid tubing, pressure, n.e.s.
427 222	Plastic pipes, tubes and rigid or semi-rigid tubing, plastic, sewer and DWV (drainage, wastage, ventilating) and conduit
427 222 1	Polyethylene pipes, tubes and rigid or semi-rigid tubing, sewer, DWV and conduit
427 222 2	Polyvinyl chloride (PVC) pipes, tubes and rigid or semi-rigid tubing, sewer, DWV and conduit
427 222 3	Other vinyl pipes, tubes and rigid or semi-rigid tubing, sewer, DWV and conduit
427 222 4	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) pipes, tubes and rigid or semi-rigid tubing, sewer, DWV and conduit
427 222 5	Polystyrene pipes, tubes and rigid or semi-rigid tubing, sewer, DWV and conduit
427 222 6	Polyester pipes, tubes and rigid or semi-rigid tubing, sewer, DWV and conduit
427 222 7	Cellulose acetate butyrate pipes, tubes and rigid or semi-rigid tubing, sewer, DWV and conduit
427 222 9	Plastic pipes, tubes and rigid or semi-rigid tubing, sewer, DWV and conduit, n.e.s.
427 23	Plastic angles, channels, rods, tees and similar shapes
427 231	Polyvinyl chloride (PVC) angles, channels, rods, tees and similar shapes



ADDITIONS:

427 3	Plastic Fabricated Basic Products
427 31	Plastic tanks, fibreglass reinforced
427 311	Plastic septic tanks, fiberglass reinforced
427 319	Plastic tanks, fibreglass reinforced, n.e.s.
427 39	Plastic fabricated basic products, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

427 239	Plastic angles, channels, rods, tees and similar shapes, n.e.s.
427 24	Plastic foamed and expanded basic shapes and forms
427 241	Polystyrene foamed and expanded basic shapes and forms
427 242	Polyurethane foamed and expanded basic shapes and forms
427 242 1	Polyurethane foamed and expanded basic shapes and forms, rigid and semi-rigid
427 242 2	Polyurethane foamed and expanded basic shapes and forms, flexible
427 249	Plastic foamed and expanded basic shapes and forms, n.e.s.
427 25	High pressure laminated plastics
427 251	High pressure laminated plastic sheets
427 251 1	High pressure laminated plastic sheets, decorative
427 251 2	High pressure laminated plastic sheets, backing
427 251 9	High pressure laminated plastic sheets, n.e.s.
427 252	High pressure laminated plastics, other than sheets
427 26	Plastic sheet, reinforced (incl. low pressure laminates)
427 29	Plastic basic shapes and forms, n.e.s.
428	<u>Dyestuffs (excl. dyeing extracts), Pigments, Paints and Related Products</u>
428 1	Dyestuffs and Dye Intermediates (excl. dyeing extracts)
428 11	Acid and basic dyestuffs
428 111	Acid dyestuuffs
428 112	Basic dyestuffs
428 12	Direct and developed dyestuffs
428 121	Direct dyestuffs
428 122	Developed dyestuffs
428 122 1	Azoic dyestuffs
428 122 2	Developed dyestuffs (excl. azoic dyestuffs)
428 13	Dispersed and mordant dyestuffs
428 131	Dispersed (acetate) dyestuffs
428 132	Mordant (chrome)dyestuffs
428 14	Sulphur, vat dyestuffs and polycyclics
428 141	Sulphur dyestuffs
428 142	Vat dyestuffs and polycyclics
428 142 1	Indigo dyestuffs and polycyclics
428 142 2	Yellow dyestuffs and polycyclics
428 142 3	Orange dyestuffs and polycyclics
428 142 4	Blue and violet dyestuffs and polycyclics
428 142 5	Green dyestuffs and polycyclics
428 142 6	Red and maroon dyestuffs and polycyclics
428 142 9	Vat dyestuffs and polycyclics, n.e.s.
428 15	Oil, spirit and wax dyestuffs
428 151	Gasoline dyes
428 152	Leather dyes
428 159	Oil, spirit and wax dyestuffs, n.e.s.
428 16	Food, drug and cosmetic dyestuffs
428 17	Optical brighteners, organic
428 18	Reactive dyestuffs
428 19	Dyestuffs and dye intermediates (excl. dyeing extracts), n.e.s.
428 2	Pigments, Colours Lakes and Toners (excl. those in chemicals)
428 21	Inorganic pigments
428 211	Yellow pigments, inorganic

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

428 211 1	Cadmium yellow pigments
428 211 2	Chrome yellow pigments
428 211 21	Chrome yellow pigments, primrose
428 211 22	Chrome yellow pigments, lemon
428 211 23	Chrome yellow pigments, medium
428 211 9	Yellow pigments, inorganic, n.e.s.
428 212	Orange pigments, inorganic
428 212 1	Cadmium orange pigments
428 212 2	Chrome orange pigments
428 212 3	Molybdate orange pigments
428 212 9	Orange pigments, inorganic, n.e.s.
428 213	Blue and violet pigments, inorganic
428 213 1	Iron blue pigments (incl. Milori, Chinese, Prussian)
428 213 2	Ultramarine blue pigments
428 213 9	Blue and violet pigments, inorganic, n.e.s.
428 214	Green pigments, inorganic
428 214 1	Chrome green pigments
428 214 2	Chromium oxide and hydrate green pigments
428 214 9	Green pigments, inorganic, n.e.s.
428 215	Red and maroon pigments, inorganic
428 215 1	Cadmium red pigments
428 215 2	Cadmium lithopone red pigments
428 215 9	Red and maroon pigments, inorganic, n.e.s.
428 216	Black pigments, prepared, inorganic
428 217	White pigments, prepared, inorganic
428 217 1	Lithopone
428 217 2	Titanium dioxide, extended
428 217 3	Zinc oxide, leaded
428 217 9	White pigments, prepared, inorganic, n.e.s.
428 218	Lead pigments, prepared, inorganic, n.e.s.
428 219	Inorganic pigments, n.e.s.
428 22	Organic pigments
428 221	Yellow pigments, organic
428 221 1	Benzidines and other diaryl pigments
428 221 2	Hansa yellow pigments (Mono Azo)
428 221 3	Quinacridone yellow pigments
428 221 9	Yellow pigments, organic, n.e.s.
428 222	Orange pigments, organic
428 223	Blue and violet pigments, organic
428 223 1	Carbazole violet pigments
428 223 2	Phthalocyanine blue pigments
428 223 3	Quinacridone violet pigments
428 223 9	Blue and violet pigments, organic, n.e.s.
428 224	Green pigments, organic
428 224 1	Phthalocyanine green pigments
428 224 9	Green pigments, organic, n.e.s.
428 225	Red and maroon pigments, organic
428 225 1	B.O.N. maroon pigments (incl. lithol red and lithol rubine)
428 225 2	Naphthol red pigments
428 225 3	Para red pigments
428 225 4	Quinacridone red pigments
428 225 5	Toluidine red pigments
428 225 9	Red and maroon pigments, organic, n.e.s.
428 226	Black pigments, prepared, organic
428 227	White pigments, prepared, organic
428 229	Organic pigments, n.e.s.
428 23	Earth colours (ochres, siennas and umbers), crude and refined, n.e.s.
428 24	Luminescent, fluorescent and phosphorescent agents for paints, n.e.s.
428 25	Extender pigments, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

428 29	Pigments, colour lakes and toners (excl. those in chemicals), n.e.s.
428 3	Paints and Related Paint Products
428 31	Paints and enamels
428 311	Paints, oil base
428 311 1	Paints, oil base, interior
428 311 2	Paints, oil base, exterior
428 311 3	Paints, oil base, combination interior-exterior
428 312	Paints, emulsion base (water-thinned)
428 312 1	Paints, emulsion base, interior
428 312 2	Paints, emulsion base, exterior
428 312 3	Paints, emulsion base, combination interior-exterior
428 313	Enamels (incl. auto, industrial, marine, etc.)
428 313 1	Enamels, interior
* 428 313 2	Enamels, exterior
428 313 9	Enamels (incl. auto, industrial, marine, etc.), n.e.s.
428 314	Lacquers, pigmented (incl. auto, industrial, marine, etc.)
428 315	Ceramic enamelling and glass paints
428 316	Special purpose paints and enamels
428 317	Paints and enamels, aerosol spray bombs
428 318	Primers, sealers and undercoats
* 428 318 1	Primers, sealers and undercoats, paint
* 428 318 2	Primers, sealers and undercoats, enamel
* 428 318 3	Primers, sealers and undercoats, lacquer
428 319	Paints and enamels, n.e.s.
428 32	Varnishes, stains, lacquers and shellac
428 321	Varnishes
428 321 1	Varnishes, insulating
428 321 2	Varnishes, clear
428 321 9	Varnishes, n.e.s.
428 322	Stains (incl. varnish stains)
428 323	Lacquers
428 324	Shellac, orange and white
428 33	Tinting colours
428 34	Leads, white, red, orange, in oil
428 35	Paint thinners and removers
428 351	Paint thinners and reducers, prepared
428 352	Paint and varnish removers
428 36	Fillers
428 361	Putty, glazier's
428 362	Patching plaster (incl. paste)
428 363	Automobile body fillers
428 369	Fillers, n.e.s.
428 37	Driers, prepared
428 371	Driers, calcium soaps (naphthenates, octoates, linoleates, tallates)
428 372	Driers, cobalt soaps (naphthenates, octoates, linoleates, tallates)
428 373	Driers, lead soaps (naphthenates, octoates, linoleates, tallates)
428 379	Driers, prepared, n.e.s.
428 39	Paint related products, n.e.s.
429	<u>Industrial Chemical Specialties</u>
429 1	Additives for Petroleum Products; Automotive Chemicals; Boiler Chemicals; and Additives for Concrete

* - Effective 1973

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

429 11	Additives for petroleum products
429 111	Additives for mineral oils and greases
429 119	Additives for petroleum products, n.e.s.
429 12	Automotive chemicals, prepared
429 121	Anti-freeze preparations
429 122	Anti-knock preparations
429 123	Brake fluids
429 124	Radiator compounds
429 129	Automotive chemicals, prepared, n.e.s.
429 13	Boiler chemicals, prepared
429 14	Additives for concrete
429 2	Activated Carbon; Activated Clays, Earths and Other Mineral Products; Collecting Reagents for Concentrating Ores; Compound Catalysts
429 21	Carbon, activated
429 22	Clays, earths and other mineral products, activated
429 23	Collecting reagents for concentrating ores, metals or minerals, prepared
429 24	Compound catalysts
429 241	Petroleum cracking and refining catalysts
429 242	Reforming and polymerization catalysts
429 249	Compound catalysts, n.e.s.
429 3	Compound Hardening Agents; Extenders for Paints, Prepared; Fire-Extinguisher Charge Preparations; Gelatin, Inedible; Caulking, Sealing and Sound-Deadening Compounds
429 31	Compound hardening agents
429 32	Extenders for paints, prepared (excl. extender pigments)
429 33	Fire-extinguisher charge preparations
429 34	Gelatin, inedible
429 35	Caulking, sealing and sound-deadening compounds
429 4	Clarifying Preparations for Fermented Beverages; Proteins and Albumins, n.e.s.; Artificial Sweetening Agents; Starch and Starch Preparations (excl. food and adhesives); Defoamers and Anti-Foaming Agents; Foam-Retaining Agents
429 41	Clarifying preparations for wines and other fermented beverages
429 42	Proteins and albumins, n.e.s.
429 43	Saccharin and similar artificial sweetening agents
429 44	Starch and starch preparations (excl. food and adhesives)
429 441	Laundry starch
429 441 1	Laundry starch, dry
429 441 2	Laundry starch, liquid
429 442	Dextrin and dextrin preparations (excl. food and adhesives)
429 449	Starch and starch preparations (excl. food and adhesives), n.e.s.
429 45	Defoamers and anti-foaming agents
429 46	Foam retaining agents
429 5	Metalworking Compounds, Prepared; Ion Exchangers (excl. synthetic resins); Printing Inks; Rubber and Plastic Compounding Preparations; Wood Treating Preparations
429 51	Metalworking compounds, prepared
429 511	Metal rolling oils

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

ADDITION:

429 545 Flame retardants

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

429 512	Core oils (metalworking)
429 513	Fluxes, soldering and welding
429 514	Galvanizing and plating chemicals
429 515	Buffing compounds, metal
429 516	Cleaning compounds, metal
429 519	Metalworking compounds, prepared, n.e.s.
429 52	Ion exchangers (excl. synthetic resins)
429 53	Printing inks
429 531	Letterpress ink
429 532	Lithographing ink
* 429 533	Newspaper ink
429 534	Rotogravure ink
429 535	Stamping ink
429 539	Printing inks, n.e.s.
429 54	Rubber and plastic compounding preparations
429 541	Accelerators
429 542	Plasticizers
429 543	Stabilizers
429 544	Anti-oxidants
429 549	Rubber and plastic compounding preparations, n.e.s.
429 55	Wood treating preparations
429 551	Creosote mixtures (wood treating)
429 552	Pentachlorophenol mixtures (wood treating)
429 559	Wood treating preparations, n.e.s.
429 6	Mixed Alkylenes; Surface Active Agents, Prepared; Specialty Chemical Preparations for Textiles, Paper and Leather Industries; Synthetic Waxes
429 61	Mixed alkylenes
429 62	Surface active agents, prepared
429 63	Chemical specialties for textile industries
429 64	Chemical specialties for paper industries
429 641	Flocculating agents for paper industries
429 642	Retention aids for paper industries
429 649	Chemical specialties for paper industries, n.e.s.
429 65	Chemical specialties for leather industries
429 66	Synthetic waxes
429 9	Other Industrial Chemical Specialties
429 91	Rust preventatives
429 92	Septic tank treatments
429 93	Water treatment chemicals (excl. boiler compounds)
429 94	Emulsifiers
429 99	Other industrial chemical specialties, n.e.s.

* - Effective 1973

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

43	<u>PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS</u>
431	<u>Gasoline</u>
431 1	Aviation Gasoline
431 2	Motor Gasoline (excl. aviation)
432	<u>Fuel Oil</u>
432 1	Aviation Turbo Fuel
432 2	Kerosene Stove Oil (No. 1 fuel oil) and Tractor Fuel
432 3	Diesel Fuel
432 4	Light Fuel Oils (No.'s 2 and 3)
432 5	Heavy Fuel Oils (No.'s 4, 5 and 6)
432 9	Fuel Oil, n.e.s.
433	<u>Lubricating Oils and Greases</u>
433 1	Cutting and Penetrating Oils
433 2	Lubricating Oils
433 3	Lubricating Greases
435	<u>Coke of Petroleum and Coal</u>
435 1	Petroleum Coke
435 11	Foundry coke
435 19	Petroleum coke, n.e.s.
435 2	Coal Coke
435 21	Pitch coke
435 29	Coal coke, n.e.s.
436	<u>Refined and Manufactured Gases, Fuel Type</u>
436 1	Liquefied Petroleum Gases, Fuel Type
436 11	Butane
436 12	Propane
436 19	Liquefied petroleum gases, fuel type, n.e.s.
436 2	Refinery Still Gas
436 3	Coke Oven Gas
436 9	Manufactured Gas, Fuel Type, n.e.s.
439	<u>Petroleum and Coal Products (excl. those in Chemicals)</u>
439 1	Asphalt, Asphalt Mixtures and Emulsions
439 11	Asphalt
439 12	Asphalt mixtures and emulsions
439 121	Asphalt paving materials
439 121 1	Asphalt and tar paving mixtures
439 121 2	Asphalt, emulsified

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

DELETIONS:

435 11; 435 19

ADDITION:

435 22 Foundry coke

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

439 121 9	Other liquid asphalt and tar paving materials
439 122	Asphalt coatings
439 122 1	Asphalt coatings, roofing
439 122 9	Asphalt coatings, n.e.s.
439 123	Asphalt roof cement
439 124	Asphalt compound
439 129	Asphalt mixtures and emulsions, n.e.s.
439 2	Naphtha and Naphtha Specialties
439 21	Naphtha, solvent
439 22	Naphtha specialties
439 3	Refined Mineral Oils (excl. chemicals)
439 31	Creosote oil
439 32	Carbolic or heavy oil
439 33	Mineral oil, white
439 34	Petroleum jelly
439 39	Refined mineral oils (excl. chemicals), n.e.s.
439 4	Coal Tar and Pitch
439 41	Coal tar, crude
439 42	Road tar and pitch
439 43	Roofing tar and pitch
439 49	Coal tar and pitch, n.e.s.
439 5	Paraffin Wax
439 51	Paraffin wax, crude
439 52	Paraffin wax, refined
439 6	Petro-Chemical Feedstocks (excl. L.P. gases)
439 7	Petroleum Alkylate and Feedstocks
439 71	Petroleum alkylate
439 72	Petroleum feedstocks
439 8	Crude Light Oils from Coke Ovens
439 9	Other Petroleum and Coal Products (excl. those in chemicals)
439 91	Petroleum bases for lubricating oils
439 92	Petroleum bases for lubricating greases
439 99	Other petroleum and coal products (excl. those in chemicals), n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

44	<u>IRON AND STEEL AND ALLOYS</u>
441	<u>Ferro-Alloys</u>
441 1	Ferrochrome (incl. chrom-X)
441 11	Ferrochrome, high carbon (incl. chrom-X)
441 12	Ferrochrome, low carbon (maximum 2% carbon)
441 2	Ferromanganese
441 21	Ferromanganese, high carbon (over 3% carbon)
441 22	Ferromanganese, medium carbon (0.76-3% carbon)
441 23	Ferromanganese, low carbon (maximum 0.75% carbon)
441 3	Ferrosilicon
441 31	Ferrosilicon, high silicon (over 55% silicon)
441 32	Ferrosilicon, medium silicon (45-55% silicon)
441 33	Ferrosilicon, low silicon (under 45% silicon)
441 4	Silicomanganese
441 5	Ferrocolumbium
441 6	Ferromolybdenum
441 7	Ferrotungsten
441 8	Ferrovanadium
441 9	Other Ferro-Alloys
441 91	Calcium silicon
441 92	Calcium manganese silicon
441 93	Ferrophosphorus
441 94	Ferroselenium
441 95	Ferrotitanium
441 96	Ferrozirconium
441 99	Other ferro-alloys, n.e.s.
442	<u>Primary Iron and Steel</u>
442 1	Pig Iron (incl. remelt iron)
442 11	Pig iron, basic
442 12	Pig iron, foundry
442 13	Pig iron, malleable
442 19	Pig iron (incl. silvery), n.e.s.
442 2	Sponge Iron and Primary Iron, n.e.s.
442 21	Sponge iron
442 22	Primary iron, n.e.s.
442 3	Steel Ingots and Continuous Cast Steel
442 31	Steel ingots and continuous cast steel, basic open-hearth
442 311	Steel ingots, basic open-hearth
442 311 1	Steel ingots, basic open-hearth, carbon
442 311 2	Steel ingots, basic open-hearth, alloy
442 312	Continuous cast steel, basic open-hearth
442 312 1	Continuous cast steel, basic open-hearth, carbon
442 312 2	Continuous cast steel, basic open-hearth, alloy
442 32	Steel ingots and continuous cast steel, oxygen vessel
442 321	Steel ingots, oxygen vessel
442 321 1	Steel ingots, oxygen vessel, carbon
442 321 2	Steel ingots, oxygen vessel, alloy

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

DELETIONS:

442 31; 442 311; 442 311 1; 442 311 2; 442 312; 442 312 1; 442 312 2;
442 32; 442 321; 442 321 1; 442 321 2; 442 322; 442 322 1; 442 322 2;
442 33; 442 331; 442 331 1; 442 331 2; 442 332; 442 332 1; 442 332 2.

ADDITIONS:

442 34 Steel ingots and continuous cast steel, carbon
442 341 Steel ingots, carbon
442 341 1 Steel ingots, carbon, basic open-hearth
442 341 2 Steel ingots, carbon, oxygen vessel
442 341 3 Steel ingots, carbon, electric furnace
442 342 Continuous cast steel, carbon
442 342 1 Continuous cast steel, carbon, basic open-hearth
442 342 2 Continuous cast steel, carbon, oxygen vessel
442 342 3 Continuous cast steel, carbon, electric furnace
442 35 Steel ingots and continuous cast steel, alloy
442 351 Steel ingots, alloy
442 351 1 Steel ingots, alloy, basic open-hearth
442 351 2 Steel ingots, alloy, oxygen vessel
442 351 3 Steel ingots, alloy, electric furnace
442 352 Continuous cast steel, alloy
442 352 1 Continuous cast steel, alloy, basic open-hearth
442 352 2 Continuous cast steel, alloy, oxygen vessel
442 352 3 Continuous cast steel, alloy, electric furnace

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

442 322	Continuous cast steel, oxygen vessel
442 322 1	Continuous cast steel, oxygen vessel, carbon
442 322 2	Continuous cast steel, oxygen vessel, alloy
442 33	Steel ingots and continuous cast steel, electric furnace
442 331	Steel ingots, electric furnace
442 331 1	Steel ingots, electric furnace, carbon
442 331 2	Steel ingots, electric furnace, alloy
442 332	Continuous cast steel, electric furnace
442 332 1	Continuous cast steel, electric furnace, carbon
442 332 2	Continuous cast steel, electric furnace, alloy
442 4	Blooms, Billets, Slabs and Other Semi-Finished Shapes (excl. continuous cast), Steel
442 41	Blooms, billets, slabs and other semi-finished shapes (excl. continuous cast), carbon steel
442 411	Blooms, billets, slabs and other semi-finished shapes (excl. continuous cast), carbon steel, for re-rolling
442 412	Blooms, billets, slabs and other semi-finished shapes (excl. continuous cast), carbon steel, for forging and piercing
442 42	Blooms, billets, slabs and other semi-finished shapes (excl. continuous cast), alloy steel
442 421	Blooms, billets, slabs and other semi-finished shapes (excl. continuous cast), alloy steel, for re-rolling
442 422	Blooms, billets, slabs and other semi-finished shapes (excl. continuous cast), alloy steel, for forging and piercing
443	<u>Castings and Forgings (excl. pipes and fittings)</u>
443 1	Grinding Balls
443 11	Grinding balls, steel, cast or forged
443 12	Grinding balls, cast iron
443 2	Iron Castings
443 21	Grey iron castings
443 211	Grey iron castings, municipal castings (manhole covers, etc.)
443 212	Grey iron castings, ingot moulds and stools
443 213	Grey iron castings, engine block castings
443 214	Grey iron castings, hydrants
443 219	Grey iron castings, n.e.s.
443 22	Iron alloy castings
443 23	Malleable iron castings
443 29	Iron castings, n.e.s.
443 3	Steel Castings
443 31	Steel castings, basic open-hearth
443 32	Steel castings, basic oxygen process
443 33	Steel castings, electric furnace
443 331	Steel castings, electric furnace, carbon
443 332	Steel castings, electric furnace, alloy (incl. stainless)
443 332 1	Steel castings, electric furnace, high alloy (excl. manganese and abrasion resistant)
443 332 2	Steel castings, electric furnace, manganese and abrasion resistant
443 332 9	Steel castings, electric furnace, alloy, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

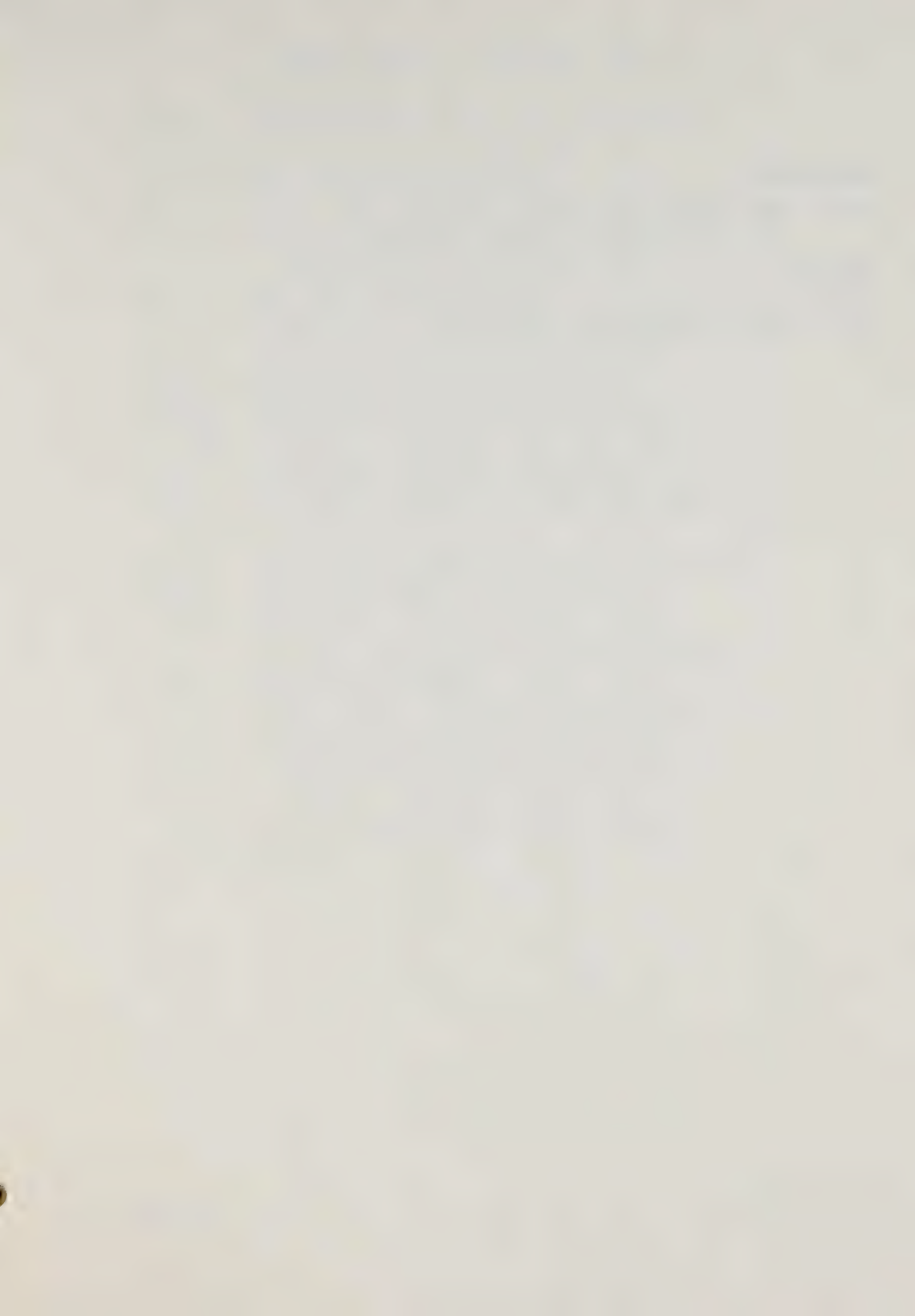
443 4	Steel Forgings
443 41	Steel forgings, closed die
443 42	Steel forgings, flat or open die
444	<u>Bars and Rods, Steel</u>
444 1	Bars, Hot Rolled (incl. hot drawn, hot forged and hot extruded) or Cold Finished (incl. cold drawn or cold rolled)
444 11	Bars, hot rolled, steel
444 111	Bars, hot rolled, carbon steel
444 111 1	Bars, hot rolled, carbon steel, concrete reinforcing bars
444 111 2	Bars, hot rolled, carbon tool steel
444 111 9	Bars, hot rolled, carbon steel, n.e.s.
444 112	Bars, hot rolled, alloy steel
444 112 1	Bars, hot rolled, alloy tool steel
444 112 2	Bars, hot rolled, stainless steel
444 112 9	Bars, hot rolled, alloy steel, n.e.s.
444 12	Bars, cold finished, steel
444 121	Bars, cold finished, carbon steel
444 122	Bars, cold finished, alloy steel
444 122 1	Bars, cold finished, alloy tool steel
444 122 2	Bars, cold finished, stainless steel
444 122 9	Bars, cold finished, alloy steel, n.e.s.
444 2	Wire Rods, Hot Rolled or Cold Finished
444 21	Wire rods, hot rolled or cold finished, no. 5 gauge to 47/64 inch in diameter
444 29	Wire rods, hot rolled or cold finished, n.e.s.
444 3	Bars or Rods, Steel, Fabricated
444 31	Bars, concrete reinforcing, carbon steel, fabricated
444 39	Bars or rods, steel, fabricated, n.e.s.
445	<u>Plate, Sheet and Strip, Steel</u>
445 1	Plate, Unfabricated, Steel
445 11	Plate, unfabricated, carbon steel
445 111	Plate, unfabricated, carbon steel, 60 inches or less in width
445 112	Plate, unfabricated, carbon steel, more than 60 inches but less than 100 inches in width
445 113	Plate, unfabricated, carbon steel, 100 inches and over in width
445 114	Plate, unfabricated, carbon steel, surface patterned
445 119	Plate, unfabricated, carbon steel, n.e.s.
445 12	Plate, unfabricated, alloy steel
445 121	Plate, unfabricated, stainless steel
445 129	Plate, unfabricated, alloy steel, n.e.s.
445 2	Sheet and Strip, Unfabricated, Steel (excl. coated or clad)
445 21	Sheet and strip, unfabricated, carbon steel (excl. coated or clad and black plate)
445 211	Sheet and strip, unfabricated, carbon steel, hot rolled
445 211 1	Sheet, unfabricated, carbon steel, hot rolled
445 211 2	Strip, unfabricated, carbon steel, hot rolled
445 212	Sheet and strip, unfabricated, carbon steel, cold rolled
445 212 1	Sheet, unfabricated, carbon steel, cold rolled

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

445 212 2	Strip, unfabricated, carbon steel, cold rolled
445 22	Sheet and strip, unfabricated, alloy steel (excl. coated or clad and silicon steel)
445 221	Sheet and strip, unfabricated, alloy steel, hot rolled
445 221 1	Sheet, unfabricated, alloy steel, hot rolled
445 221 2	Strip, unfabricated, alloy steel, hot rolled
445 222	Sheet and strip, unfabricated, alloy steel, cold rolled
445 222 1	Sheet, unfabricated, alloy steel, cold rolled
445 222 2	Strip, unfabricated, alloy steel, cold rolled
445 23	Sheet and strip, unfabricated, silicon steel
445 24	Black plate, unfabricated
445 3	Sheet and Strip, Steel, Coated or Clad
445 31	Sheet and strip, steel, coated with tin (tinplate)
445 32	Sheet and strip, steel, coated with zinc (galvanized)
445 33	Sheet and strip, steel, coated with lead or lead/tin alloy (terneplate)
445 34	Sheet and strip, steel, coated with aluminum
445 35	Sheet and strip, steel, other metal coated ("tin free" - for manufacture of containers)
445 39	Sheet and strip, steel, coated or clad, n.e.s.
445 4	Sheet and Strip, Fabricated Steel
445 5	Plate, Fabricated Steel
445 51	Plate, fabricated steel, for large diameter pipe (over 36") for pipe lines, penstocks, tunnel linings, etc.
445 52	Plate, fabricated steel, for stacks (smoke or other)
445 59	Plate, fabricated steel, n.e.s.
446	<u>Structural Shapes and Sheet Piling, Steel</u>
446 1	Structural Shapes, Unfabricated, Steel
446 11	Structural shapes, unfabricated, heavy and intermediate, carbon steel
446 111	Bearing pile, unfabricated, heavy, carbon steel
446 112	Beams, wide flanged, unfabricated, heavy, carbon steel
446 113	Sheet piling, unfabricated, heavy, carbon steel
446 119	Structural shapes, unfabricated, heavy and intermediate, carbon steel, n.e.s.
446 12	Structural shapes, unfabricated, bar size, carbon steel
446 19	Structural shapes, unfabricated, alloy steel, n.e.s.
446 2	Structural Shapes, Fabricated, Steel
446 21	Fabricated bar joists
446 29	Structural shapes, fabricated, steel, n.e.s.
447	<u>Rails and Railway Track Material</u>
447 1	Rails
447 11	Rails, not over 60 lbs. per lineal yard
447 12	Rails, over 60 lbs. but under 100 lbs. per lineal yard
447 13	Rails, 100 lbs. and over per lineal yard
447 2	Railway Track Material
447 21	Rail joints (incl. splice bars and fish plates)

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

447 22	Rail spikes
447 23	Tie plates
447 29	Railway track material (incl. frogs, switches, points, etc.), n.e.s.
448	<u>Pipes and Tubes, Iron and Steel (excl. fittings and finished electrical conduit and tubing and corrugated metal culvert pipe)</u>
448 1	Cast Iron Pipe
448 11	Cast iron soil pipe
448 111	Cast iron soil pipe, under 6 inches inside diameter
448 112	Cast iron soil pipe, 6 inches and over inside diameter
448 12	Cast iron water pipe
448 19	Cast iron pipe, n.e.s.
448 2	Pressure Pipes, Tubes and Tubing, Steel, n.e.s.
448 21	Pressure pipes, tubes and tubing, carbon steel, n.e.s.
448 211	Pressure pipes, tubes and tubing, carbon steel, welded, n.e.s.
448 212	Pressure pipes, tubes and tubing, carbon steel, seamless, n.e.s.
448 22	Pressure pipes, tubes and tubing, alloy steel (incl. stainless), n.e.s.
448 221	Pressure pipes, tubes and tubing, alloy steel (incl. stainless), welded, n.e.s.
448 222	Pressure pipes, tubes and tubing, alloy steel (incl. stainless), seamless, n.e.s.
448 3	Mechanical Tubing, Steel
448 31	Mechanical tubing, carbon steel
448 311	Mechanical tubing, carbon steel, welded
448 312	Mechanical tubing, carbon steel, seamless
448 32	Mechanical tubing, alloy steel (incl. stainless)
448 321	Mechanical tubing, alloy steel (incl. stainless), welded
448 322	Mechanical tubing, alloy steel (incl. stainless), seamless
448 4	Oil Country Goods (drill pipe, well casing and well tubing), Steel
448 41	Drill pipe, steel
448 49	Oil country goods (well casing and well tubing), steel, n.e.s.
448 5	Line Pipe for Transmission of Gas or Oil, Steel
448 6	Pipes and Tubing, Steel, n.e.s.
448 61	Pipes and tubing, carbon steel, n.e.s.
448 611	Pipes and tubing, carbon steel, spiral weld, n.e.s.
448 612	Pipes and tubing, carbon steel, welded (excl. spiral weld), n.e.s.
448 613	Pipes and tubing, carbon steel, seamless, n.e.s.
448 613 1	Pipes and tubing, carbon steel, seamless, hot finished
448 613 2	Pipes and tubing, carbon steel, seamless, cold finished
448 619	Other pipes and tubing, carbon steel, n.e.s.
448 62	Pipes and tubing, alloy steel (incl. stainless), n.e.s.
448 621	Pipes and tubing, alloy steel (incl. stainless), welded, n.e.s.



INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

TERMINOLOGY:

448 9 Pipes and Tubes, Iron (excl. fittings), n.e.s.

ADDITION:

448 8 Pipes and Tubes, Steel, Unfinished

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

448 622	Pipes and tubing, alloy steel (incl. stainless), seamless, n.e.s.
* 448 7	Pipe & Tubing Steel, Fabricated
* 448 71	Pipe, steel, fabricated
* 448 72	Tubing, steel, fabricated
448 9	Pipes and Tubes, Iron and Steel (excl. fittings and finished electrical conduit and tubing and corrugated metal culvert pipe), n.e.s.
449	<u>Wire (incl. wire rope), Steel</u>
449 1	Barbed Wire
449 2	Wire, Plain, not Coated, Steel
449 21	Wire, plain, not coated, carbon steel
449 22	Wire, plain, not coated, alloy steel
449 221	Wire, plain, not coated, stainless steel
449 229	Wire, plain, not coated, alloy steel, n.e.s.
449 3	Wire, Plain, Coated (excl. insulated), Steel
449 31	Wire, plain, coated, galvanized steel
449 39	Wire, plain, coated (excl. insulated), steel, n.e.s.
449 4	Wire, Flat or Shaped, Steel
449 41	Wire, flat or shaped, carbon steel, cold rolled
449 42	Wire, flat or shaped, alloy steel
449 421	Wire, flat or shaped, stainless steel
449 429	Wire, flat or shaped, alloy steel, n.e.s.
449 5	Wire, Twisted, Braided or Single Strand, Steel
449 51	Wire, twisted, braided or single strand, over 5/32 inches in diameter, steel
449 511	Wire, twisted, braided or single strand, over 5/32 inches in diameter, uncoated, steel
449 512	Wire, twisted, braided or single strand, over 5/32 inches in diameter, coated, steel
449 52	Wire, twisted, braided or single strand, 5/32 inches or less in diameter, steel
449 6	Wire Rope and Multiple Wire Strand, Steel

* - Effective 1973

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

45 NON-FERROUS METALS

451 Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys (incl. basic shapes)

451 1	Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys in Primary Forms
451 11	Aluminum in primary forms
451 111	Aluminum ingots
451 112	Aluminum wire bars, n.e.s.
451 119	Aluminum in primary forms, n.e.s.
451 19	Aluminum alloys in primary forms, n.e.s.
451 2	Aluminum and Aluminum Alloy Basic Shapes
451 21	Aluminum castings and forgings
451 211	Aluminum castings
451 211 1	Aluminum die castings
451 211 9	Aluminum castings, n.e.s.
451 212	Aluminum forgings
451 22	Aluminum (incl. alloys), bars, rods and structural shapes
451 221	Aluminum wire rods, rolled extruded
451 222	Aluminum bars and rods (excl. wire rods), rolled and extruded (not less than .250 inches in width or thickness)
451 223	Aluminum structural shapes, extruded
451 229	Aluminum structural shapes, n.e.s.
451 23	Aluminum plate, sheet and strip (incl. circles)
451 231	Aluminum circles (incl. plate and sheet but excl. foil)
451 232	Aluminum plate (not less than .250 inches in thickness)
451 233	Aluminum sheet and strip (less than .250 inches in thickness)
451 24	Aluminum pipe and tubing
451 25	Aluminum foil (less than .0060 inches in thickness)
451 26	Aluminum wire and cable (incl. ACSR), not insulated
451 261	Aluminum wire, not insulated
451 262	Aluminum cable, bare ACSR
451 269	Aluminum cable, not insulated (stranded wires), n.e.s.
451 27	Aluminum powder, flakes, granules and grains (incl. paste)
* 451 271	Aluminum paste
* 451 272	Aluminum powder, flakes, granules and grains
451 29	Aluminum and aluminum alloy basic shapes, n.e.s.

452 Copper and Copper Alloys (incl. basic shapes)

452 1	Copper and Copper Alloys in Primary Forms
452 11	Copper, unalloyed, in primary forms
452 111	Blister and anode copper
452 111 1	Anode copper for plating
452 111 9	Blister and anode copper, n.e.s.
452 119	Copper, unalloyed, in primary forms, n.e.s.
452 12	Copper alloys in primary forms
452 121	Copper alloy ingots
452 129	Copper alloys in primary forms, n.e.s.
452 2	Copper and Copper Alloy Basic Shapes
452 21	Copper, unalloyed, basic shapes
452 211	Copper, unalloyed, wire rods
452 212	Copper, unalloyed, bars, rods (excl. wire rods), and shapes (sections)

* - Effective 1973

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

452 213	Copper, unalloyed, plate, sheet, strip and flat products
452 214	Copper, unalloyed, pipe and tubing
452 215	Copper, unalloyed, wire and cable, not insulated
452 215 1	Copper, unalloyed, wire, not insulated
452 215 2	Copper, unalloyed, cable, not insulated
452 216	Copper, unalloyed, castings and forgings (excl. pipe fittings)
452 217	Copper powder
452 219	Copper, unalloyed, basic shapes, n.e.s.
452 22	Copper alloy basic shapes
452 221	Copper alloy bars, rods (excl. wire rods) and shapes (sections)
452 222	Copper alloy plate, sheet, strip and flat products
452 223	Copper alloy pipe and tubing
452 224	Copper alloy wire and cable, not insulated
452 224 1	Copper alloy wire, not insulated
452 224 2	Copper alloy cable, not insulated
452 225	Copper alloy castings and forgings (excl. pipe fittings)
452 225 1	Copper alloy castings
452 225 2	Copper alloy forgings
452 226	Copper alloy discs for cartridge cases
452 227	Copper alloy flakes, granules and grains (incl. paste)
452 227 1	Copper alloy powder and flakes (incl. paste)
452 227 2	Copper alloy granules and grains
452 228	Copper alloy wire rods
452 229	Copper alloy basic shapes, n.e.s.
453	<u>Lead and Lead Alloys (incl. basic shapes)</u>
453 1	Lead and Lead Alloys in Primary Forms
453 11	Lead in primary forms
453 111	Lead pigs
453 112	Lead shot
453 119	Lead in primary forms, n.e.s.
453 12	Lead alloys in primary forms
453 121	Antimonial lead in primary forms
453 121 1	Antimonial lead, primary
453 121 2	Antimonial lead, secondary
453 122	Type metal blocks, bars, plates and sheets
453 129	Lead alloys in primary forms, n.e.s.
453 2	Lead and Lead Alloy Basic Shapes
453 21	Lead and lead alloys, rolled, drawn and extruded (excl. castings)
453 211	Lead pipe and tubing
453 212	Lead traps and bends
453 213	Lead plate, sheet and strip
453 214	Lead wire
453 219	Lead and lead alloys, rolled, drawn and extruded (excl. castings), n.e.s.
453 22	Lead and lead alloy castings
453 221	Lead castings
453 221 1	Lead die castings
453 221 9	Lead castings, n.e.s.
453 222	Lead alloy castings
453 23	Lead powder
453 29	Lead and lead alloy basic shapes, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

454 Nickel and Nickel Alloys (incl. basic shapes)

- 454 1 Nickel and Nickel Alloys in Primary Forms
- 454 11 Nickel in primary forms
- 454 111 Nickel anodes for plating
- 454 119 Nickel in primary forms, n.e.s.
- 454 12 Nickel alloys in primary forms
- 454 121 Nickel chromium in primary forms
- 454 122 Monel metal in primary forms
- 454 123 Nickel silver in primary forms
- 454 129 Nickel alloys in primary forms, n.e.s.

- 454 2 Nickel and Nickel Alloy Basic Shapes
- 454 21 Nickel basic shapes
- 454 211 Nickel bars, rods and shapes
- 454 212 Nickel castings
- 454 213 Nickel pipe and tubing
- 454 214 Nickel plate, sheet, strip and flat products
- 454 215 Nickel wire and ribbon
- 454 219 Nickel basic shapes, n.e.s.
- 454 22 Nickel alloy basic shapes
- 454 221 Nickel alloy bars, rods and shapes
- 454 222 Nickel alloy castings
- 454 223 Nickel alloy pipe and tubing
- 454 224 Nickel alloy plate, sheet, strip and flat products
- 454 225 Nickel alloy wire (incl. resistance)
- 454 229 Nickel alloy in basic shapes, n.e.s.

455 Precious Metals and Alloys (incl. basic shapes)

- 455 1 Gold and Gold Alloys
- 455 11 Gold and gold alloys in primary forms
- 455 111 Gold in primary forms
- 455 111 1 Gold, new
- 455 111 2 Gold, bullion
- 455 111 9 Gold in primary forms, n.e.s.
- 455 112 Gold alloys in primary forms
- 455 12 Gold and gold alloys in basic shapes
- 455 121 Gold leaf
- 455 122 Gold alloys (dental)
- 455 123 Gold filled wire and stock
- 455 124 Gold, old, remelted
- 455 129 Gold and gold alloys in basic shapes, n.e.s.

- 455 2 Platinum and Platinum Group Metals and Alloys
- 455 21 Platinum and platinum group metals in primary forms
- 455 211 Platinum in primary forms
- 455 212 Platinum group metals in primary forms
- 455 212 1 Palladium in primary forms
- 455 212 2 Rhodium in primary forms
- 455 212 3 Iridium in primary forms
- 455 212 9 Platinum group metals in primary forms, n.e.s.
- 455 22 Platinum and platinum group metal alloy basic shapes
- 455 221 Platinum bars, strips, wire, sheets and plates
- 455 222 Platinum crucibles
- 455 223 Platinum pipe and tubing
- 455 229 Platinum and platinum group metal alloy basic shapes, n.e.s.

- 455 3 Silver and Silver Alloys
- 455 31 Silver and silver alloys in primary forms
- 455 311 Silver in primary forms
- 455 311 1 Silver, fine, anodes

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

DELETIONS:

*457 221

**459 16

*ADDITIONS:

457 223 Zinc die castings (incl. alloy)

457 229 (change in effective year only)

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

455 311 9	Silver, fine, n.e.s.
455 312	Silver alloys in primary forms
455 312 1	Silver, sterling, in primary forms
455 312 9	Silver alloys in primary forms, n.e.s.
455 32	Silver and silver alloy basic shapes
456	<u>Tin and Tin Alloys (incl. basic shapes)</u>
456 1	Tin and Tin Alloys in Primary Forms
456 11	Tin in primary forms
456 111	Tin anodes for plating
456 112	Tin pigs
456 119	Tin in primary forms, n.e.s.
456 12	Tin alloys in primary forms (phosphor tin)
456 2	Tin and Tin Alloy Basic Shapes
457	<u>Zinc and Zinc Alloys (incl. basic shapes)</u>
457 1	Zinc and Zinc alloys in Primary Forms
457 11	Zinc in primary forms
457 111	Zinc dust
457 112	Zinc anodes for plating
457 113	Zinc ingots and slabs
457 119	Zinc in primary forms, n.e.s.
457 12	Zinc alloys in primary forms
457 2	Zinc and Zinc Alloy Basic Shapes
457 21	Zinc and zinc alloys, rolled, drawn and extruded (excl. castings)
457 211	Zinc sheet and strip
457 219	Zinc and zinc alloys, rolled, drawn and extruded (excl. castings), n.e.s.
457 22	Zinc and zinc alloy castings
** 457 221	Zinc die castings (incl. alloy)
** 457 229	Zinc castings, n.e.s. (incl. alloy)
457 29	Zinc and zinc alloy basic shapes, n.e.s.
459	<u>Other Non-Ferrous Base Metals and Alloys (incl. basic shapes)</u>
459 1	Other Non-Ferrous Base Metals
459 11	Antimony metal
459 12	Bismuth metal
459 13	Cadmium, cobalt and chromium metals
459 131	Cadmium metal
459 132	Cobalt metal
459 133	Chromium metal
459 14	Manganese metal
459 15	Magnesium metal
459 151	Magnesium metal in primary forms
459 152	Magnesium metal basic shapes
459 152 1	Magnesium castings
459 152 2	Magnesium metal, rolled, drawn and extruded (excl. castings)
459 152 9	Magnesium metal basic shapes, n.e.s.
459 16	Silicon metal
459 17	Titanium metal
459 171	Titanium metal in primary forms
459 172	Titanium metal basic shapes
459 18	Tungsten metal

** - Change in terminology

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

459 19	Other non-ferrous base metals, n.e.s.
459 191	Other non-ferrous base metals in primary forms, n.e.s.
459 192	Other non-ferrous base metal basic shapes, n.e.s.
459 2	Alloys of Other Non-Ferrous Base Metals
459 21	Solders and babbitt metal
459 211	Solders
459 212	Babbitt metal (lead or tin base)
459 22	Britannia metal
459 23	Zirconium alloys
459 28	Alloys of other non-ferrous base metals in primary forms, n.e.s.
459 29	Alloys of other non-ferrous base metal basic shapes, n.e.s.

Deletions for 1974

457 221	Zinc castings
457 222	Zinc alloy castings

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

ADDITION:

461 111 125 Doors, aluminum, residential, patio

46 METAL FABRICATED BASIC PRODUCTS

461 Structural and Architectural Metal Products

Note: Structural shapes and sheet piling are classified in divisions 44 and 45.

- 461 1 Doors and Windows (incl. door and window frames but excl. hermetically-sealed windows)
- 461 11 Doors and door frames, metal
- 461 111 Doors, metal
- 461 111 1 Doors, aluminum
- 461 111 11 Doors, aluminum, commercial and industrial (incl. overhead)
- * 461 111 111 Doors, aluminum, commercial and industrial, overhead with hardware
- * 461 111 112 Doors, aluminum, commercial and industrial, overhead without hardware
- * 461 111 113 Doors, aluminum, commercial and industrial, other than overhead, with hardware
- * 461 111 114 Doors, aluminum, commercial and industrial, other than overhead, without hardware
- 461 111 12 Doors, aluminum, residential (incl. garage doors)
- * 461 111 121 Doors, aluminum, residential, overhead with hardware
- * 461 111 122 Doors, aluminum, residential, overhead without hardware
- * 461 111 123 Doors, aluminum, residential, other than overhead, with hardware
- * 461 111 124 Doors, aluminum, residential, other than overhead, without hardware
- 461 111 13 Doors, aluminum, combination screen and storm
- 461 111 2 Doors, steel
- 461 111 21 Doors, steel, commercial and industrial (incl. overhead)
- * 461 111 211 Doors, steel, commercial and industrial, overhead, with hardware
- * 461 111 212 Doors, steel, commercial and industrial, overhead, without hardware
- * 461 111 213 Doors, steel, commercial and industrial, other than overhead, with hardware
- * 461 111 214 Doors, steel, commercial and industrial, other than overhead, without hardware
- 461 111 22 Doors, steel, residential (incl. garage doors)
- * 461 111 221 Doors, steel, residential, overhead, with hardware
- * 461 111 222 Doors, steel, residential, overhead, without hardware
- * 461 111 223 Doors, steel, residential, other than overhead, with hardware
- * 461 111 224 Doors, steel, residential, other than overhead, without hardware
- 461 111 23 Doors, steel, combination screen and storm
- 461 111 9 Doors, metal, n.e.s.
- 461 111 91 Doors, metal, commercial and industrial (incl. overhead), n.e.s.
- 461 111 92 Doors, metal, residential (incl. garage doors), n.e.s.
- 461 111 93 Doors, metal, combination screen and storm, n.e.s.
- 461 111 94 Doors, screen, metal
- 461 112 Door frames, metal
- 461 112 1 Door frames, aluminum
- 461 112 2 Door frames, steel
- 461 112 9 Door frames, metal, n.e.s.
- 461 12 Windows and window frames, metal (excl. hermetically-sealed units)

* - Effective 1973

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

461 121	Windows and window frames, aluminum
461 121 1	Windows, combination screen and storm, aluminum
461 121 9	Windows and window frames, aluminum, n.e.s.
461 122	Windows and window frames, steel
461 122 1	Windows, combination screen and storm, steel
461 122 9	Windows and window frames, steel, n.e.s.
461 129	Other windows and window frames, metal
461 129 1	Windows, combination screen and storm, metal, n.e.s.
461 129 2	Windows, screen, metal
461 129 9	Other window and window frames, metal (excl. hermetically-sealed units), n.e.s.
461 2	Roofing and Siding, Metal
461 21	Roofing, metal
461 211	Roofing, aluminum
461 212	Roofing, steel
461 219	Roofing, metal, n.e.s.
461 22	Siding, metal
461 221	Siding, aluminum
461 222	Siding, steel
461 229	Siding, metal, n.e.s.
461 3	Ceilings, Partitions and Panels, Metal
461 31	Ceilings, metal
461 311	Ceilings, acoustical, metal
461 312	Ceilings, non-acoustical, metal
461 312 1	Ceilings, non-acoustical, aluminum
461 312 2	Ceilings, non-acoustical, steel
461 312 9	Ceilings, non-acoustical, metal, n.e.s.
461 32	Interior wall coverings, metal
461 321	Interior wall coverings, aluminum
461 322	Interior wall coverings, steel
461 329	Interior wall coverings, metal, n.e.s.
461 33	Partitions, metal
461 331	Partitions, aluminum
461 332	Partitions, steel
461 339	Partitions, metal, n.e.s.
461 34	Panels, parts and sections, metal, prefabricated
461 341	Panels, metal, exterior, prefabricated
461 342	Panels, parts and sections, metal for prefabricated buildings
461 4	Metal Roof Deck, Flooring and Roof Drainage Equipment
461 41	Roof decking, metal
461 42	Flooring, metal
461 421	Flooring, steel, open (grating-welded, riveted, and pressure locked)
461 429	Flooring, metal, n.e.s.
461 43	Roof drainage equipment (gutterings), metal
461 431	Roof drainage equipment (gutterings), aluminum
461 432	Roof drainage equipment (gutterings), steel
461 439	Roof drainage equipment (gutterings), metal, n.e.s.
461 5	Metal Lath (expanded metal) and Corner Bead
461 51	Metal lath
461 52	Corner lath, metal
461 53	Corner bead, metal
461 6	Sheet Metal Pipes and Corner Ducts (incl. fittings), Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning

ADDITION:

461 96 Roof truss plates, metal

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

461 61	Pipes and other shapes, sheet metal, furnace and stove
461 62	Pipes, ducts and other shapes, sheet metal, n.e.s.
461 63	Ventilators (incl. ducts), metal, structural and architectural
461 64	Registers, grills and diffusers
461 7	Metal Weatherstrip, Moulding and Trim
461 71	Metal weatherstrip
461 72	Metal moulding and trim
461 8	Metal Fences, Fencing, Gates and Posts (excl. wire and wire filled)
461 81	Metal fences, fencing, gates and posts, aluminum
461 82	Metal fences, fencing, gates and posts, brass and bronze
461 83	Metal fences, fencing, gates and posts, iron and steel
461 84	Metal fences, fencing, gates and posts, stainless steel
461 89	Metal fences, fencing, gates and posts (excl. wire and wire filled), n.e.s.
461 9	Other Structural and Architectural Metal Products
461 91	Metal accessories for buildings (incl. grille work, staircases, fire escapes, railings, gratings and treads, etc.)
461 911	Metal accessories for buildings, aluminum
461 912	Metal accessories for buildings, brass and bronze
461 913	Metal accessories for buildings, iron and steel
* 461 914	Metal accessories for buildings, stainless steel
461 919	Metal accessories for buildings (incl. grille work, staircases, fire escapes, railings, gratings and treads, etc.), n.e.s.
461 92	Shutters, metal
461 93	Metal kitchen and household cabinets and units (excl. free standing)
461 94	Steel posts adjustable
* 461 95	Expanded metal products (excl. metal lath)
* 461 951	Expanded metal products (excl. metal lath), aluminum
* 461 952	Expanded metal products (excl. metal lath), steel
461 99	Other structural and architectural metal products, n.e.s.
462	<u>Tanks</u>
462 1	Pressure and Vacuum Tanks
462 11	Liquefied petroleum gas tanks
462 12	Pressure vessels, tanks and kettles for refineries, chemical plants, paper mills and other process industries
462 19	Pressure and vacuum tanks, n.e.s.
462 2	Storage and Processing Tanks (excl. domestic hot water tanks)
462 21	Bulk storage tanks (incl. above ground, underground and inside)
462 22	Basement oil storage tanks
462 23	Gas holders
462 29	Storage and processing tanks (excl. domestic hot water tanks), n.e.s.
462 3	Septic Tanks, Metal

* - Effective 1973

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

462 9	Tanks, n.e.s.
463	<u>Wire Fencing, Screening and Netting</u>
463 1	Welded or Woven Wire Fencing and Netting
463 11	Welded or woven wire farm fencing, steel
463 12	Welded or woven wire lawn fencing, steel
463 13	Woven wire chain link fabric (industrial or protection fence), steel
463 131	Woven wire chain link fabric, steel, 9 gauge and heavier
463 132	Woven wire chain link fabric, steel, lighter than 9 gauge
463 14	Twisted wire netting (incl. for poultry and fur farms), steel
463 15	Snow fence, wire and lath
463 19	Welded or woven wire fencing and netting, n.e.s.
463 2	Wire Mesh, Welded or Woven, Concrete Reinforcing Type
463 21	Wire mesh, welded or woven, concrete reinforcing type, bright or uncoated
463 22	Wire mesh, welded or woven, concrete reinforcing type, galvanized
463 3	Wire Cloth
463 31	Insect wire screening
463 311	Insect wire screening, steel (coated or uncoated)
463 312	Insect wire screening, non-ferrous metal
463 32	Fourdrinier wire cloth
463 39	Other wire cloth
463 391	Other wire cloth, steel
463 392	Other wire cloth, stainless steel
463 393	Other wire cloth, non-ferrous metal
463 4	Fence Posts, Steel, Tubular, T, U or Similar Shapes
463 5	Gates, Wire Filled
463 6	Metal Fencing Accessories
464	<u>Insulated Wire and Cable</u>
464 1	Telephone Wire and Cable, Insulated
464 11	Telephone cables, exchange, toll and entrance
464 12	Telephone cordage
464 13	Telephone switchboard wire and cable, insulated
464 19	Telephone wires insulated (drop wires, inside wires, other telephone wires), n.e.s.
464 2	Magnet and Annunciator Wire and Cable
464 21	Magnet wire, insulated
464 211	Magnet wire, thin film insulated
464 219	Magnet wire, insulated, n.e.s.
464 22	Annunciator wire and cable
464 3	Building Wire and Cable, Insulated
464 31	Building wire and cable, non-metallic sheathed and flexible armoured
464 311	Building wire and cable, non-metallic sheathed
464 312	Building wire and cable, flexible armoured

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

464 32	Building wire and cable, rubber and thermoplastic insulated
464 321	Building wire and cable, rubber insulated
464 322	Building wire and cable, thermoplastic insulated
464 39	Building wire and cable, insulated, n.e.s.
464 4	Power Cables
464 41	Power cables, armoured
464 411	Power cables, armoured, lead covered, paper insulated
464 412	Power cables, armoured, lead covered, plastic insulated
464 413	Power cables, armoured, lead covered, rubber insulated
464 414	Power cables, armoured, neoprene jacketed, rubber insulated
464 415	Power cables, armoured, varnish cambric insulated
464 42	Power cables, plastic jacketed
464 421	Power cables, plastic jacketed, plastic insulated
464 422	Power cables, plastic jacketed, rubber insulated
464 43	Power supply cables, portable
464 431	Power supply cables, unarmoured
464 432	Power supply cables, flexible armoured
464 5	Television and Radio Wire and Cable, Insulated
464 6	Weather proof Wire
464 61	Weather proof wire, braided
464 69	Weather proof wire, n.e.s.
464 7	Signal and Control Cable
464 71	Signal and control cable, plastic insulated
464 79	Signal and control cable, n.e.s.
464 8	Service and Service-Entrance Cable
464 81	Service and service-entrance cable, self supporting
464 89	Service and service-entrance cable, n.e.s.
464 9	Other Insulated Wire and Cable
464 91	Flexible cords, electric, insulated
464 92	Portable cords, light duty
464 93	Fixture wires
464 94	Accessory material for telephone cables
464 95	Asbestos covered wire and cable
464 96	Rubber insulated and plastic insulated wire and cable, n.e.s.
464 97	Heating cable, insulated
464 99	Other insulated wire and cable, n.e.s.
465	<u>Basic Hardware and Automatic Screw Machine Products</u>
465 1	Basic Hardware
465 11	Bolts, nuts, rivets, screws, washers and fasteners
465 111	Bolts and nuts
465 111 1	Stove bolts, with and without nuts
465 111 2	Bolts and nuts, brass
465 111 3	Expansion bolts and shields
465 111 9	Bolts and nuts and headed or threaded rods (with or without nuts), n.e.s.
465 112	Screws
465 112 1	Screws, wood, all metals
465 112 2	Screws, cap
465 112 3	Screws, machine and sheet metal

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

465 112 9	Screws, n.e.s.
465 113	Washers, all metals
465 114	Rivets, all metals
465 115	Fasteners
465 115 1	Snap-type fasteners (metal)
465 115 2	Speed fasteners
465 115 9	Fasteners, n.e.s.
465 12	Nails, tacks and staples
465 121	Nails
465 121 1	Nails, wire
465 121 11	Nails, wire, iron and steel
465 121 12	Nails, wire, aluminum
465 121 13	Nails, wire, brass and copper
465 121 19	Nails, wire, n.e.s.
465 121 2	Nails, cut (excl. rail spikes, clout nails and tacks)
465 122	Tacks (excl. thumb-tacks)
465 123	Staples (excl. office)
465 123 1	Staples, wire, fencing
465 123 2	Staples, wire, industrial stitching
465 123 3	Staples, wire, shoe
465 123 9	Staples (excl. office), n.e.s.
465 13	Hinges, butts, locks and keys and other builders' and shelf hardware
465 131	Hinges and butts
465 132	Padlocks (incl. keys)
465 133	Builders' locks and keys (excl. padlocks)
465 134	Lock parts
465 135	Key blanks
465 136	Panic hardware
465 139	Builders' and shelf hardware, n.e.s.
465 14	Appliance hardware (refrigerators, stoves, etc.)
** 465 15	Furniture, cabinet and casket hardware and fittings (excl. casters)
465 151	Furniture and cabinet hardware and fittings
465 152	Casket hardware and fittings
465 16	Automobile hardware (excl. springs)
465 161	Automobile tire chains
465 169	Automobile hardware (excl. springs), n.e.s.
465 17	Marine and rigging hardware
465 18	Luggage and trunk fittings
** 465 19	Other basic hardware
* 465 191	Casters
* 465 191 1	Casters, industrial or truck
* 465 191 2	Casters, furniture
* 465 199	Other basic hardware, n.e.s.
465 2	Automatic Screw Machine Products
466	<u>Chains (excl. automobile tire chains)</u>
466 1	Chain, Power Transmission and Conveyor (sprocket chain and drive chain)
466 2	Chain, Coil
466 21	Chain, coil, under 9/8 inch size (1 1/8 inches)
466 22	Chain, coil, 9/8 inch size and over
466 221	Chain, coil, 9/8 inch size and over, electric-weld
466 222	Chain, coil, 9/8 inch size and over, fire-weld
466 229	Chain, coil, 9/8 inch size and over, n.e.s.
466 23	Chain, coil, links, shackles and fittings (unattached)
466 9	Chain, n.e.s.

* - Effective 1975

** - Change in terminology 148

February 1975

467	<u>Welding Electrodes (rods) and Welding Wire</u>
467 1	Welding Electrodes (rods)
467 11	Low hydrogen mild and alloy steel electrodes
467 12	Mild steel and low alloy steel electrodes (excl. low hydrogen)
467 13	Stainless steel electrodes (300-400-500 series)
467 14	Non-ferrous and cast iron arc welding electrodes
467 15	Hardfacing and work hardening electrodes
467 19	Welding electrodes (rods), n.e.s.
467 2	Welding Wire
468	<u>Valves and Pipe Fittings</u>
468 1	Valves (excl. penstock)
468 11	Valves, iron body (excl. automatic regulating valves)
468 111	Valves, iron body, butterfly
468 112	Valves, iron body, angle, check, gate and globe
468 112 1	Valves, iron body, check and gate
468 112 2	Valves, iron body, angle and globe
468 119	Valves, iron body, (excl. automatic regulating valves), n.e.s.
468 12	Valves, steel (excl. automatic regulating valves)
468 121	Valves, carbon steel (incl. low alloy)
468 122	Valves, high alloy steel (corrosion resistant steel)
468 129	Valves, steel (excl. automatic regulating valves), n.e.s.
468 13	Valves, brass and bronze (excl. automatic regulating valves)
468 131	Valves, brass and bronze, angle, ball, check, gate, globe and radiator
468 139	Valves, brass and bronze (excl. automatic regulating valves), n.e.s.
468 14	Valves, automatic regulating
468 141	Valves, automatic regulating, brass and bronze
468 142	Valves, automatic regulating, iron and steel
468 149	Valves, automatic regulating (incl. alloy metal), n.e.s.
468 15	Valves, corporation brass (main and curb stops, etc.)
468 16	Parts for valves
468 19	Other valves (excl. penstock)
468 191	Valves and gauges
468 192	Ball valves
468 199	Other valves (excl. penstock), n.e.s.
468 2	Pipe Fittings
468 21	Pipe fittings, iron and steel
468 211	Pipe fittings, cast iron
468 211 1	Soil pipe fittings, cast iron
468 211 2	Water pipe fittings, cast iron
468 211 9	Pipe fittings, cast iron, n.e.s.
468 212	Pipe fittings, malleable iron
468 213	Pipe fittings, steel
468 213 1	Buttwelding steel pipe fittings
468 213 2	Steel nipples (pipe fittings)
468 213 3	Flanges and flange fittings
468 213 9	Pipe fittings, steel, n.e.s.
468 22	Pipe fittings, non-ferrous metals
468 221	Pipe fittings, non-ferrous metals, solder type
468 222	Pipe fittings, non-ferrous metals (excl. solder type)

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

469	<u>Other Metal Fabricated Basic Products</u>
469 1	Converted Aluminum Foil
469 11	Aluminum insulation (foil coated with asphalt and backed with paper)
469 12	Aluminum foil laminated with paper or board, creped, embossed or plain
469 2	Stamped, Pressed and Perforated Metal Basic Products
469 21	Metal stampings for bathtubs
469 22	Metal frames for handbags, purses and reticules (excl. precious metal)
469 23	Metal parts for jewellery (excl. precious metal)
469 231	Metal parts for jewellery, ring mounts
469 232	Metal parts for jewellery, trophy mounts
469 239	Metal parts for jewellery (excl. precious metal), n.e.s.
469 24	Highway guardrail
469 25	Stampings, metal, n.e.s.
469 29	Stamped, pressed and perforated metal basic products, n.e.s.
469 3	Springs (excl. spring assemblies, mechanisms and springs constituting parts of machinery)
469 31	Upholstering springs
469 311	Upholstering springs, automobile and truck
469 319	Upholstering springs, n.e.s.
469 32	Coil springs (excl. upholstering springs)
469 39	Springs (excl. spring assemblies, mechanisms and springs constituting parts of machinery), n.e.s.
469 4	Other Wire Fabricated Basic Products
469 41	Wire shelves (incl. refrigerator and stove)
* 469 411	Wire shelves, for refrigerators and stoves
* 469 419	Wire shelves, n.e.s.
469 42	Wire hoops
469 49	Other wire fabricated basic products, n.e.s.
469 5	Corrugated Metal Culvert Pipe
469 6	Lightning Rods and Supplies
469 7	Bearings, Unground
469 8	Strapping and Seals, Metal
469 9	Other Metal Fabricated Basic Products, n.e.s.

* - Effective 1973

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

47	<u>NON-METALLIC MINERAL BASIC PRODUCTS</u>
471	<u>Natural Stone Basic Products, Chiefly Structural</u>
471 1	Building Stone, Shaped, Dressed or Worked
471 11	Building stone, shaped, dressed or worked, granite
471 12	Building stone, shaped, dressed or worked, lime-stone
471 13	Building stone, shaped, dressed or worked, marble
471 14	Building stone, shaped, dressed or worked, sand-stone
471 19	Building stone, shaped, dressed or worked, n.e.s.
471 2	Monuments, Bases and Markers, Semi-Finished
471 3	Slates, Roofing
471 4	Granules, Roofing
471 41	Granules, roofing, natural
471 42	Granules, roofing, artificially coloured
471 43	Granules, roofing, black slag
471 5	Paving Stones and Flagstones, Dressed
471 9	Natural Stone Basic Products, Chiefly Structural, n.e.s.
472	<u>Structural Clay Products and Refractories</u>
472 1	Structural Clay Products
472 11	Bricks, blocks and partition tile, clay
472 111	Bricks, clay
472 111 1	Building bricks, clay
472 111 11	Building bricks, clay, soft mud process
472 111 111	Building bricks, clay, soft mud process, face
472 111 112	Building bricks, clay, soft mud process, common
472 111 12	Building bricks, clay, stiff mud (wire cut) process
472 111 121	Building bricks, clay, stiff mud (wire cut) process, face
472 111 122	Building bricks, clay, stiff mud (wire cut) process, common
472 111 13	Building bricks, clay, dry press process
472 111 131	Building bricks, clay, dry press process, face
472 111 132	Building bricks, clay, dry press process, common
472 111 2	Fancy and ornamental bricks (incl. special shapes and enamelled), clay
472 111 3	Sewer bricks, clay
472 111 4	Paving bricks, clay
472 111 9	Bricks, clay, n.e.s.
472 112	Structural tile (incl. partition tile), hollow, clay
472 113	Building blocks, clay
472 12	Floor and wall tile, glazed and unglazed
472 121	Floor and wall tile, glazed
472 121 1	Floor tile, glazed
472 121 2	Wall tile, glazed
472 122	Floor and wall tile, unglazed
472 122 1	Floor tile, unglazed
472 122 2	Wall tile, unglazed
472 13	Drain tile, sewer pipe and fittings, clay
472 131	Drain tile, clay
472 132	Sewer pipe and fittings, clay
472 19	Structural clay products, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

472 2	Refractories
472 21	Fire brick and similar shapes
472 211	Fire brick and similar shapes, alumina
472 212	Fire brick and similar shapes, chrome
472 213	Fire brick and similar shapes, magnesite
472 214	Fire brick and similar shapes, silica
472 219	Fire brick and similar shapes, n.e.s.
472 22	Dolomite and magnesite, calcined
472 221	Dolomite, calcined
472 222	Magnesite, calcined
472 23	Graphite and other carbon refractories
472 24	Refractory cements and mortars
472 29	Refractories, n.e.s.
473	<u>Glass Basic Products</u>
473 1	Glass, Sheet and Plate
473 11	Glass, sheet
473 111	Glass, sheet, colourless, transparent, not over 30 ounces per square foot
473 112	Glass, sheet, colourless, transparent, over 30 ounces per square foot
473 12	Glass, plate (incl. float)
473 121	Glass, plate (incl. float), colourless, transparent, laminating type
473 122	Glass, plate (incl. float), colourless, transparent, non-laminating type
473 123	Glass, plate (incl. float), colourless, transparent, bevelled
473 2	Glass, Structural and Ornamental
473 21	Glass, sheet and plate, toughened or tempered
473 22	Glass, sheet, wired
473 23	Glass, bricks, blocks and tiles
473 24	Glass, coated with reflecting material
473 25	Glass, heat reflecting or absorbing
473 26	Glass, coloured, ornamental, figured or enamelled
473 27	Glass, white, painted, vitrefied, chipped, figured or enamelled
473 28	Glass window units
473 281	Glass window units, stained and ornamental
473 282	Glass window units, hermetically-sealed
473 29	Glass, structural and ornamental, n.e.s.
473 3	Glass, Sheet and Plate, Laminated
473 4	Glass Lens Blanks
473 41	Glass lens blanks, spectacle and eyeglass
473 42	Glass lens blanks, optical (excl. spectacle or eyeglass)
473 49	Glass lens blanks, n.e.s.
473 5	Glass Balls, Marbles, Beads and Drops
473 51	Glass balls and marbles
473 52	Glass beads and drops
473 6	Glass, Fibrous, Basic Products (excl. glass yarn cordage and building insulation)
473 61	Glass wool
473 62	Untreated glass fibre felts and mats
473 69	Glass, fibrous, basic products (excl. glass yarn and cordage), n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

473 7	Glass Tubes and Tubing
473 8	Glass Rods and Canes
473 9	Other Glass Basic Products
473 91	Glass blanks, electric light bulbs and electronic tubes
473 92	Glass blanks, reflectors and refractors
473 93	Glass, watch and clock
473 94	Glass, unfinished articles and glassware for cutting, mounting or plating
473 99	Other glass basic products, n.e.s.
474	<u>Asbestos and Asbestos-Cement Basic Products</u>
474 1	Asbestos Brake Linings and Clutch Facings
474 11	Asbestos brake linings
474 111	Asbestos brake linings, automotive
474 112	Asbestos brake linings, industrial
474 12	Asbestos clutch facings
474 121	Asbestos clutch facings, automotive
474 122	Asbestos clutch facings, industrial
474 2	Asbestos Textiles (incl. yarn)
474 21	Asbestos yarn and thread
474 22	Asbestos cloth
474 23	Asbestos dryer felts
474 24	Asbestos sheets, woven or felted
474 29	Asbestos textiles, n.e.s.
474 3	Asbestos and Asbestos-Cement Building Materials
474 31	Asbestos-cement shingles
474 32	Asbestos-cement board and sheets
474 33	Asbestos paper
474 34	Asbestos insulation, moulded
474 35	Asbestos mill board
474 39	Asbestos and asbestos-cement building materials, n.e.s.
474 4	Asbestos-Cement Pipe and Tile
474 41	Asbestos-cement pipe
474 42	Asbestos-cement tile
474 5	Asbestos Pipe Coverings
474 6	Asbestos Packing
474 7	Asbestos Gaskets
474 8	Asbestos-Cement
474 9	Asbestos and Asbestos-Cement Basic Products, n.e.s.
474 91	Asbestos basic products, n.e.s.
474 92	Asbestos-cement basic products, n.e.s.
475	<u>Cement and Concrete Basic Products</u>
475 1	Cement and Cement Clinker
475 11	Cement clinker
475 12	Cement
475 121	Cement, masonry (masonry mixes)
475 122	Cement, Portland, standard
475 129	Cement, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

475 2	Cement Mix, Dry Prepared
475 21	Cement mix, dry prepared, mortar
475 29	Cement mix, dry prepared, n.e.s.
475 3	Concrete, Ready-Mix
475 4	Concrete Brick and Building Block
475 41	Concrete brick
475 42	Concrete building block
475 421	Concrete building block, chimney
475 422	Concrete building block, patio
475 423	Concrete building block, other than chimney and patio
475 423 1	Concrete building block, other than chimney and patio, gravel
475 423 11	Concrete building block, other than chimney and patio, gravel, autoclave
475 423 12	Concrete building block, other than chimney and patio, gravel, low pressure
475 423 2	Concrete building block, other than chimney and patio, lightweight aggregate
475 5	Concrete Pipe and Fittings
475 51	Concrete pipe
475 511	Concrete pipe, culvert
475 511 1	Concrete pipe, culvert, reinforced or prestressed
475 511 2	Concrete pipe, culvert, plain
475 512	Concrete pipe, sewer
475 512 1	Concrete pipe, sewer, reinforced or prestressed
475 512 2	Concrete pipe, sewer, plain
475 513	Concrete pipe, reinforced or prestressed (excl. culvert and sewer)
475 514	Concrete pipe, plain (excl. culvert and sewer)
475 52	Concrete pipe fittings
475 6	Cast Stone Products (excl. structural products)
475 7	Precast concrete Products for Structural and Other Architectural Purposes, n.e.s.
475 71	Precast concrete products for structural and other architectural purposes, n.e.s., reinforced
475 72	Precast concrete products for structural and other architectural purposes, n.e.s., prestressed
475 73	Precast concrete products for structural and other architectural purposes, n.e.s., plain
475 9	Other Concrete Basic Products
475 91	Concrete septic tanks
475 92	Concrete silo staves
475 93	Concrete storage tanks
475 94	Concrete utility poles
475 99	Other concrete basic products, n.e.s.
476	<u>Abrasive Basic Products</u>
476 1	Artificial Abrasives, Crude
476 11	Boron carbide, crude
476 12	Silicon carbide firesand, crude
476 13	Silicon carbide (excl. firesand), crude
476 14	Fused alumina, crude
476 19	Artificial abrasives, crude, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

476 2	Artificial Abrasive Grains
476 21	Artificial abrasive grains, fused alumina
476 22	Artificial abrasive grains, silicon carbide
476 29	Artificial abrasive grains, n.e.s.
476 3	Abrasive Wheels (incl. segments)
476 31	Abrasive wheels, artificial type
476 39	Abrasive wheels (incl. diamond), n.e.s.
476 4	Abrasive Cloth and Paper
476 41	Abrasive cloth
476 42	Abrasive paper
476 49	Abrasive cloth and paper (incl. combinations), n.e.s.
476 5	Pulpstones of Manufactured Abrasives
476 6	Abrasive Hones, Stones and Blocks
476 61	Sharpening stones (incl. sharpening files)
476 62	Abrasive hones and blocks
476 7	Metallic Carbide Basic Forms, n.e.s.
476 8	Metal Shot (incl. grit and wire pellets), n.e.s.
476 9	Abrasive Basic Products, n.e.s.
477	<u>Natural and Synthetic Graphite and Carbon Basic Products (excl. refractories)</u>
477 1	Graphite, Synthetic, Crude and Ground
477 2	Carbons and Carbon Electrodes
477 21	Carbons, battery
477 22	Carbons, lighting
477 23	Carbons, welding
477 24	Graphite, metal graphite and carbon brush stock and brushes
477 29	Carbons and carbon electrodes, n.e.s.
477 3	Graphite and Carbon Packing Rings and Seals
477 9	Natural and Synthetic Graphite and Carbon Basic Products (excl. refractories), n.e.s.
478	<u>Natural, Synthetic and Imitation Gems and Ornamental Stones (cut, polished, carved, engraved, shaped, pierced, but not mounted)</u>
478 1	Gems and Stones, Natural, Unset
478 11	Diamonds, unset
478 12	Pearls, natural, unset
478 19	Gems and stones, natural, unset, n.e.s.
478 2	Gems, Synthetic, Unset
478 3	Gems and Ornamental Stones, Imitation (glass, plastic, etc.)
479	<u>Other Non-Metallic Mineral Basic Products</u>
479 1	Gypsum Basic Products
479 11	Gypsum plaster (calcined gypsum)

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

479 12	Gypsum block
479 13	Gypsum lath (rock lath)
479 14	Gypsum wallboard
479 15	Gypsum sheathing
479 16	Gypsum tile
479 19	Gypsum basic products, n.e.s.
** 479 2	Mineral Wool (incl. fibrous glass building insulation)
479 21	Mineral wool batts
479 22	Mineral wool, granulated (pellets)
479 23	Mineral wool, bulk
** 479 3	Non-Rigid Thermal and Accoustical Insulation Materials (excl. asbestos and mineral wool)
479 31	Perlite, expanded
479 32	Vermiculite, expanded
** 479 39	Non-rigid thermal and accoustical insulation materials (excl. asbestos and mineral wool), n.e.s.
479 4	Lime
479 41	Lime, hydrated
479 42	Lime, quick
479 5	Sand-Lime Basic Products
479 51	Sand-lime bricks
479 52	Sand-lime blocks
479 59	Sand-lime basic products, n.e.s.
479 6	Mica, Fabricated (incl. agglomerated splittings)
479 61	Mica, ground
479 62	Mica, trimmed, block and sheet (standard size)
479 69	Mica, fabricated (incl. agglomerated splittings), n.e.s.
479 7	Pottery Setting and Firing Supplies
479 8	Foundry Facings
479 9	Other Non-Metallic Mineral Basic Products, n.e.s.
479 91	Drilling mud (incl. compounds and conditioners)
479 92	Optical and piezo-electric cut quartz and tourmaline
479 99	Other non-metallic mineral basic products, n.e.s.

** - Change in terminology

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

49	<u>MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED MATERIALS</u>
492	<u>Boot and Shoe Cut Stock and Shoe Findings</u>
492 1	Boot and Shoe Cut Stock
492 11	Heels, boot and shoe
492 111	Heels, boot and shoe, leather
492 112	Heels, boot and shoe, plastic (incl. composition)
492 113	Heels, boot and shoe, rubber
492 119	Heels, boot and shoe, n.e.s.
492 12	Sole stock (incl. outsoles and insoles), boot and shoe
492 121	Sole stock, boot and shoe, leather
492 122	Sole stock, boot and shoe, plastic (incl. composition)
492 123	Sole stock, boot and shoe, rubber
492 124	Sole stock, boot and shoe, felt
492 129	Sole stock (incl. outsoles and insoles), boot and shoe, n.e.s.
492 13	Linings, boot and shoe
492 131	Linings, boot and shoe, cloth
492 132	Linings, boot and shoe, leather
492 139	Linings, boot and shoe, n.e.s.
492 14	Welting, boot and shoe
492 15	Bottoms, boot and shoe, rubber
492 19	Boot and shoe cut stock, n.e.s.
492 2	Boot and Shoe Findings
492 21	Boot and shoe findings, leather
492 22	Boot and shoe findings, metal
492 23	Boot and shoe findings, plastic (incl. composition)
492 24	Boot and shoe findings, rubber
492 29	Boot and shoe findings, n.e.s.
493	<u>Hoses (with or without couplings), Hose Couplings and Fittings</u>
493 1	Hoses (with or without couplings)
493 11	Hoses (with or without couplings), rubber
493 111	Hoses (with or without couplings), rubber, continuous moulded
493 111 1	Hoses (with or without couplings), rubber, continuous moulded, garden
493 111 2	Hoses (with or without couplings), rubber, continuous moulded, auto heater
493 111 9	Hoses (with or without couplings), rubber, continuous moulded, n.e.s.
493 112	Hoses (with or without couplings), rubber, wrapped reinforced
493 112 1	Hoses (with or without couplings), rubber, wrapped reinforced, hand wrapped
493 112 2	Hoses (with or without couplings), rubber, wrapped reinforced, machine made
493 113	Hoses (with or without couplings), rubber, horizontally reinforced
493 113 1	Hoses (with or without couplings), rubber, horizontally reinforced, wire, hydraulic
493 113 2	Hoses (with or without couplings), rubber, horizontally reinforced, wire, other than hydraulic
493 113 3	Hoses (with or without couplings), rubber, horizontally reinforced, textile, hydraulic
493 113 4	Hoses (with or without couplings), rubber, horizontally reinforced, textile, other than hydraulic

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

493 113 9	Hoses (with or without couplings), rubber, horizontally reinforced, n.e.s.
493 119	Other hoses (with or without couplings), rubber
493 119 1	Other hoses (with or without couplings), rubber, railroad, air brake and signal
493 119 2	Other hoses (with or without couplings), rubber, railroad, other than air brake and signal
493 119 3	Other hoses (with or without couplings), rubber, machine-made helical wire
493 119 9	Other hoses (with or without couplings), rubber, n.e.s.
493 12	Hoses (with or without couplings), plastic
493 121	Hoses (with or without couplings), plastic, garden
493 122	Hoses (with or without couplings), plastic (excl. garden)
493 122 1	Hoses (with or without couplings), plastic (excl. garden), polyethylene
493 122 2	Hoses (with or without couplings), plastic (excl. garden), vinyl
493 122 9	Hoses (with or without couplings), plastic (excl. garden), n.e.s.
** 493 13	Hoses (with or without couplings), fire hose
* 493 131	Hoses (with or without couplings), fire hose, lined
* 493 132	Hoses (with or without couplings), fire hose, unlined
493 19	Hoses (with or without couplings), n.e.s.
493 2	Hose Couplings and Fittings
494	<u>Tiling, Flooring and Wall Covering (excl. wood, metal, ceramic, concrete, textile and paper)</u>
494 1	Floor Tiles
494 11	Floor tiles, vinyl-asbestos
494 12	Floor tiles (excl. vinyl-asbestos)
494 121	Floor tiles, solid vinyl
494 122	Floor tiles, linoleum
494 123	Floor tiles, rubber
494 129	Floor tiles (excl. vinyl-asbestos), n.e.s.
494 2	Ceiling Tiles and Panels
494 21	Ceiling tiles and panels, acoustic
494 211	Ceiling tiles and panels, acoustic, mineral
494 219	Ceiling tiles and panels, acoustic, n.e.s.
494 22	Ceiling tiles and panels, non-acoustic
494 221	Ceiling tiles and panels, non-acoustic, mineral
494 229	Ceiling tiles and panels, non-acoustic, n.e.s.
494 3	Floor Covering in Rolls and Sheets
494 31	Floor covering in rolls and sheets, vinyl-asbestos
494 32	Floor covering in rolls and sheets, vinyl
494 321	Floor covering in rolls and sheets, vinyl (cushioned)
494 322	Floor covering in rolls and sheets, vinyl (excl. cushioned)
494 33	Floor covering in rolls and sheets, linoleum
494 34	Floor covering in rolls and sheets, rubber (excl. mats)
494 39	Floor covering in rolls and sheets, n.e.s.
494 4	Wall Covering (excl. wallpaper)
494 41	Wall covering, cove base (incl. plastic and rubber corners)
494 49	Wall covering (excl. wallpaper), n.e.s.

* - Effective 1973

** - Change in terminology 158

February 1975

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

495	<u>Electrical Non-Current-Carrying Wiring Materials</u>
495 1	Porcelain Insulating Fittings for Electric Equipment
495 11	Porcelain high tension insulators
495 19	Porcelain insulating fittings for electric equipment, n.e.s.
495 2	Pole Line Hardware
495 21	Pole line anchors (incl. rods)
495 22	Pole line distribution hardware
495 23	Pole line distribution specialties
495 24	Pole line transmission hardware
495 3	Conduit for Electric Wiring
495 31	Conduit for electric wiring, flexible, metallic
495 32	Conduit for electric wiring, flexible, non-metallic
495 33	Conduit for electric wiring, rigid, steel and non-ferrous
495 34	Conduit for electric wiring, rigid, non-metallic
495 35	Electrical metallic tubing (EMT), finished
495 39	Conduit for electric wiring, n.e.s.
495 4	Insulating Fittings for Electric Equipment (excl. porcelain)
495 5	Conduit and Cable Fittings, Non-Current-Carrying
495 6	Outlet Receptacle and Switch Boxes and Covers
495 7	Outlet Box Connectors
495 8	Cast or Formed-and-Welded Junction Boxes and Covers
495 9	Electrical Wiring Materials, Non-Current-Carrying, n.e.s.
496	<u>Other Fabricated Materials</u>
496 1	Feathers and Downs (excl. ornamental), Processed
496 2	Buckle Blanks
496 3	Button Blanks
496 4	Rags and Wipers, Washed and Sterilized
496 41	Rags and wipers, washed and sterilized, non-woven (disposable)
496 42	Rags and wipers, washed and sterilized, other than disposable
** 496 5	Washers, Gaskets and Packing, n.e.s. (incl. mixtures of more than one material)
496 6	Bristles, Horsehair, Vegetable Fibres and Oakum, Processed
496 7	Glass Fibre Roofing Felts Impregnated with Bitumen
496 8	Zipper Fasteners, Chain
496 81	Zipper fasteners, chain, metal
496 82	Zipper fasteners, chain, plastic

** - Change in terminology

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

496 9	Other Fabricated Materials, n.e.s.
497	<u>Electricity and Steam</u>
497 1	Electricity
497 2	Steam

Deletions for 1973

496 51	Gaskets, leather
496 59	Gaskets (excl. rubber and asbestos), n.e.s.

ADDITIONS:

- 501 121 1 Fire tube power boilers, package units, high pressure.
- 501 121 11 Fire tube power boilers, package units, high pressure,
hot water.
- 501 121 12 Fire tube power boilers, package units, high pressure,
steam.
- 501 121 2 Fire tube power boilers, package units, low pressure.
- 501 121 21 Fire tube power boilers, package units, low pressure,
hot water.
- 501 121 22 Fire tube power boilers, package units, low pressure,
steam.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

SECTION V - END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE

- (1) The term "Machinery" includes attachments and accessories often loosely described as "equipment." Attachments and accessories are classified with parts.
- (2) Unless specified as a separate class, rebuilt or used commodities are classified with new commodities.

50 - 55 MACHINERY

50 MACHINERY NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED, CLASSIFIED BY FUNCTION

501 Boilers, Steam, Power and Industrial Process

Note: Marine type boilers are classified in 592, boilers for heating systems in 651.

501 1	Power Boilers
501 11	Water tube power boilers
501 111	Water tube power boilers, package units
501 111 1	Water tube power boilers, package units, high pressure
501 111 2	Water tube power boilers, package units, low pressure
501 119	Water tube power boilers, n.e.s.
501 12	Fire tube power boilers
501 121	Fire tube power boilers, package units
501 129	Fire tube power boilers, n.e.s.
501 19	Power boilers, n.e.s.
501 2	Parts for Power Boilers and Boilerhouse Equipment
501 21	Parts for power boilers (incl. drums, tubes, waterwalls, etc.)
501 22	Superheaters, steam
501 23	Economizers, power boiler
501 24	Feed water heaters, power boiler
501 29	Parts for boilerhouse equipment, n.e.s.

502 Engines and Turbines (excl. electric)

Note: This group does not include automotive, tractor, railroad, aircraft and marine engines.

502 1	Turbines
502 11	Steam turbines
502 12	Hydraulic turbines
502 13	Gas turbines (excl. aircraft and automotive)
502 2	Parts for Turbines
502 21	Parts for steam turbines
502 22	Parts for hydraulic turbines
502 221	Penstock valves for hydro-electric installations
502 229	Parts for hydraulic turbines, n.e.s.
502 23	Parts for gas turbines (excl. aircraft and automotive)
502 3	Engines
502 31	Diesel and semi-diesel engines (excl. aircraft, marine, locomotive and automotive)

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

- 502 32 Gasoline engines (excl. aircraft, marine and automotive)
- 502 321 Gasoline engines, 10 h.p. and under
- 502 322 Gasoline engines, over 10 h.p.
- 502 33 Nuclear power reactors
- 502 39 Engines, n.e.s.

- 502 4 Parts for Engines
- 502 41 Parts for diesel and semi-diesel engines
- 502 42 Parts for gasoline engines
- 502 43 Parts for nuclear power reactors
- 502 431 Nuclear fuel bundles
- 502 439 Parts for nuclear power reactors, n.e.s.
- 502 49 Parts for engines, n.e.s.

- 503 Electric Generators and Motors (excl. auxiliary equipment for internal combustion engines)

- 503 1 Generators (excl. automotive), A.C.
- 503 11 Generators, A.C., 100 kw. and under
- 503 12 Generators, A.C., 101 to 500 kw.
- 503 13 Generators, A.C., 501 to 1,500 kw.
- 503 14 Generators, A.C., 1,501 kw. and over
- 503 15 Generators, A.C., steam or gas turbo-driven, 5,001 kw. and over
- 503 16 Generators, A.C., vertical water-wheel driven, all ratings

- 503 2 Self-Contained Generator Sets and Lighting Units

- 503 3 Generators and motors (excl. automotive), D.C.
- 503 31 Generators and motors, D.C., 1/3 h.p. or kw. and under
- 503 32 Generators and motors, D.C., 1/2 h.p. or kw. and 3/4 h.p. or k.w.
- 503 33 Generators and motors, D.C., 1 h.p. or kw. to 5 h.p. or k.w.
- 503 34 Generators and motors, D.C., 6 h.p. or kw. to 25 h.p. or k.w.
- 503 35 Generators and motors, D.C., 26 h.p. or kw. to 100 h.p. or k.w.
- 503 36 Generators and motors, D.C., 101 h.p. or kw. to 200 h.p. or k.w.
- 503 37 Generators and motors, D.C., 201 h.p. or kw. to 1000 h.p. or k.w.
- 503 38 Generators and motors, D.C., 1001 h.p. or kw. and over

- 503 4 Other Electric Motors
- 503 41 Railway and vehicle motors, A.C. and D.C.
- 503 42 Shaded pole type motors, A.C. and D.C.
- 503 43 Universal type motors
- 503 44 Synchronous motors and condensers
- 503 441 Synchronous motors and condensers, 500 h.p. and under
- 503 442 Synchronous motors and condensers, 501 to 2,000 h.p.
- 503 443 Synchronous motors and condensers, 2,001 h.p. and over
- 503 45 Other electric induction motors, A.C.
- 503 451 Single phase induction motors
- 503 451 1 Single phase induction motors, 1/3 h.p. and under
- 503 451 2 Single phase induction motors, 1/2 h.p. and 3/4 h.p.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

503 451 3	Single phase induction motors, 1 h.p. to 5 h.p. inclusive, open type
503 451 4	Single phase induction motors, 1 h.p. to 5 h.p. inclusive, enclosed type
503 452	Polyphase induction motors
503 452 1	Polyphase induction motors, 1/3 h.p. and under
503 452 2	Polyphase induction motors, 1/2 h.p. and 3/4 h.p.
503 452 3	Polyphase induction motors, open type
503 452 31	Polyphase induction motors, open type, 1 h.p. to 5 h.p. inclusive
503 452 32	Polyphase induction motors, open type, 6 h.p. to 25 h.p. inclusive
503 452 33	Polyphase induction motors, open type, 26 h.p. to 100 h.p. inclusive
503 452 34	Polyphase induction motors, open type, 101 h.p. to 200 h.p. inclusive
503 452 4	Polyphase induction motors, enclosed type
503 452 41	Polyphase induction motors, enclosed type, 1 h.p. to 5 h.p. inclusive
503 452 42	Polyphase induction motors, enclosed type, 6 h.p. to 25 h.p. inclusive
503 452 43	Polyphase induction motors, enclosed type, 26 h.p. to 100 h.p. inclusive
503 452 44	Polyphase induction motors, enclosed type, 101 h.p. to 200 h.p. inclusive
503 452 5	Polyphase induction motors, 201 h.p. to 1,000 h.p. inclusive
503 452 6	Polyphase induction motors, 1,001 h.p. and over
503 49	Other electric motors, n.e.s.
503 5	Parts for Electric Generators and Motors
503 51	Laminations for electric generators and motors
503 59	Parts for electric generators and motors, n.e.s.
504	<u>Mechanical and Hydraulic Power Transmission Equipment and Bearings</u>
	<u>Note:</u> Crankshaft main bearings, connecting rod bearings and camshaft bearings are included in 588.
504 1	Ball Bearings, Roller Bearings, Bushings (bearing type) and Sleeve Bearings, Mounted or Unmounted (incl. motor vehicle)
504 11	Bearings for motor vehicles, n.e.s.
504 12	Ball bearings
504 13	Roller bearings
504 14	Bushings (bearing type) and sleeve bearings, n.e.s.
504 15	Pillow blocks
504 19	Bearings, n.e.s.
504 2	Parts for Bearings
504 21	Ball bearing parts, n.e.s.
504 22	Roller bearing parts, n.e.s.
504 29	Parts for bearings, n.e.s.
504 3	Hydraulic Power and Pneumatic Transmission Equipment and Parts
504 31	Hydraulic power transmission equipment
504 311	Hydraulic cylinders (jacks)
504 312	Hydraulic pumps (power units)
504 313	Hydraulic gates and valves
504 319	Hydraulic power transmission equipment, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

504 32	Pneumatic power transmission equipment
504 321	Pneumatic (air) cylinders
504 329	Pneumatic power transmission equipment, n.e.s.
504 33	Parts for hydraulic power and pneumatic transmission equipment
504 4	Mechanical Power Transmission and Parts
504 41	Speed changers and speed increasing or reducing units
504 411	Speed reducing units
504 412	High speed units
504 413	Variable speed units
504 42	Gear boxes and gear drive units, n.e.s.
504 43	Gears, power transmission
504 431	Gears, cut tooth
504 431 1	Gears, cut tooth, spur, helical and herringbone
504 431 2	Gears, cut tooth, wormgearing
504 431 3	Gears, cut tooth, bevels
504 431 9	Gears, cut tooth, n.e.s.
504 432	Gears, cast tooth
504 44	Flexible shaft couplings, power transmission
504 45	Pulleys and sprockets, power transmission
504 451	Pulleys, power transmission
504 452	Sprockets, power transmission
504 46	V-belt drives, power transmission
504 47	Parts for mechanical power transmission equipment, n.e.s.
504 49	Mechanical power transmission equipment, n.e.s.
505	<u>Industrial Furnaces, Kilns and Ovens</u>
505 1	Industrial Furnaces, Kilns and Ovens, Non-Electric
505 11	Metallurgical and metal-melting furnaces (incl. foundry furnaces), non-electric
505 12	Metal heat-treating furnaces, non-electric
505 13	Metal heat-treating ovens, non-electric
505 14	Bakery ovens, non-electric
505 15	Industrial furnaces, non-electric, n.e.s.
505 16	Industrial ovens, non-electric, n.e.s.
505 17	Industrial kilns, non-electric, n.e.s.
505 2	Industrial Furnaces, Kilns and Ovens, Electric
505 21	Metallurgical and metal-melting furnaces (incl. foundry furnaces), electric
505 22	Metal heat-treating furnaces, electric
505 23	Metal heat-treating ovens, electric
505 24	Bakery ovens, electric
505 25	Industrial furnaces, electric, n.e.s.
505 26	Industrial ovens, electric, n.e.s.
505 27	Industrial kilns, electric, n.e.s.
505 3	Oil and Gas Burners, Industrial Process
505 4	Mechanical Stokers for Industrial Furnaces and Ovens
505 5	Parts for Industrial Furnaces, Kilns and Ovens
505 6	Parts for Industrial Oil and Gas Burners and Mechanical Stokers

* DELETIONS:

508 11; 508 111; 508 111 1; 508 111 2; 508 112; 508 12

ADDITIONS:

* 508 13	Pumps, centrifugal, sump
* 508 131	Pumps, centrifugal, sump, domestic
* 508 132	Pumps, centrifugal, sump, industrial
* 508 14	Pumps, centrifugal, sewage
* 508 15	Pumps, centrifugal, deep well
** 508 16	Pumps, centrifugal, process

* Effective 1976
** Effective 1977

November 1977

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

507	<u>Compressors (air and gas), Fans, Blowers and Vacuum Pumps</u>
507 1	Air Compressors
507 11	Air compressors, stationary
507 111	Air compressors, stationary, reciprocating
507 111 1	Air compressors, stationary, reciprocating, 25 cu. ft. and under
507 111 2	Air compressors, stationary, reciprocating, over 25 cu. ft.
507 112	Air compressors, stationary, centrifugal
507 112 1	Air compressors, stationary, centrifugal, 25 cu. ft. and under
507 112 2	Air compressors, stationary, centrifugal, over 25 cu. ft.
507 12	Air compressors, portable
507 2	Gas Compressors (excl. refrigeration)
507 3	Parts for Compressors (air and gas)
507 4	Fans, Blowers and Vacuum Pumps, Industrial
507 41	Fans and blowers, industrial
507 411	Fans and blowers, industrial, axial
507 412	Fans and blowers, industrial, centrifugal
507 412 1	Fans and blowers, industrial, centrifugal, turbo blowers
507 412 9	Fans and blowers, industrial, centrifugal, n.e.s.
507 419	Fans and blowers, industrial, n.e.s.
507 42	Vacuum pumps (excl. for milking machines)
507 5	Parts for Industrial Fans and Blowers
507 6	Parts for Vacuum Pumps (excl. parts for milking machines)
508	<u>Pumps (excl. hydraulic power pumps)</u>
508 1	Pumps, Centrifugal
508 11	Pumps, centrifugal, single stage
508 111	Pumps, centrifugal, single stage, single suction
508 111 1	Pumps, centrifugal, single stage, single suction, close coupled
508 111 2	Pumps, centrifugal, single stage, single suction, separately coupled
508 112	Pumps, centrifugal, single stage, double suction
508 12	Pumps, centrifugal, multi-stage, single or double suction
508 19	Pumps, centrifugal, n.e.s.
508 2	Pumps, Reciprocating
508 21	Pumps, reciprocating, direct-acting steam
508 22	Pumps, reciprocating, piston
508 23	Pumps, reciprocating, plunger
508 24	Pumps, reciprocating, well drilling and oil well production
508 29	Pumps, reciprocating, n.e.s.
508 3	Pumps, Rotary
508 4	Pumps, Axial Flow
508 5	Household Water Pumping Systems, Self-Contained

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

508 51	Household water pumping systems, self-contained, jet, deep and shallow well
508 52	Household water pumping systems, self-contained, non-jet
508 521	Household water pumping systems, self-contained, non-jet, deep well
508 522	Household water pumping systems, self-contained, non-jet, shallow well
508 59	Household water pumping systems, self-contained, n.e.s.
508 6	Hand Pumps
508 7	Pumps, Measuring, Proportioning and Dispensing (excl. gasoline dispensing)
508 8	Parts for Pumps
508 81	Parts for centrifugal pumps
508 82	Parts for reciprocating pumps
508 83	Parts for rotary pumps
508 84	Parts for axial flow pumps
508 85	Parts for household water pumping systems
508 86	Parts for pump jacks and hand pumps
508 89	Parts for pumps, n.e.s.
508 9	Other Pumps (excl. hydraulic power)
508 91	Liquid elevators and rams
508 92	Ejector pumps
508 93	Flow-inducer type pumps
508 99	Other pumps (excl. hydraulic power), n.e.s.
509	<u>Miscellaneous Machinery, Classified by Function</u>
509 1	Packaging Machinery and Parts
509 11	Packaging machinery
509 111	Bottle washing, filling, capping, sealing and labelling machinery
509 112	Can washing, filling, closing and labelling machinery
509 113	Heat sealing machinery
509 114	Strapping machinery and equipment
509 115	Filling, bagging, cartoning and baling machinery (excl. agricultural), n.e.s.
509 116	Wrapping and labelling machinery (excl. bottle and can labelling), n.e.s.
509 119	Packaging machinery, n.e.s.
509 12	Parts and accessories for packaging machinery
509 2	Lubrication Equipment, Industrial and Parts
509 21	Lubrication equipment, industrial
509 22	Parts for lubrication equipment
509 3	Air Purification and Dust Collection Equipment and Parts
509 31	Air purification and dust collection equipment
* 509 313	Smoke eliminators
* 509 314	Fume scrubbers
* 509 315	Air washers, cyclone
* 509 316	Air scrubbers, ozone generating
* 509 317	Air and gas filters
* 509 317 1	Air filters, bag collection unit
* 509 317 2	Gas filters, electrostatic
* 509 318	Collectors, wet type

* - Effective 1974

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

DELETION:

5097

ADDITION:

509 94 Industrial spraying equipment (incl. spray painting equipment)

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

```

509 319      Air purification and dust collection equipment, n.e.s.
* 509 319 1   Air purification equipment, n.e.s.
* 509 319 2   Dust collection equipment, n.e.s.
509 32      Parts for air purification and dust collection equipment
* 509 321     Parts for air purification equipment
* 509 322     Parts for dust collection equipment

509 4        Thermal Driers, Dehydrators and Anhydrators

509 5        Heat Exchangers, Industrial (excl. air conditioning
              and refrigeration)

509 6        Industrial Separators, Centrifugal

** 509 7      Industrial Spraying Equipment (incl. Spray Painting
              Equipment)
509 8        Parts for Machinery, Classified by Function, n.e.s.

509 9        Other Miscellaneous Machinery, Classified by
              Function
509 91       Mixing machines, bakers' machinery
509 92       Industrial pressure and vacuum filters
509 93       Garage door operators, electric
509 99       Other miscellaneous machinery, classified by
              function, n.e.s.

* - Effective 1974
** - Change in terminology

```

Deletions for 1974

```
509 311    Air purification equipment (gaseous or vaporous
           matter), industrial
509 312    Dust collection equipment (air purification solid
           matter), industrial
```

51	<u>CONVEYING, ELEVATING AND MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT</u>
511	<u>Conveyors and Conveying Systems</u>
511 1	Conveyors and Conveying Systems
511 11	Unit conveyors
511 111	Unit conveyors, not powered
511 111 1	Gravity conveyors (incl. straight and spiral chutes)
511 111 2	Portable conveyor units
511 111 9	Unit conveyors, not powered, n.e.s.
511 112	Unit conveyors, powered
511 112 1	Pneumatic tube systems
511 112 2	Aerial cableways (incl. ski and chair lifts)
511 112 3	Ski lifts (excl. aerial cableways)
511 112 4	Standard package conveyors, belt, chain and powered roller
511 112 5	Overhead trolley conveyor systems (incl. power and free), chain
511 112 6	Floor conveyor systems
511 112 61	Floor conveyor systems, chain
511 112 62	Floor conveyor systems, powered roller
511 112 63	Floor conveyor systems, belt gravity
511 112 7	Vertical conveyor systems, general chain
511 112 9	Unit conveyors, powered, n.e.s.
511 12	Bulk conveyors
511 121	Bulk conveyors, powered
511 121 1	Bulk conveyors, powered, bucket elevator, chain and belt
511 121 2	Bulk conveyors, powered, belt
511 121 3	Bulk conveyors, powered, chain
511 121 31	Bulk conveyors, powered, chain, apron feeders
511 121 32	Bulk conveyors, powered, chain, log handling
511 121 33	Bulk conveyors, powered, chain, flight
511 121 34	Bulk conveyors, powered, malleable chain, to pulp, paper and saw mills
511 121 35	Bulk conveyors, powered, all steel chain, to pulp, paper and saw mills
511 121 4	Bulk conveyors, powered, screw
511 121 5	Bulk conveyors, powered, vibrating and oscillating
511 121 51	Bulk conveyors, powered, vibrating screens and shakeouts
511 121 52	Bulk conveyors, powered, vibrating feeders
511 121 53	Bulk conveyors, powered, oscillating conveyors
511 121 9	Bulk conveyors, powered, n.e.s.
511 2	Parts for Conveyors and Conveying Systems
511 21	Parts for unit conveyors, not powered
511 22	Parts for unit conveyors, powered
511 221	Parts for pneumatic tube systems
511 222	Parts for aerial cableways
511 23	Parts for bulk conveyors, powered
511 231	Parts for bulk conveyors, powered, belt
511 231 1	Belt idlers
511 231 9	Parts for bulk conveyors, powered, belt, n.e.s.
511 232	Parts for bulk conveyors, powered, bucket elevator
511 233	Parts for bulk conveyors, powered, chain
511 234	Parts for bulk conveyors, powered, screw
511 29	Parts for conveyors and conveying systems, n.e.s.

ADDITIONS:

513 21	Electro-magnetic lifting heads
513 29	Parts and attachments for hoisting machinery, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

512	<u>Elevators and Escalators (excl. construction and mining industry types)</u>
512 1	Elevators and Escalators
512 11	Elevators
512 111	Elevators, passenger, electric and hydraulic
512 111 1	Elevators, passenger, electric
512 111 2	Elevators, passenger, hydraulic
512 112	Elevators, freight (incl. sidewalk, dumb-waiters, etc.)
512 12	Escalators
512 2	Parts for Elevators and Escalators
512 21	Elevator parts
512 22	Escalator parts
513	<u>Hoisting Machinery</u>
513 1	Hoisting Machinery
513 11	Cranes and derricks
513 111	Powered overhead travelling cranes
513 119	Cranes and derricks (excl. excavator cranes), n.e.s.
513 12	Hoists and lifts
513 121	Mine hoists
513 122	Skips and cages, hoisting
513 123	Chain blocks and trolleys, hoisting
513 124	Monorail electric hoists
513 125	Monorail systems
513 126	Industrial hoists and lifts, stationary
513 127	Mobile lifts, elevating, platform and articulated boom
513 129	Hoists and lifts, n.e.s.
513 13	Winches
513 131	Winches, ship
513 132	Winches (excl. ship)
513 19	Hoisting machinery, n.e.s.
513 2	Parts and Attachments for Hoisting Machinery
514	<u>Industrial Trucks, Tractors, Trailers and Stackers</u>
	<u>Note:</u> This group includes industrial trucks, etc. for use in and around industrial plants, depots, docks and terminals as materials handling equipment.
514 1	Industrial Trucks, Tractors, Trailers and Stackers
514 11	Industrial trucks, powered
514 111	Hand trucks (incl. dollies), powered
514 112	Lift trucks, powered
514 112 1	Lift trucks, powered, gasoline
514 112 2	Lift trucks, powered, electric
514 119	Industrial trucks, powered, n.e.s.
514 12	Industrial tractors, trailers and stackers
514 2	Parts for Industrial Trucks, Tractors, Trailers and Stackers
519	<u>Other Materials Handling Equipment</u>
519 1	Pushcarts and Handcarts
519 11	Wheelbarrows
* 519 12	Shopping carts

* - Effective 1973

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

519 19	Pushcarts and handcarts, n.e.s.
519 2	Woodland Log Handling Equipment and Parts
519 21	Woodland log handling equipment
519 211	Log skidders
519 211 1	Log skidders, four wheel drive
519 211 2	Log skidders, two wheel drive
519 212	Prehaulers
519 213	Log loaders, hydraulic
519 219	Woodland log handling equipment, n.e.s.
519 22	Parts for woodland log handling equipment
519 3	Loaders (excl. log loaders)
519 31	Front end loaders for mounting on tractors
519 32	Loaders, self-propelled, bucket and belt
519 33	Integral tractor-shovel loaders
519 39	Loaders (excl. log loaders), n.e.s.
519 4	Tote Boxes
519 41	Tote boxes, metal
519 42	Tote boxes, wooden
519 43	Tote boxes, plastic
519 49	Tote boxes, n.e.s.
519 5	Bins and Hoppers
519 51	Bulk bins, wooden
519 52	Bins and hoppers, metal
519 59	Bins and hoppers, n.e.s.
519 6	Pallets and Skids
519 61	Pallets and skids, wooden
519 69	Pallets and skids, n.e.s.
519 7	Parts for Materials Handling Equipment
519 9	Other Materials Handling Equipment, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

52	<u>SPECIAL INDUSTRY MACHINERY</u>
520	<u>Dies, Moulds and Cutting and Forming Tools</u> <u>(excl. rock drill bits and hand tools)</u>
520 1	Diamond Pointed Tools
520 2	Tungsten Carbide Tools and Tungsten Carbide Tipped Tools
520 3	Dies and Moulds
520 31	Tungsten carbide dies
520 32	Wire drawing dies, n.e.s.
520 33	Metal working dies, n.e.s.
520 34	Metal moulds
520 341	Metal moulds for plastic machinery
520 342	Metal moulds for rubber machinery
520 349	Metal moulds, n.e.s.
520 35	Forming dies and moulds, n.e.s.
520 39	Dies and moulds, n.e.s.
520 4	Saw Blades, Metal Cutting
520 41	Circular saw blades, metal cutting
520 42	Band saw blades, metal cutting
520 43	Hack saw blades (power), metal cutting
520 49	Saw blades, metal cutting, n.e.s.
520 5	Saw Blades, Woodworking
520 51	Circular saw blades (incl. inserted tooth), woodworking
520 52	Band saw blades, woodworking
520 59	Saw blades, woodworking, n.e.s.
520 6	Drills, Taps, Bits, Reamers, Punches and Threading Dies (incl. screw plates), n.e.s.
520 7	Machine Knives and Shear Blades
520 8	Milling Cutters
520 9	Other Cutting and Forming Tools
520 91	Cutting and forming tools for metalworking machinery, n.e.s.
520 92	Cutting tools, woodworking, n.e.s.
520 99	Other cutting and forming tools, n.e.s.
521	<u>Drilling, Excavating, Mining, Oil and Gas</u> <u>Machinery</u>
521 1	Rock Drilling and Earth Boring Machinery, Drill Bits and Parts
521 11	Rock drilling and earth boring machinery
521 111	Rock drills, diamond
521 112	Rock drills, other than diamond
521 112 1	Hand-held air-operated rock drills for use under ground
521 112 2	Hand-held air-operated rock drills for use above ground
521 112 3	Air-operated mounted percussion rock drills for use under ground
521 112 4	Air-operated mounted percussion rock drills for use above ground

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

521 112 5	Mounted rotary rock drills
521 113	Well drilling machinery
521 114	Earth boring machinery, n.e.s.
521 12	Rock drill steel rods and bits
521 121	Carbide-tipped steel rods for rock drilling
521 122	Steel rods, couplings and accessories for extension rock drilling
521 123	Rock drill bits
521 123 1	Rock drill bits, diamond
521 123 2	Rock drill bits, tungsten-carbide
521 123 21	Rock drill bits, tungsten-carbide, rotary
521 123 22	Rock drill bits, tungsten-carbide, percussion
521 123 9	Rock drill bits, n.e.s.
521 13	Parts for rock drilling and earth boring machinery
521 131	Parts for diamond rock drills
521 132	Parts for rock drills, other than diamond
521 132 1	Parts for hand-held air-operated rock drills for use under ground
521 132 2	Parts for hand-held air-operated rock drills for use above ground
521 132 3	Parts for air-operated mounted percussion rock drills for use under ground
521 132 4	Parts for air-operated mounted percussion rock drills for use above ground
521 132 5	Parts for mounted rotary rock drills
521 133	Parts for well drilling machinery
521 134	Parts for earth boring machinery, n.e.s.
521 2	Excavating, Dredging and Loading Equipment
521 21	Mobile earth moving and allied equipment
521 211	Trench and ditch excavating machines
521 212	Excavator-type cranes and shovels, powered
521 213	Scrapers, dig-carry-haul
521 214	Combination (integrated) back hoe loaders
521 219	Mobile earth moving and allied equipment, n.e.s.
521 22	Other attachments for mobile earth moving and allied equipment
521 221	Bulldozer blades
521 222	Bulldozing equipment attachments
521 223	Angle-dozing and similar equipment and attachments, n.e.s.
521 224	Back hoes for mounting on tractors
521 229	Other attachments for mobile earth moving and allied equipment, n.e.s.
521 23	Parts for mobile earth moving and allied equipment
521 231	Parts for trench and ditch excavating machines
521 232	Parts for powered excavator-type cranes and shovels
521 233	Parts and accessories for dig-carry-haul scrapers
521 239	Parts for mobile earth moving and allied equipment, n.e.s.
521 24	Dredging and excavating machinery, n.e.s.
521 241	Dredging machinery (excl. hulls)
521 242	Excavating machinery, n.e.s.
521 25	Parts for dredging and excavating machinery
521 3	Mining, Quarrying and Ore Dressing Machinery and Parts
521 31	Mining, quarrying and ore dressing machinery
521 311	Agitators
521 312	Ball, rod and pebble mills
521 313	Classifiers

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

521 314	Crushers
521 314 1	Crushers, jaw
521 314 2	Crushers, gyratory
521 314 9	Crushers, n.e.s.
521 315	Filters, ore processing
521 316	Flotation machines
521 317	Screens, ore
521 318	Thickeners
521 319	Mining, quarrying and ore dressing machinery, n.e.s.
521 32	Parts for mining, quarrying and ore dressing machinery
521 4	Petroleum Refining Machinery and Parts
521 41	Petroleum refining machinery
521 42	Parts for petroleum refining machinery
521 5	Oil and Gas Field Equipment (incl. pipeline equipment) and Parts
521 51	Oil and gas field equipment (incl. pipeline equipment)
521 511	Petroleum field production equipment
521 512	Oil well sucker rods
521 513	Natural gas field production equipment
521 514	Special machinery for petroleum and gas pipeline systems (excl. pipes)
521 52	Parts for oil and gas field equipment (incl. pipeline equipment)
522	<u>Construction and Maintenance Machinery and Equipment (incl. respective tractor and truck attachments)</u>
522 1	Bituminous Mixing and Paving Equipment
522 2	Parts for Bituminous Mixing and Paving Equipment
522 3	Concrete Mixing and Construction Equipment
522 31	Concrete mixer-agitators, truck type
522 32	Concrete plaster and mortar mixers, portable
522 33	Concrete batching and mixing plants and concrete paving equipment
522 34	Concrete construction forms, metal
522 39	Concrete construction equipment, n.e.s.
522 4	Parts for Concrete Mixing and Construction Equipment
522 5	Sweepers and Snow Removal Equipment and Other Road and Airport Construction and Maintenance Equipment
522 51	Sweepers, road, street and warehouse
522 52	Snow removal equipment
522 521	Snowplows
522 522	Snowblowers (excl. domestic type)
522 522 1	Snowblowers, highway
522 522 2	Snowblowers, off-highway
522 529	Snow removal equipment, n.e.s.
522 59	Road and airport construction and maintenance equipment, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

- 522 6 Parts for Sweepers and Snow Removal Equipment and
 other Road and Airport Construction and
 Maintenance Equipment
- 522 7 Other Construction and Maintenance Machinery and
 Equipment
- 522 71 Graders, self-propelled, and scrapers (excl. dig-
 carry-haul)
- 522 72 Rollers, road
- 522 721 Rollers, road, self-propelled
- 522 722 Rollers, vibratory and other rolling compactors
- 522 73 Scaffolding equipment, demountable
- 522 79 Other construction and maintenance machinery and
 equipment, n.e.s.
- 522 8 Other Parts for Construction and Maintenance
 Machinery and Equipment
- 522 81 Grader blades
- 522 82 Ripper units
- 522 89 Other parts for construction and maintenance
 machinery and equipment, n.e.s.
- 523 Metalworking Machinery
- Note: Power driven hand tools are included in
 group 751, welding electrodes in group 467
- 523 1 Metalworking Machine Tools
- 523 11 Forging machinery (incl. forging hammers but excl.
 hydraulic forging presses)
- 523 12 Presses, metalworking
- 523 121 Presses, metalworking, manual
- 523 122 Presses, metalworking, hydraulic and pneumatic
- 523 123 Presses, metalworking, mechanical, power-driven
- 523 13 Punching machines, metalworking
- 523 14 Shearing machines, metalworking
- 523 15 Bending and forming machines (rolls), metalworking
- 523 19 Metalworking machine tools, n.e.s.
- 523 2 Parts for Metalworking Machine Tools
- 523 3 Metal-Cutting Machine Tools (excl. power driven
 hand tools)
- 523 31 Boring machines, metal-cutting
- 523 32 Drilling machines, metal-cutting
- 523 33 Grinding machines and grinders, metal-cutting
- 523 34 Lathes, engine and turret, metal-cutting
- 523 35 Milling machines, metal-cutting
- 523 39 Metal-cutting machine tools (excl. power driven
 hand tools), n.e.s.
- 523 4 Parts for Metal-Cutting Machine Tools (excl. power
 driven hand tools)
- 523 5 Physico-Chemical Process Cutting and Eroding
 Machine Tools and Parts
- 523 51 Physico-chemical process cutting and eroding
 machine tools
- 523 52 Parts for physico-chemical process cutting and
 eroding machine tools

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

523 6	Welding Machinery, Equipment and Parts (excl. welding electrodes)
523 61	Welding machinery and equipment
523 611	Arc welding sets, D.C.
523 612	Arc welding sets, A.C.
523 613	Induction welding, brazing and soldering equipment
523 614	Resistance welding equipment
523 619	Welding machinery and equipment, n.e.s.
523 62	Parts and accessories for welding machinery and equipment
523 621	Parts for arc welding sets
523 622	Accessories for arc welding sets
523 7	Jigs, Fixtures and Metalworking Accessories (excl. machine accessories)
523 71	Jigs and fixtures, metalworking
523 72	Metalworking accessories (excl. machine accessories), n.e.s.
523 8	Other Metalworking Machinery
523 81	Foundry equipment (incl. core-making machines, moulding machines, casting machines, shake out equipment, etc.)
523 82	Rolling mill machinery
523 821	Rolls, metalworking
523 821 1	Rolls, sand cast and chilled cast iron for use in rolling iron or steel
523 821 2	Rolls for rolling mills, n.e.s.
523 829	Rolling mill machinery, n.e.s.
523 83	Finishing equipment for galvanizing, tinning, oiling, pickling, electro-plating, anodizing
523 84	Drawing and forming machines for wire and metal ribbon
523 89	Other metalworking machinery, n.e.s.
523 9	Parts and Accessories for Metalworking Machinery, n.e.s.
524	<u>Wood Harvesting, Cutting and Forming Machinery</u> <u>(excl. power driven hand tools)</u>
524 1	Tree Harvesting Equipment
524 2	Parts for Tree Harvesting Equipment
524 3	Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery
524 31	Sawmill machinery
524 311	Drag and gang saws
524 319	Sawmill machinery, n.e.s.
524 32	Woodworking machinery
524 321	Sawing machines, band, woodworking
524 322	Sawing machines, woodworking, n.e.s.
524 329	Woodworking machinery (incl. lathes, planers, sanders, chippers, etc.), n.e.s.
524 4	Parts for Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery
524 41	Parts for sawmill machinery
524 42	Parts for woodworking (wood cutting) machinery, n.e.s.
524 5	Chain Saws

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

524 6	Parts for Chain Saws
524 61	Saw points and holders for inserted tooth wood saws
524 69	Parts for chain saws, n.e.s.
524 7	Wood Forming Machinery
524 71	Veneer drying machines
524 72	Veneer and plywood forming machinery, n.e.s.
524 73	Wood particle board forming machinery
524 79	Wood forming machinery, n.e.s.
524 8	Parts for Veneer and Plywood Forming Machinery
525	<u>Pulp and Paper Industries Machinery and Parts</u>
525 1	Pulp and Paper Industries Machinery
525 11	Pulp making machinery
525 12	Pulp sheet making machinery
525 13	Paper stock preparation machinery
525 14	Building board making machinery
525 19	Pulp and paper industries machinery, n.e.s.
525 2	Parts for Pulp and Paper Industries Machinery
525 21	Rolls for use in the manufacture of paper
525 29	Parts for pulp and paper industries machinery, n.e.s.
526	<u>Printing and Bookbinding Industries Machinery and Equipment</u>
526 1	Printing Industries Machinery
526 11	Printing presses
526 19	Printing industries machinery and equipment, n.e.s.
526 2	Parts for Printing Industries Machinery
526 21	Blankets or blanketing for printing industries machinery
526 22	Printers' rollers
526 29	Parts for printing industries machinery, n.e.s.
526 3	Typesetting, Composing Room and Platemaking Machinery
526 4	Parts for Typesetting, Composing Room and Platemaking Machinery
526 5	Plates, Type, Matrices for Printing Industries Machinery
526 51	Type for printing industries machinery
526 52	Plates, electrotypes, stereotypes, matrices and similar articles for printing industries machinery
526 6	Bookbinding Machinery and Equipment
526 7	Parts for Bookbinding Machinery and Equipment
527	<u>Textile Industries (incl. industrial sewing) Machinery</u>
527 1	Spinning and Fibre Preparation Machinery (excl. filament extruders) and Parts

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

527 11	Spinning and fibre preparation machinery
527 12	Parts for spinning and fibre preparation machinery
527 2	Weaving Machinery and Parts
527 21	Weaving machinery
527 22	Parts for weaving machinery
527 3	Knitting Machinery and Parts
527 31	Knitting machinery, industrial
527 32	Parts for knitting machinery
527 321	Knitting machine needles (incl. latch and springboard), industrial
527 329	Parts for knitting machinery, n.e.s.
527 4	Bleaching, Dyeing, Printing and Finishing Machinery and Parts
527 41	Bleaching, dyeing, printing and finishing machinery
527 42	Parts for bleaching, dyeing, printing and finishing machinery
527 5	Sewing Machinery, Industrial and Parts
527 51	Sewing machinery, industrial
527 52	Parts for industrial sewing machinery
527 521	Needles for industrial sewing machinery
527 529	Parts for industrial sewing machinery, n.e.s.
527 9	Textile Industries Machinery and Parts, n.e.s.
527 91	Textile industries machinery, n.e.s.
527 92	Parts for textile industries machinery, n.e.s.
528	<u>Food, Beverages and Tobacco Products Machinery and Equipment (excl. canning machinery)</u>
528 1	Food Products Machinery and Parts
528 11	Food products machinery
528 111	Bakery machinery (excl. bakery ovens and bakery mixing machines)
528 112	Flour and grist mill machinery
528 113	Slaughtering and meat packing machinery (excl. canning and packaging machines)
528 113 1	Meat grinders, food
528 113 2	Meat saws, power
528 113 3	Meat-slicing machines
528 113 4	Steakmakers
528 113 9	Slaughtering and meat packing machinery (excl. canning and packaging machines), n.e.s.
528 114	Dairy and milk products plant machinery (excl. dairy farm equipment)
528 119	Food products machinery, n.e.s.
528 12	Parts for food products machinery
528 2	Beverage Manufacturing Machinery and Parts (excl. canning and bottling machinery)
528 21	Beverage manufacturing machinery
528 22	Parts for beverage manufacturing machinery
528 3	Tobacco Manufacturing Machinery (excl. packaging machines) and Parts
528 31	Tobacco manufacturing machinery
528 311	Cigarette making machinery
528 319	Tobacco manufacturing machinery, n.e.s.
528 32	Parts for tobacco manufacturing machinery

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

529	<u>Other Special Industrial Machinery and Equipment</u>
	<u>Note:</u> Excludes conveying, hoisting, cooking, mixing, bottling and packaging machinery
529 1	Rubber Industries Machinery and Parts
529 11	Rubber industries machinery
529 12	Parts for rubber industries machinery
529 2	Plastics Industries Machinery and Parts
529 21	Plastics industries machinery
529 22	Parts for plastics industries machinery
529 3	Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products Machinery (incl. synthetic rubber manufacturing machinery) and Parts
529 31	Chemical and pharmaceutical products machinery
529 32	Parts for chemical and pharmaceutical products machinery
529 4	Cement, Clay and Concrete Products Machinery and Parts
529 41	Cement mill machinery (excl. kilns)
529 42	Parts for cement mill machinery
529 43	Concrete block machines
529 44	Clay and concrete products machinery, n.e.s.
529 45	Parts for clay and concrete products machinery
529 5	Stone Working Machinery and Parts
529 51	Stone working machinery
529 52	Parts for stone working machinery
529 6	Glass Making Machinery (excl. furnaces) and Parts
529 61	Glass making machinery (forming, polishing, grinding and finishing)
529 62	Parts for glass machinery machinery
529 7	Leather Tanning, Leather Working and Shoe Making Machinery and Parts
529 71	Leather tanning and leather working machinery
529 72	Parts for leather tanning and leather working machinery
529 73	Shoe making machinery
529 74	Parts for shoe making machinery
529 8	Electric and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing Machinery and Parts
529 81	Electric and electronic equipment manufacturing machinery
529 82	Parts for electric and electronic equipment manufacturing machinery
529 9	Other Special Industrial Machinery Equipment and Parts, n.e.s.
529 91	Other special industrial machinery and equipment, n.e.s.
529 92	Parts for other special industrial machinery and equipment, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

54	<u>AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (EXCL. TRACTORS)</u>
541	<u>Plowing, Tilling, Cultivating and Weeding Machinery</u>
541 1	Plows
541 11	Mouldboard plows
541 111	Mouldboard plows, tractor mounted and semi-mounted
541 112	Mouldboard plows, tractor drawn
541 12	Disc plows, harrow plows, one-way discs and discers
541 19	Plows, n.e.s.
541 2	Cultivators and Weeders
541 21	Cultivators
541 211	Cultivators, row crop
541 212	Cultivators, field
541 212 1	Cultivators, field, deep tillage (chisel plows)
541 212 11	Cultivators, field, deep tillage (chisel plows), tractor drawn
541 212 111	Cultivators, field, deep tillage (chisel plows), tractor drawn, rigid type
541 212 112	Cultivators, field, deep tillage (chisel plows), tractor drawn, folding (wing) type
541 212 12	Cultivators, field, deep tillage (chisel plows), tractor mounted
541 212 2	Cultivators, field (excl. deep tillage)
541 212 21	Cultivators, field (excl. deep tillage), tractor drawn
541 212 211	Cultivators, field (excl. deep tillage), tractor drawn, rigid type
541 212 212	Cultivators, field (excl. deep tillage), tractor drawn, folding (wing) type
541 212 22	Cultivators, field (excl. deep tillage), tractor mounted
541 22	Weeders, rod
541 3	Harrows
541 31	Harrows, drag
541 32	Harrows, springtooth
541 33	Harrows, disc
541 331	Harrows, disc, tractor drawn
541 331 1	Harrows, disc, tractor drawn, wheel type
541 331 9	Harrows, disc, tractor drawn, n.e.s.
541 332	Harrows, disc, tractor mounted
541 4	Soil Packers and Land Rollers
541 5	Soil Pulverizers
541 6	Rotary Tillers and Cultivators (excl. garden type)
541 7	Wheel-Type Folding Drawbars for Harrows and Rotary Hoe Sections
541 9	Tilling and Weeding Machinery and Attachments, n.e.s.
542	<u>Planting, Seeding, Fertilizing, Spraying, Dusting and Other Plant Protection Machinery and Equipment</u>
542 1	Planters and Transplanters
542 11	Planters, row crop
542 12	Planters, potato

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

542 13	Transplanters
542 2	Seeders and Drills
542 21	Grain press drills
542 211	Grain press drills, disc type
542 212	Grain press drills, hoe type
542 22	Combination grain and fertilizer drills
542 23	Seed boxes
542 231	Seed boxes, for harrow plows and one-way discs
542 239	Seed boxes (incl. fertilizer boxes and combination seed and fertilizer boxes), n.e.s.
542 29	Seeders and drills, n.e.s.
542 3	Fertilizer Machinery and Equipment
542 31	Fertilizer and lime sowers
542 311	Fertilizer and lime sowers, centrifugal type
542 312	Fertilizer and lime sowers, gravity type
542 32	Liquid chemical fertilizer applicators
542 33	Manure spreaders
542 331	Manure spreaders, box type
542 331 1	Manure spreaders, box type, power take-off
542 331 2	Manure spreaders, box type, ground driven
542 332	Manure spreaders, liquid or tank type
542 339	Fertilizer machinery and equipment, n.e.s.
542 4	Agricultural Sprayers and Dusters
542 41	Field sprayers
542 411	Field sprayers, self-propelled
542 412	Field sprayers, mounted
542 413	Field sprayers, trailer type
542 42	Row crop sprayers
542 43	Orchard sprayers
542 49	Agricultural sprayers and dusters, n.e.s.
542 9	Plant Protection Machinery and Equipment, n.e.s.
543	<u>Haying, Harvesting, Threshing and Related Machinery</u>
543 1	Haying Machinery
543 11	Mowers (cutter bar type), power take-off
543 111	Mowers (cutter bar type), power take-off, tractor drawn
543 112	Mowers (cutter bar type), power take-off, tractor mounted and semi-mounted
543 12	Mower-conditioners (cutter bar integral machines)
543 13	Hay conditioners (complete machines, roll)
543 14	Side delivery rakes
543 141	Side delivery rakes, cylinder
543 142	Side delivery rakes, finger wheel
543 15	Bale stookers (automatic and manual)
543 16	Hay balers
543 161	Hay balers, power take-off driven
543 162	Hay balers, engine driven
543 19	Haying machinery, n.e.s.
543 2	Swathers and Windrowers
543 21	Swathers and windrowers, tractor drawn
543 22	Swathers and windrowers, self-propelled
543 3	Combines, Self-Propelled and Pull
543 31	Combines, self-propelled
543 32	Combines, pull

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

543 4	Forage Crop Harvesters (incl. attachments)
543 5	Potato Harvesting Machinery
543 6	Corn Pickers and Beet Lifters, Harvesters and Loaders
543 61	Corn pickers
543 62	Beet lifters, harvesters and loaders
543 7	Tobacco Harvesting Machinery
543 8	Attachments for Harvesting, Threshing and Related Machinery
543 81	Hay conditioner attachments for swathers and windrowers
543 82	Attachments for combines
543 821	Pick-up attachments for combines
543 822	Corn heads for combines
543 823	Cabs for combines
543 829	Attachments for combines, n.e.s.
543 89	Attachments for harvesting, threshing and related machinery, n.e.s.
543 9	Harvesting, Threshing and Related Machinery, n.e.s.
544	<u>Machines for Preparing Crops for Market or Use</u>
544 1	Grain Processing Equipment (incl. crushers, dryers, feed mixers, grinders, grinder-mixers and hammermills)
544 11	Crushers and rollers, grain processing
544 12	Dryers (incl. heating units), grain processing
544 13	Feed mixers (farm type), grain processing
544 14	Grinders, grain processing
544 15	Grinder-mixers (stationary and portable), grain processing
544 16	Hammermills, grain processing
544 2	Tobacco Machinery
* 544 21	Tobacco tying machinery
* 544 22	Tobacco drying and curing machinery
544 3	Machines for Preparing Fruit, Vegetables, Flowers or Nursery Stock for Market or Use
544 9	Machines for Preparing Crops for Market or Use, n.e.s.
545	<u>Dairy Farm, Poultry Farm and Apiary Machinery and Equipment</u>
545 1	Dairy Farm Machinery and Equipment
545 11	Milking machines (incl. vacuum pumps)
545 13	Milk coolers (farm)
545 131	Milk coolers (farm), bulk
545 139	Milk coolers (farm), n.e.s.
545 19	Dairy farm machinery and equipment, n.e.s.
545 2	Poultry Farm Machinery and Equipment
545 21	Brooders
545 29	Poultry farm machinery and equipment, n.e.s.
545 3	Apiary Machinery and Equipment

* - Effective 1973

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

546	<u>Other Agricultural Machinery and Equipment</u>
546 1	Farm Elevators
546 11	Farm grain augers
546 19	Farm elevators, n.e.s.
546 2	Farm Loader Attachments for Tractors
546 3	Silo Unloaders
546 4	Forage Crop Blowers
546 5	Tool Bars and Tool Bar Carriers
546 6	Farm Irrigation Systems
546 7	Stone and Rock Pickers
546 8	Barn Equipment
546 81	Feeders (incl. feed cookers and tank heaters)
546 811	Bunk feeders, chain and auger
546 819	Feeders (incl. feed cookers and tank heaters), n.e.s.
546 82	Gutter cleaners, power operated
546 83	Stalls, pens, stanchions and fittings, cattle
546 84	Watering cups and bowls, stock
546 89	Barn equipment, n.e.s.
546 9	Other Agricultural Machinery and Equipment, n.e.s.
549	<u>Parts and Accessories for Agricultural Machinery and Equipment</u>
549 1	Parts and Accessories for Agricultural Field Machinery and Equipment
549 9	Parts and Accessories for Agricultural Machinery and Equipment, n.e.s.

Deletion for 1974

545 12	Cream separators (farm)
--------	-------------------------

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

55	<u>TRACTORS</u>
551	<u>Tractors (excl. industrial materials handling equipment)</u>
551 1	Lawn and Garden Tractors
551 2	Attachments, Accessories and Parts for Lawn and Garden Tractors
551 3	Wheel Tractors
551 31	Wheel tractors, carburetor (excl. lawn and garden tractors)
551 32	Wheel tractors, diesel
551 4	Crawler Tractors
551 41	Crawler tractors, carburetor
551 42	Crawler tractors, diesel
551 5	Accessories and Parts for Tractors (excl. lawn and garden tractors)
551 51	Tractor cabs
551 59	Accessories and parts for tractors (excl. lawn and garden tractors), n.e.s.
551 6	Tractor Engines

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

57 - 63 TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

57	<u>RAILWAY ROLLING STOCK</u>
571	<u>Locomotives and Tenders (incl. switch engines)</u>
571 1	Locomotives, Railway Service
571 11	Locomotives, diesel-electric
571 19	Locomotives, railway service, n.e.s.
571 2	Locomotives (excl. railway service)
571 3	Diesel and Semi-Diesel Engines for Locomotive Use
571 4	Engines for Locomotives in Railway Service (excl. diesel and semi-diesel)
571 5	Parts for Locomotive Engines
571 51	Parts for locomotive engines in railway service
571 59	Parts for locomotive engines, n.e.s.
574	<u>Railway Cars, Self-Propelled</u>
574 1	Street, Rapid Transit and Interurban Railway Cars, Self-Propelled
574 9	Railway Cars, Self-Propelled, n.e.s.
575	<u>Railway Cars (excl. self-propelled)</u>
575 1	Passenger and Passenger Service Cars, Railway (incl. combined passenger and service cars)
575 2	Freight Cars (excl. special purpose freight cars), Railway
575 21	Box cars (excl. insulated)
575 22	Flat cars
575 23	Gondola cars
575 24	Hopper cars
575 25	Ore cars
575 26	Refrigerator cars
575 27	Tank cars
575 29	Freight Cars (excl. special purpose freight cars), railway, n.e.s.
575 3	Special Purpose Freight Cars, Railway
575 31	Auto transporter cars
575 32	Box cars, insulated
575 33	Container transporter cars
575 34	Livestock cars
575 35	Maintenance-of-way cars
575 36	Piggyback van cars
575 39	Special purpose freight cars, railway, n.e.s.
575 4	Industrial and Mine Railway Cars
575 9	Railway Cars (excl. self-propelled), n.e.s.
576	<u>Parts and Accessories for Railway Rolling Stock</u>
576 1	Wheels, Railway Rolling Stock
576 2	Brakes and Parts, Railway Rolling Stock

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

576 3	Couplings, Railway Rolling Stock
576 4	Springs, Railway Rolling Stock
576 5	Underframes, Railway Rolling Stock
576 9	Parts and Accessories for Railway Rolling Stock, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

58

ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES

Note: Engines and engine parts produced or sold separately are classified in 588; bodies for trucks in 585; and motorcycle parts in 588.

- 581 Passenger Automobiles and Chassis
- 581 1 Passenger Automobiles, Convertible Models
- 581 2 Passenger Automobiles, Hardtop Models (incl. fast backs and sports coupes)
- 581 21 Passenger automobiles, hardtop models, 2-door
- 581 22 Passenger automobiles, hardtop models, 4-door
- 581 3 Passenger Automobiles, Permanently Closed Models (sedans)
- 581 31 Passenger automobiles, permanently closed models (sedans), 2-door
- 581 32 Passenger automobiles, permanently closed models (sedans), 4-door
- 581 4 Passenger Automobiles, Station Wagons
- 581 41 Passenger automobiles, station wagons, 2-door
- 581 42 Passenger automobiles, station wagons, 4-door
- 581 5 Chassis (sold without body), Passenger Automobile
- 581 9 Passenger Automobiles, n.e.s.
- 582 Motor Coaches, Motor Coach Chassis and School Bus Type Buses and Chassis
- 582 1 Buses
- 582 11 Urban type buses (excl. electric trolley buses)
- 582 12 Trolley buses
- 582 13 Interurban type buses
- * 582 14 School bus type buses
- 582 19 Buses, n.e.s.
- 582 2 Bus Chassis
- 583 Trucks, Truck Chassis and Truck Tractors, Commercial
- 583 1 Trucks and Chassis, Commercial, 6,000 lbs. and Under, m.g.v.w. (maximum gross vehicle weight)
- 583 2 Trucks and Chassis, Commercial, 6,001-10,000 lbs. m.g.v.w.
- 583 3 Trucks and Chassis, Commercial, 10,001-14,000 lbs. m.g.v.w.
- 583 4 Trucks and Chassis, Commercial, 14,001-16,000 lbs m.g.v.w.
- 583 5 Trucks and Chassis, Commercial, 16,001-19,500 lbs. m.g.v.w.
- 583 6 Trucks and Chassis, Commercial, 19,501-26,000 lbs. m.g.v.w.

* - Effective 1973

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

ADDITIONS:

584 21	Mobile homes, single width
584 22	Mobile homes, double width

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

583 7	Trucks and Chassis, Commercial, 26,001-33,000 lbs. m.g.v.w.
583 8	Trucks and Chassis, Commercial, 33,001 lbs. and Over, m.g.v.w.
584	<u>Trailers and Semi-Trailers</u>
584 1	Commercial Semi-Trailers
584 11	Commercial semi-trailers, car transport type
584 12	Commercial semi-trailers, dump type
584 13	Commercial semi-trailers, logging type
584 131	Commercial semi-trailers, logging type, pulp wood
584 132	Commercial semi-trailers, logging type, wood chip
584 139	Commercial semi-trailers, logging type, n.e.s.
584 14	Commercial semi-trailers, lowbed type
584 15	Commercial semi-trailers, pole type
584 16	Commercial semi-trailers, stake type
584 17	Commercial semi-trailers, tank type
584 171	Commercial semi-trailers, tank, liquid type
584 172	Commercial semi-trailers, tank, dry bulk type
584 18	Commercial semi-trailers, van type
584 181	Commercial semi-trailers, van type, insulated
584 182	Commercial semi-trailers, van type, non-insulated
584 19	Commercial semi-trailers (incl. commercial full trailers), n.e.s.
584 2	Mobile Homes
584 3	Travel and Tent Trailers
584 31	Travel trailers
584 32	Tent trailers
584 4	Boat Trailers
584 5	Trailer Chassis (containers)
584 9	Trailers (non-commercial), n.e.s.
585	<u>Bodies for Trucks and Buses</u>
585 1	Bus Bodies
585 2	Camper Bodies
585 21	Camper bodies, slip-in
585 22	Camper bodies, chassis mounted
585 3	Dump Truck Bodies
585 4	Stake Truck Bodies
585 5	Delivery Truck Bodies
585 6	Van Bodies, Truck and Trailer
585 61	Van bodies, rear unit truck type
585 62	Van bodies, detachable trailer type
585 7	Tank Bodies, Truck and Trailer
585 71	Tank bodies, truck
585 72	Tank bodies, trailer

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

585 8	Utility and Service Truck Bodies (incl. tire and tow truck)
585 9	Truck Bodies, n.e.s.
586	<u>Military Motor Vehicles and Trailers (excl. tanks)</u>
586 1	Trucks, Military
586 2	Truck-Tractors, Military
586 3	Trailers and Trailer-Converters, Military
586 4	Truck-Trailer Combination Motor Vehicles, Military
586 5	Amphibious Motor Vehicles, Military
586 9	Military Motor Vehicles (excl. tanks), n.e.s.
587	<u>Other Motor Vehicles</u>
587 1	Off-Highway Trucks
587 2	Snowmobiles, Pleasure and Sporting
587 3	Snow Vehicles (excl. pleasure and sporting)
587 4	All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV's)
587 41	All-terrain vehicles, wheeled type
587 42	All-terrain vehicles, tracked type
587 5	Motor Vehicles, Electric Powered
587 6	Tracked Vehicles, All Seasons, Off-Highway (excl. tracked snow vehicles)
587 7	Motor Homes
587 8	Motorcycles and Powercycles
587 9	Other Motor Vehicles, n.e.s.
588	<u>Motor Vehicle Engines, Accessories, Parts and Assemblies</u>
588 1	Engines, Motor Vehicle
588 11	Engines, motor vehicle, diesel
588 12	Engines, motor vehicle, gasoline
588 121	Engines, snowmobile
588 129	Engines, motor vehicles, gasoline, n.e.s.
588 13	Motor vehicle engines, liquefied gas
588 19	Motor vehicle engines, n.e.s.
588 2	Parts for Motor Vehicle Engines
588 21	Parts for motor vehicle engines, internal
588 211	Crankshaft main bearings and connecting rod bearings
588 212	Connecting rods
588 213	Crankshafts and camshafts
588 214	Cylinder blocks and cylinder heads
588 215	Flywheels and ring gears
588 216	Pistons
588 217	Piston rings and expanders

*TERMINOLOGY:

588 13 Engines, motor vehicle, liquified gas.
588 19 Engines, motor vehicle, n.e.s.

**ADDITIONS:

587 71 Mini motor homes
587 72 Junior motor homes
587 73 Senior motor homes

588 14 Engines, motor vehicle, rebuilt
588 141 Engines, motor vehicle, rebuilt, diesel
588 142 Engines, motor vehicle, rebuilt, gasoline

588 218	Tappets and valves, intake and exhaust
588 219	Motor vehicle engine parts, internal, n.e.s.
588 22	Motor vehicle engine parts, external
588 221	Carburetors and parts
588 221 1	Carburetor assemblies (complete units)
588 221 2	Parts for carburetors
588 222	Exhaust manifolds
588 223	Exhaust and tail pipes
588 224	Fan hubs and pulleys
588 225	Mufflers and resonators
588 226	Pumps, motor vehicle engine
588 226 1	Fuel pumps, motor vehicle engine
588 226 2	Fuel injection systems, motor vehicle engine
588 226 3	Oil (circulating) pumps, motor vehicle engine
588 226 4	Water (coolant) pumps, motor vehicle engine
588 226 9	Pumps, motor vehicle engine, n.e.s.
588 227	Radiators (incl. radiator cores)
588 227 1	Radiators, complete
588 227 2	Radiator cores
588 229	Motor vehicle engine parts, external, n.e.s.
588 3	Electrical Equipment and Electrically Operated Apparatus, Motor Vehicle
588 31	Battery heaters
588 32	Block heaters
588 33	Cigarette lighters
588 34	Heaters and defrosters (permanent)
588 35	Horns
588 36	Windshield washer mechanisms
588 361	Windshield washer mechanisms, electrically operated
588 362	Windshield washer mechanisms, vacuum operated
588 37	Windshield wiper mechanisms
588 371	Windshield wiper mechanisms, electrically operated
588 372	Windshield wiper mechanisms, vacuum operated
588 39	Electrical equipment and electrically operated apparatus, automotive, n.e.s.
588 4	Stampings, Motor Vehicle
588 41	Automobile body stampings
588 42	Bumper and bumperette stampings
588 43	Fuel tank stampings, motor vehicle
588 49	Stampings, motor vehicle, n.e.s.
588 5	Steering, Suspension, Front Axles and Parts, Motor Vehicles
588 51	Chassis springs
588 511	Chassis springs, coil
588 512	Chassis springs, leaf (flat)
588 513	Chassis springs, torsion bars
588 52	Front axles
588 53	Shock absorbers
588 54	Stabilizer bars and sway eliminator assemblies
588 55	Steering columns and wheels
588 551	Steering columns
588 552	Steering wheels
588 56	Steering gear assemblies
588 57	Suspension control arms and assemblies
588 58	Tie rods, tie rod ends and assemblies
588 59	Steering, suspension and parts, n.e.s.
588 6	Wheels and Brakes, Motor Vehicle
588 61	Brake sets, motor vehicle
588 62	Brake cylinders, master and wheel

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

588 63	Hub caps
588 64	Tire valves and parts
588 65	Wheels (rims), motor vehicle
588 66	Wheel hub and brake drum assemblies
588 67	Wheel side rings, lock rings, rims, weights and spacers
588 69	Wheel and brake parts, motor vehicle, n.e.s.
588 7	Drive Train Components, Motor Vehicle
588 71	Clutch assemblies (pressure and clutch plates)
588 72	Differential and rear axle assemblies
588 73	Drive shafts and universal shafts
588 74	Transmissions, motor vehicle
588 741	Transmissions, automatic
588 749	Transmissions, motor vehicle, n.e.s.
588 75	Universal joints (motor vehicle)
588 79	Drive train components, motor vehicle, n.e.s.
588 8	Hydraulic Hoists and Tailgate Loaders, Truck
588 81	Hydraulic hoists, truck
588 82	Tailgate loaders, truck
588 9	Other Motor Vehicle Accessories, Parts and Assemblies
588 91	Motor vehicle accessories
588 911	Belts, safety, motor vehicle
588 912	Fender flaps, motor vehicle
588 913	Jacks, motor vehicle
588 914	Mirrors, motor vehicle
588 915	Frost shields, motor vehicle
588 919	Motor vehicle accessories, n.e.s.
588 92	Snowmobile accessories and parts (excl. engines)
588 921	Tracks, snowmobile
588 929	Snowmobile accessories and parts (excl. engines), n.e.s.
588 93	Tops, motor vehicle
588 931	Convertible tops, motor vehicle
588 932	Tops, motor vehicle, fibreglass
588 939	Tops, motor vehicle, n.e.s.
588 94	Parts for trailers
588 941	Trailer hitches
588 949	Parts for trailers, n.e.s.
588 95	Lens, plastic, motor vehicle
588 96	Accessories and parts, motor vehicle, plastic, n.e.s.
588 97	Accessories and parts, motor vehicle, rubber, n.e.s.
588 971	Accessories and parts, motor vehicle, rubber, moulded, n.e.s.
588 972	Accessories and parts, rubber, motor vehicle, extruded and lathe cut, n.e.s.
588 99	Other motor vehicle parts and assemblies, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

ADDITIONS:

588 991	Chassis frames, motor vehicle
588 992	Windows (incl. side vent, bus, etc.), motor vehicle
588 993	Windshields, motor vehicle
588 999	Miscellaneous motor vehicle parts and assemblies, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

59	<u>SHIPS AND BOATS</u>
591	<u>Ships and Boats (with or without engines)</u>
591 1	Warships
591 2	Cargo Ships (incl. tankers)
591 21	Tankers
591 29	Cargo ships, n.e.s.
591 3	Fishing Boats
591 4	Other Commercial Vessels
591 41	Passenger ships
591 42	Cargo-passenger ships
591 43	Tugs
591 44	Ferries
591 45	Scows and barges
591 46	Dredges
591 49	Other commercial vessels, n.e.s.
591 5	Canoes, Rowboats, Sail Boats and Outboard Motor Boats
591 51	Canoes
591 52	Rowboats, skiffs and dories
591 53	Lifeboats and whale boats
591 54	Sail boats (with or without auxiliary power)
591 541	Sail boats (keelboats and yachts with auxiliary power)
591 542	Sail boats (keelboats and yachts without auxiliary power)
591 543	Sail boats (daysailers and dinghies with centre-boards)
591 55	Outboard motor boats
591 551	Outboard motor boats, aluminum
591 552	Outboard motor boats, fibrous glass reinforced plastic
591 553	Outboard motor boats, wood
591 559	Outboard motor boats, n.e.s.
591 6	Other Pleasure and Sporting Craft
591 61	Cabin cruisers and yachts (without sails)
591 611	Cabin cruisers and yachts, 23' and over
591 612	Cabin cruisers and yachts, under 23'
591 62	Houseboats
591 69	Other pleasure and sporting craft, n.e.s.
592	<u>Marine Engines (main propulsion)</u>
592 1	Boilers, Marine Type
592 11	Boilers, marine type, fire tube
592 12	Boilers, marine type, water tube
592 2	Steam Engines and Turbines, Marine Type
592 21	Steam engines, reciprocating, marine type
592 22	Steam turbines, marine type
592 3	Diesel and Semi-Diesel Engines, Marine Type
592 4	Gasoline Engines, Marine Type
592 41	Gasoline engines, marine type, under 10 h.p.
592 42	Gasoline engines, marine type, 10 h.p. and over

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

592 5	Outboard Motors
592 6	Inboard-Outboard Propulsion Units
592 7	Marine Engines, n.e.s.
592 8	Parts for Marine Diesel, Semi-Diesel and Gasoline Engines and Outboard Motors
592 81	Parts for marine diesel and semi-diesel engines
592 82	Parts for marine gasoline engines
592 83	Parts for outboard motors
592 9	Marine Engine Parts and Accessories (excl. diesel, semi-diesel and gasoline engines and outboard motors), n.e.s.
593	<u>Sub-Assemblies, Parts, Attachments and Accessories for Ships and Boats (excl. engines and engine parts)</u>
593 1	Sub-Assemblies, Parts, Attachments and Accessories for Ships (excl. engines and engine parts)
593 2	Sub-Assemblies, Parts and Accessories for Boats (excl. engines and engine parts)

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

60	<u>AIRCRAFT</u>
601	<u>Aircraft, Complete</u>
601 1	Aircraft, Fixed Wing
601 11	Aircraft, fixed wing, military
601 12	Aircraft, fixed wing, non-military
601 121	Aircraft, fixed wing, non-military, jet
601 129	Aircraft, fixed wing, non-military, n.e.s.
601 2	Aircraft, Rotary Wing
601 21	Aircraft, rotary wing, military
601 22	Aircraft, rotary wing, non-military
601 9	Aircraft (incl. gliders, short take-off and landing, etc.), n.e.s.
602	<u>Airframes (aircraft)</u>
603	<u>Aircraft Engines (incl. parts)</u>
603 1	Aircraft Engines, Gas Turbine
603 11	Aircraft engines, gas turbine, turboshaft, turboprop
603 12	Aircraft engines, gas turbine, turbojet, turbofan
603 2	Aircraft Engines Other than Gas Turbine
603 21	Aircraft engines, reciprocating
603 29	Aircraft engines other than gas turbine, n.e.s.
603 3	Parts for Aircraft Engines
604	<u>Other Aircraft Assemblies, Equipment and Parts (excl. engines and tires)</u>
604 1	Parachutes, Personnel and Cargo-Carrying (incl. other aerial delivery equipment)
604 9	Other Aircraft Assemblies, Equipment and Parts (excl. engines and tires), n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

- 61 MISCELLANEOUS VEHICLES (INCL. PARTS AND ACCESSORIES)
- 612 Air Cushion Vehicles
- 619 Other Miscellaneous Vehicles (incl. parts and accessories)
- Note: Childrens' wheel goods are classified in group 836
- 619 1 Bicycles
- 619 2 Bicycle Parts (excl. tires)
- 619 3 Wagons, Carts and Similar Vehicles
- 619 4 Sleighs (excl. children's)
- 619 5 Parts for Other Miscellaneous Vehicles
- 619 51 Farm wagon gear
- 619 52 Wagon boxes for farm-type wagons
- 619 53 Forage boxes for farm-type wagons
- 619 59 Parts for other miscellaneous vehicles, n.e.s.
- 619 6 Wheel Chairs, Invalid Chairs and Parts
- 619 9 Other Miscellaneous Vehicles, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

62	<u>RUBBER TIRES AND TUBES</u>
621	<u>Tires (tubeless and tubed), Pneumatic</u>
621 1	Tires (all ply ratings), Passenger Car
621 11	Tires (all ply ratings), passenger car, blackwall
621 12	Tires (all ply ratings), passenger car, whitewall
621 2	Tires, Truck and Bus
621 21	Tires, truck and bus, sizes smaller than 12.00 x 22
621 22	Tires, truck and bus, sizes 12.00 x 22 and larger
621 3	Tires, Off-Highway Vehicles (incl. earth mover, excavator, logger, grader, etc.)
621 31	Tires, off-highway vehicles, sizes smaller than 12.00 x 22
621 32	Tires, off-highway vehicles, sizes 12.00 x 22 and larger
621 4	Tires, Farm Tractor and Implement
621 5	Tires, Industrial (incl. wheelbarrow), Pneumatic and Semi-Pneumatic
621 6	Tires, Trailer (boat, camping and box)
621 9	Tires (tubeless and tubed), Pneumatic, n.e.s.
622	<u>Tire Tubes</u>
622 1	Tire Tubes, Passenger Car
622 2	Tire Tubes, Truck and Bus
622 21	Tire tubes, truck and bus, sizes smaller than 12.00 x 22
622 22	Tire tubes, truck and bus, sizes 12.00 x 22 and larger
622 3	Tire Tubes, Farm Tractor and Implement
622 4	Tire Tubes, Industrial (incl. wheelbarrow)
622 5	Tire Tubes, Trailer (boat, camping and box)
622 9	Tire Tubes, n.e.s.
623	<u>Solid and Cushion Tires and Tiring</u>
623 1	Tires and Tiring, Solid and Semi-Pneumatic for Baby Carriages, Tricycles, Toys, etc.
623 9	Solid and Cushion Tires and Tiring, n.e.s.
624	<u>Rebuilt and Used Tires</u>

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

63	<u>COMMUNICATION AND RELATED EQUIPMENT</u>
631	<u>Telecommunication Equipment</u>
631 1	Telephone Equipment
631 11	Station apparatus (excl. carrier current equipment), telephone
631 12	Carrier current equipment
631 13	Multiplex (telephone) equipment
631 14	Central office and switching equipment (telephone)
631 15	Intercommunicating telephone sets
631 16	Specialized military telephone equipment
631 17	Parts for telephones
631 19	Telephone equipment, n.e.s.
631 2	Telegraph Equipment
631 21	Station apparatus (excl. carrier current equipment), telegraph
631 22	Carrier current equipment
631 23	Multiplex (telegraph) equipment
631 24	Central office and switching equipment (telegraph)
631 25	Specialized military telegraph equipment
631 29	Telegraph equipment, n.e.s.
* 631 3	Intercommunication Systems and Equipment (excl. telephone related systems)
* 631 31	Intercommunication systems, home
* 631 32	Intercommunication systems, apartment
* 631 33	Intercommunication systems, industrial
* 631 39	Intercommunication systems, other (hospital, etc.)
632	<u>Electronic Computer Equipment and Parts</u>
632 1	Electronic Computer Equipment
632 11	Digital computer equipment
632 12	Analog computer equipment
632 13	Hybrid computer equipment
632 2	Parts for Electronic Computer Equipment
632 21	Parts for digital computer equipment
632 22	Parts for analog computer equipment
632 23	Parts for hybrid computer equipment
633	<u>Radio Equipment and Related Devices</u>
633 1	Radio Broadcast Equipment
633 11	Studio equipment, radio broadcast
633 12	Transmitting equipment (incl. antenna equipment), AM and FM, radio broadcast
633 2	Television Broadcast Equipment
633 21	Studio equipment, television broadcast
633 22	Transmitting equipment (incl. antenna equipment), television broadcast
633 23	Closed circuit television equipment
633 3	Radio Receiving Sets (excl. automobile)
633 31	Radio receiving sets, home
633 311	Radio receiving sets, home, single band
633 312	Radio receiving sets, home, multi-band
633 32	Radio receiving sets, clock type

* - Effective 1974

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

633 33	Radio receiving sets, portable
633 331	Radio receiving sets, portable, single band
633 332	Radio receiving sets, portable, multi-band
633 4	Radio and Phonograph Combinations
633 41	Radio and phonograph combinations, single band
633 411	Radio and phonograph combinations, single band, table and portable
633 412	Radio and phonograph combinations, single band, console
633 42	Radio and phonograph combinations, multi-band
633 421	Radio and phonograph combinations, multi-band, table and portable
633 422	Radio and phonograph combinations, multi-band, console
633 5	Radio Receiving Sets, Automobile
633 51	Radio receiving sets, automobile, single band
633 52	Radio receiving sets, automobile, multi-band
633 6	Television Receiving Sets, Domestic
633 61	Television receiving sets, domestic, black and white
633 611	Television receiving sets, domestic, black and white, portable
633 611 1	Television receiving sets, domestic, black and white, portable, 17" and under
633 611 2	Television receiving sets, domestic, black and white, portable, 19" and over
633 612	Television receiving sets, domestic, black and white, table model
633 612 1	Television receiving sets, domestic, black and white, table model, 19" and under
633 612 2	Television receiving sets, domestic, black and white, table model, 21"
633 612 3	Television receiving sets, domestic, black and white, table model, 23" and over
633 613	Television receiving sets, domestic, black and white, console
633 613 1	Television receiving sets, domestic, black and white, console, 19" and under
633 613 2	Television receiving sets, domestic, black and white, console, 21"
633 613 3	Television receiving sets, domestic, black and white, console, 23" and over
633 614	Television receiving sets, domestic, black and white, three-way combination
633 62	Television receiving sets, domestic, colour
633 621	Television receiving sets, domestic, colour, portable
633 621 1	Television receiving sets, domestic, colour, portable, 17" and under
633 621 2	Television receiving sets, domestic, colour, portable, 19" and over
633 622	Television receiving sets, domestic, colour, table model
633 622 1	Television receiving sets, domestic, colour, table model, 19" and under
633 622 2	Television receiving sets, domestic, colour, table model, 21"
633 622 3	Television receiving sets, domestic, colour, table model, 23" and over
633 623	Television receiving sets, domestic, colour, console

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

633 623 1 Television receiving sets, domestic, colour,
 console, 19" and under
633 623 2 Television receiving sets, domestic, colour,
 console, 21"
633 623 3 Television receiving sets, domestic, colour,
 console, 23" and over
633 624 Television receiving sets, domestic, colour,
 three-way combination

634 Electronic Navigation and Related Devices

634 1 Radar Equipment
634 11 Radar equipment, commercial
634 12 Radar equipment, defence

634 2 Sonar Equipment
634 21 Sonar equipment, commercial
634 22 Sonar equipment, defence

634 3 Radio Communication Equipment
634 31 Radio communication equipment, civilian
634 311 Radio communication equipment, civilian, aviation
634 312 Radio communication equipment, civilian, marine
634 313 Radio communication equipment, civilian, land mobile
634 314 Radio communication equipment, civilian, point to
 point
634 319 Radio communication equipment, civilian, n.e.s.
634 32 Radio communication equipment, defence
634 321 Radio communication equipment, defence, aviation
634 322 Radio communication equipment, defence, marine
634 323 Radio communication equipment, defence, land mobile
634 324 Radio communication equipment, defence, point to
 point
634 329 Radio communication equipment, defence, n.e.s.

* 634 4 Airborne and Marine Navigational Equipment
* 634 41 Airborne navigational equipment
* 634 411 Airborne navigational equipment, civilian
* 634 412 Airborne navigational equipment, defence
* 634 42 Marine navigational equipment
* 634 421 Marine navigational equipment, civilian
* 634 422 Marine navigational equipment, defence

634 9 Electronic Navigation and Related Devices, n.e.s.

635 Electronic Tubes, Semi-Conductors and Integrated Circuits (excl. x-ray tubes and fluorescent lamps)

635 1 Television Picture Tubes (incl. rebuilt)
635 11 Television picture tubes (incl. rebuilt), black and
 white
635 12 Television picture tubes (incl. rebuilt), colour

635 2 Electronic Receiving Tubes
635 21 Electronic receiving tubes, entertainment type
635 22 Electronic receiving tubes, industrial and military
 type

635 3 Other Electronic Tubes (power)

635 4 Parts for Electronic Tubes

* - Effective 1973

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

635 5	Semi-Conductors
635 51	Semi-conductors, transistor
635 52	Semi-conductors, rectifier
635 59	Semi-conductors, n.e.s.
635 6	Parts for Semi-Conductors
635 7	Integrated Circuits
636	<u>Audio and Video Recording and Reproducing Equipment</u>
636 1	Record Players
636 11	Record players, monaural
636 12	Record players, stereo
636 2	Wire and Tape Recorders
636 21	Cassettes
636 29	Wire and tape recorders, n.e.s.
636 3	Audio Frequency Amplifiers (self-contained units)
636 4	Magnetic Tape
636 41	Magnetic tape, video
636 42	Magnetic tape, computer
636 43	Magnetic tape, audio
636 431	Magnetic tape, audio, blank
636 431 1	Magnetic tape, audio, blank, 8-track
636 431 2	Magnetic tape, audio, blank, cassette
636 431 3	Magnetic tape, audio, blank, reel-to-reel
636 431 9	Magnetic tape, audio, blank, n.e.s.
636 432	Magnetic tape, audio, pre-recorded
636 432 1	Magnetic tape, audio, pre-recorded, 8-track
636 432 2	Magnetic tape, audio, pre-recorded, cassette
636 432 3	Magnetic tape, audio, pre-recorded, reel-to-reel
636 432 9	Magnetic tape, audio, pre-recorded, n.e.s.
636 5	Public Address Systems
636 6	Phonograph Records and Blanks
636 61	Phonograph records
636 62	Phonograph record blanks
636 9	Audio and Video Recording and Reproducing Equipment, n.e.s.
637	<u>Electronic Equipment Components, Chassis and Cabinetry</u>
637 1	Antennae and Antenna Parts and Mountings
637 11	Antennae and antenna parts and mountings, domestic
637 12	Antennae and antenna parts and mountings, commercial
637 2	Crystals and Power Packs
637 21	Crystals (mounted) and holders (excl. crystal semi- conductors)
637 22	Power packs (non-rotating power supply converter units)
637 3	Capacitors and Resistors, Electronic
637 31	Capacitors, electronic
637 311	Capacitors (condensers), radio and television

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

637 311 1	Capacitors (condensers), radio and television, variable
637 311 2	Capacitors (condensers), radio and television, fixed
637 319	Capacitors, electronic, n.e.s.
637 32	Resistors, electronic
637 321	Resistors, radio and television
637 321 1	Resistors, radio and television, variable
637 321 2	Resistors, radio and television, fixed
637 329	Resistors, electronic, n.e.s.
637 4	Transformers, Electronic
637 41	Transformers, radio and television
637 411	Transformers, radio and television, air core
637 412	Transformers, radio and television, adjustable powdered iron and ferrite core
637 413	Transformers, radio and television, fixed powdered iron and ferrite core
637 414	Transformers, radio and television, laminated core
637 49	Transformers, electronic, n.e.s.
637 5	Loud-Speakers and Tuners, Electronic
637 51	Loud-speakers, electronic
637 52	Tuners, electronic
637 6	Printed Circuits for Electronic Equipment
637 7	Cabinets for Radios, Television Sets and Record Players
637 8	Parts for Record and Tape Players and Recorders
637 9	Other Electronic Equipment Components
637 91	Connectors, electronic
637 911	Coaxial connectors
637 912	Multiple contact connectors
637 912 1	Printed circuit Y connectors
637 912 2	Rack and panel connectors
637 912 3	Round connectors
637 912 9	Multiple contact connectors, n.e.s.
637 913	Plugs, jacks and sockets
637 919	Connectors, electronic, n.e.s.
637 99	Other electronic equipment components, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

ADDITIONS:

637 61	Printed circuits for electronic equipment, with components
637 62	Printed circuits for electronic equipment, without components

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

65	<u>HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT</u>
651	<u>Heating Equipment, Hot Water and Steam</u>
651 1	Heating Boilers
651 11	Heating boilers, cast iron sectional
651 111	Heating boilers, cast iron sectional, under 175,000 B.t.u. gross output
651 112	Heating boilers, cast iron sectional, 175,000 B.t.u. to 325,000 B.t.u. gross output
651 113	Heating boilers, cast iron sectional, over 325,000 B.t.u. gross output
651 12	Heating boilers, steel, primarily small residential
651 121	Heating boilers, steel, primarily small residential, under 175,000 B.t.u. gross output
651 122	Heating boilers, steel, primarily small residential, 175,000 to 325,000 B.t.u. gross out- put
651 13	Heating boilers, steel, other than small residential
651 131	Heating boilers, steel, other than small residential, 50-111 sq. ft. of heating surface
651 132	Heating boilers, steel, other than small residential, 112-522 sq. ft. of heating surface
651 133	Heating boilers, steel, other than small residential, 523-1,245 sq. ft. of heating surface
651 134	Heating boilers, steel, other than small residential, 1,246 sq. ft. of heating surface and over
651 14	Heating boilers, package units
651 15	Heating boilers, electric
651 16	Steam generating units for heating systems
651 19	Heating boilers, n.e.s.
651 2	Parts for Heating Boilers and Steam Generating Units
651 3	Heating Radiators, Non-Electric
651 31	Heating radiators, standing type, cast iron and fabricated metal (excl. tube and fin)
651 32	Heating radiators, baseboard type, fabricated metal
651 321	Heating radiators, baseboard type, fabricated metal, tube and fin
651 329	Heating radiators, baseboard type, fabricated metal, n.e.s.
651 33	Heating radiators, concealed type, fabricated metal
651 331	Heating radiators, concealed type, fabricated metal, tube and fin
651 339	Heating radiators, concealed type, fabricated metal, n.e.s.
651 4	Other Steam and Hot Water Heating Equipment
651 41	Steam traps for heating systems
651 49	Other steam and hot water heating equipment, n.e.s.
652	<u>Warm Air Heating Equipment</u>
652 1	Warm Air Furnaces (excl. floor and wall furnaces)

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

652 11	Warm air furnaces, coal or wood burning
652 12	Warm air furnaces, oil burning
652 13	Warm air furnaces, gas burning
652 14	Warm air furnaces, electric
652 2	Floor and Wall Furnaces
652 21	Floor and wall furnaces, gas
652 22	Floor and wall furnaces, oil
652 29	Floor and wall furnaces, n.e.s.
652 3	Forced Air Circulation Units
652 4	Parts for Warm Air Heating Equipment
652 41	Blowers for warm air heating equipment
652 49	Parts for warm air heating equipment, n.e.s.
652 5	Humidifiers for Warm Air Systems
* 652 6	Make-up Air Heaters, Gas Fired
* 652 61	Make-up air heaters, gas fired, 20,000 CFM air
* 652 62	Make-up air heaters, gas fired, 30,000 CFM air
* 652 63	Make-up air heaters, gas fired, 40,000 CFM air
* 652 64	Make-up air heaters, gas fired, 50,000 CFM air
* 652 65	Make-up air heaters, gas fired, 60,000 CFM air
* 652 66	Make-up air heaters, gas fired, 70,000 CFM air
* 652 67	Make-up air heaters, gas fired, over 70,000 CFM air
652 9	Warm Air Heating Equipment, n.e.s.
653	<u>Heating Stoves, Space Heaters and Water Heaters</u>
653 1	Heating Stoves and Space Heaters
653 11	Heating stoves and space heaters, solid fuel (incl. all heaters, circulators, Quebec, box, Franklin, globular and laundry)
653 12	Heating stoves and space heaters, gas
653 13	Heating stoves and space heaters, fuel oil (distillate)
653 2	Air Space Heaters, Electric, Portable
653 21	Air space heaters, electric, portable, fan-forced
653 22	Air space heaters, electric, portable, other than fan-forced (incl. convector, radiant and convector-radiant)
653 3	Unit Heaters
653 31	Unit heaters, steam or hot water, centrifugal and propeller fan
653 32	Unit heaters, direct gas-fired
653 33	Unit heaters, electric
653 331	Unit heaters, electric, forced air
653 332	Unit heaters, electric, industrial convection
653 34	Unit heaters, infra-red, radiant
653 39	Unit heaters, n.e.s.
653 4	Other Electric Air Space Heaters for Fixed or Permanent Installation
653 41	Baseboard heaters, electric
653 42	Cabinet convection heaters, electric
** 653 43	Wall linear convection heaters, electric, commercial
653 44	Duct heaters, electric
653 45	Fan-driven wall heaters, electric

* - Effective 1973

** - Change in terminology 202

February 1975

TERMINOLOGY:

653 11 Heating stoves and space heaters, solid fuel (incl. all
 heaters, circulators, Québec, box, Franklin, globular,
 laundry and metal fireplaces)

ADDITIONS:

653 211 Air space heaters, electric, portable, fan-forced,
 car warmers

653 219 Air space heaters, electric, portable, fan-forced,
 n.e.s.

ADDITIONS:

653 71	Heating elements for water heaters
653 72	Heating elements for space heaters
653 79	Other parts for heating stoves, space heaters and water heaters, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

653 46	Hydronic heaters, electric
653 49	Other electric air space heaters for fixed or permanent installation, n.e.s.
653 5	Water Heaters
653 51	Water heaters, complete
653 511	Water heaters, complete, cast iron, coal, wood or oil
653 512	Water heaters, complete, oil fired
653 513	Water heaters, complete, gas, automatic
653 514	Water heaters, complete, electric, circulating type (complete with jacket and element)
653 515	Water heaters, complete, electric, automatic storage tank type (incl. elements, tank and controls)
653 52	Heaters for water
653 521	Heaters for water, electric, immersion type
653 529	Heaters for water, n.e.s.
653 53	Jackets for circulating type water heaters
653 54	Indirect water heaters and converters
653 55	Heaters for swimming pools
653 6	Range Boilers
653 61	Range boilers, galvanized
653 69	Range boilers, n.e.s.
653 7	Parts for Heating Stoves, Space Heaters and Water Heaters, n.e.s.
653 9	Heating Stoves, Space Heaters and Water Heaters (incl. combinations), n.e.s.
654	<u>Other Fuel Burning Equipment</u>
654 1	Oil Burners
654 11	Oil burners, range
654 12	Oil burners, power
654 121	Oil burners, power, residential
654 122	Oil burners, power, commercial and industrial
654 2	Parts for Oil Burners
654 3	Gas Burners
654 31	Gas burners, residential
654 32	Gas burners, commercial and industrial
654 4	Parts for Gas Burners
654 5	Incinerators, Residential
654 6	Stokers, Mechanical (incl. parts)
654 61	Stokers, mechanical, domestic or residential
654 62	Stokers, mechanical, commercial and industrial
654 7	Domestic Fuel Oil Filters and Cartridges
654 8	Parts for Other Fuel Burning Equipment, n.e.s.
654 9	Other Fuel Burning Equipment, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

655	<u>Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment</u> (excl. industrial fans)
655 1	Humidifiers and Dehumidifiers
655 11	Humidifiers
655 12	Dehumidifiers
655 13	Humidifier-dehumidifier combinations
655 2	Air Conditioners and Air Conditioning Equipment for Buildings
655 21	Air conditioners, room
655 211	Air conditioners, room, window and wall sleeve
655 212	Air conditioners, room, heat pump (excl. window and wall sleeve)
655 22	Air conditioning equipment for buildings
655 221	Air conditioners, combination heating and cooling (excl. heat pumps)
655 222	Air conditioners, unitary
** 655 222 1	Air conditioners, unitary, under 120,000 B.T.U.
** 655 222 2	Air conditioners, unitary, over 120,000 B.T.U.
655 222 9	Air conditioners, unitary, n.e.s.
655 223	Air conditioning terminal equipment
* 655 223 1	Room fan-coil units
* 655 223 2	Room air-induction units
* 655 223 3	Mixing boxes for double duct systems
* 655 223 4	Attenuators for high pressure systems
* 655 223 9	Air conditioning terminal equipment, n.e.s.
655 224	Central station air handling equipment
* 655 224 1	Factory assembled air conditioning fan and coil units, drawn through
* 655 224 2	Factory assembled air conditioning fan and coil units, blow through
* 655 224 3	Factory assembled humidifiers and dehumidifiers
* 655 224 9	Central station air handling equipment, n.e.s.
* 655 225	Unitary heat pumps
655 229	Air conditioning equipment for buildings, n.e.s.
655 3	Refrigerators and Freezers (incl. combinations), Household
655 31	Refrigerators, household
655 311	Refrigerators, household, electric
655 319	Refrigerators, household, n.e.s.
655 32	Freezers, household
655 33	Combination refrigerators and freezers, household
655 4	Refrigeration Units, Mechanical, Truck and Railway Car
655 41	Refrigeration units, mechanical, truck
655 42	Refrigeration units, mechanical, railway car
655 5	Refrigerated Display and Dispensing Cases
655 51	Refrigerated display cases, self-contained and remote
* 655 511	Refrigerated display cases, self-contained and remote, closed-type
* 655 511 1	Refrigerated display cases, self-contained and remote, closed-type, refrigerator temperature
* 655 511 2	Refrigerated display cases, self-contained and remote, closed-type, freezer temperature
* 655 512	Refrigerated display cases, self-contained and remote, open-type
* 655 512 1	Refrigerated display cases, self-contained and remote, open-type, refrigerator temperature

* - Effective 1973

** - Change in terminology 204

February 1975

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

*DELETIONS:

655 222 1; 655 222 2; 655 222 9

ADDITIONS:

**655 221 1	Air conditioners, combination heating and cooling (excl. heat pumps), roof top
**655 221 2	Air conditioners, combination heating and cooling (excl. heat pumps), other than roof top
*655 222 3	Air conditioners, unitary, under 120,000 B.T.U.
*655 222 4	Air conditioners, unitary, 120,000 B.T.U. and over.
**655 321	Freezers, household, upright
**655 322	Freezers, household, chest type

*Effective 1973
**Effective 1976

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

* 655 512 2	Refrigerated display cases, self-contained and remote, open-type, freezer temperature
* 655 513	Refrigerated display cases, self-contained and remote (not identified by type)
655 52	Refrigerated dispensing cases
** 655 521	Commercial and institutional refrigerators (incl. reach-in and walk-in), self-contained and remote
* 655 521 1	Commercial and institutional refrigerators, self-contained and remote, reach-in type
* 655 521 2	Commercial and institutional refrigerators, self-contained and remote, walk-in type
* 655 521 3	Environmental laboratory and special purposes cabinets (refrigerators)
* 655 521 9	Commercial and institutional refrigerators, self-contained and remote, n.e.s.
655 522	Refrigerated bulk liquid dispenser
655 523	Bottle beverage coolers, self-contained
655 524	Drinking water coolers (incl. office)
655 525	Ice makers
655 529	Refrigerated dispensing cases, n.e.s.
655 6	Refrigeration Compressor and Condensing Units
655 61	Refrigeration compressor units (incl. bare compressors)
* 655 611	Refrigeration compressor units, hermetic and semi-hermetic
* 655 612	Refrigeration compressor units, open-type (excl. ammonia)
* 655 613	Refrigeration compressor units, ammonia (reciprocating and rotary, all sizes)
* 655 619	Refrigeration compressor units (incl. bare compressors), n.e.s.
655 62	Refrigeration condensing units
655 621	Refrigeration condensing units, reciprocating
* 655 621 1	Refrigeration condensing units, reciprocating, hermetic and semi-hermetic
* 655 621 2	Refrigeration condensing units, reciprocating, open-type
* 655 621 9	Refrigeration condensing units, reciprocating, n.e.s.
655 622	Refrigeration condensing units, evaporative
655 623	Refrigeration condensing units, air-cooled
* 655 623 1	Refrigeration condensing units, air-cooled, up to 60,000 btu's/hr., T.H.R.
* 655 623 2	Refrigeration condensing units, air-cooled, 60,000 to 180,000 btu's/hr., T.H.R.
* 655 623 3	Refrigeration condensing units, air-cooled, 180,000 btu's/hr., T.H.R. and over
655 7	Other Air Conditioning Equipment
655 71	Railway car air conditioners, mechanical
655 72	Aircraft air conditioners
655 73	Motor vehicle air conditioners
655 74	Unit coolers
655 741	Unit coolers, ceiling or wall-mounted
655 742	Unit coolers, floor mounted
655 75	Liquid chillers, reciprocating
655 76	Cooling towers, natural or forced draft
* 655 77	Air purifiers
655 79	Other air conditioning equipment, n.e.s.

* - Effective 1973

** - Change in terminology

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

655 8	Parts for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment
655 81	Parts for humidifiers and dehumidifiers
655 82	Parts for refrigerators and freezers, household
655 83	Cold storage doors
655 84	Heat transfer coils
* 655 841	Heat transfer coils, finned gravity
* 655 842	Heat transfer coils, forced air
* 655 842 1	Heat transfer coils, forced air, direct expansion type
* 655 842 2	Heat transfer coils, forced air, steam type
* 655 842 3	Heat transfer coils, forced air, water coils
* 655 849	Heat transfer coils, n.e.s.
655 85	Refrigeration heat exchangers (shell and tube and shell and coil)
* 655 851	Refrigeration heat exchangers, condensers
* 655 852	Refrigeration heat exchangers, coolers
* 655 859	Refrigeration heat exchangers (shell and tube and shell and coil), n.e.s.
655 89	Parts for air conditioning and refrigeration equipment, n.e.s.
655 9	Refrigeration Equipment, n.e.s.

* - Effective 1973

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

66	<u>COOKING EQUIPMENT FOR FOOD (INCL. DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL BUT EXCL. INDUSTRIAL)</u>
661	<u>Electric Appliances for Cooking and Warming Food</u>
661 1	Electric Cooking Stoves and Ranges (incl. ovens and top mountings), Domestic
661 11	Electric cooking stoves and ranges, over 35 amperes, free standing (all styles), domestic
661 111	Electric cooking stoves and ranges, over 35 amperes, free standing (all styles), domestic, under 28"
661 112	Electric cooking stoves and ranges, over 35 amperes, free standing (all styles), domestic, 28" and over
661 12	Electric cooking ovens, built-in, domestic
661 121	Electric cooking ovens, built-in, domestic, wall
661 122	Electric cooking ovens, built-in, domestic, drop- in ranges
661 13	Electric cooking ovens, portable, domestic
661 14	Electric cooking top mountings
661 141	Electric cooking top mountings, surface unit of 2 units or less in one
661 142	Electric cooking top mountings, surface unit of more than 2 units in one
661 2	Electric Cooking Appliances, Minor
661 21	Electric rangettes
661 22	Electric cooking plates and grills
661 23	Electric toasters (incl. sandwich toasters)
661 231	Electric sandwich toasters
661 232	Electric toasters (excl. sandwich toasters)
661 232 1	Electric toasters (excl. sandwich toasters), automatic
661 232 2	Electric toasters (excl. sandwich toasters), non- automatic
661 24	Electric coffee makers
661 241	Electric coffee makers, domestic
661 241 1	Electric coffee makers, domestic, automatic
661 241 2	Electric coffee makers, domestic, non-automatic
661 242	Electric coffee makers, commercial
661 25	Electric kettles
661 26	Electric waffle irons
661 261	Electric waffle irons, domestic (incl. combination sandwich toasters)
661 262	Electric waffle irons, commercial
661 27	Electric deep fat fryers (incl. saucepans) and fry pans
661 271	Electric deep fat fryers (incl. saucepans)
661 272	Electric fry pans
661 28	Electric stoves for glass coffee makers
661 281	Electric stoves for glass coffee makers, domestic
661 282	Electric stoves for glass coffee makers, commercial
661 29	Electric cooking appliances, minor, n.e.s.
661 3	Electric Cooking and Food Warming Equipment, Commercial (incl. ranges, ovens and broilers), n.e.s.
661 4	Heating Elements for Electric Appliances
661 5	Parts for Electric Cooking and Food Warming Equipment

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

662	<u>Non-Electric Equipment for Cooking and Warming Food</u>
662 1	Gas Equipment for Cooking and Warming Food, Domestic
662 11	Gas cooking stoves and ranges (excl. combinations), domestic
662 111	Gas cooking stoves and ranges (excl. combinations), domestic, under 28"
662 112	Gas cooking stoves and ranges (excl. combinations), domestic, 28" and over
662 12	Gas ovens, built-in, domestic
662 13	Gas cooking plates (excl. with ovens), domestic
662 14	Gas cooking top mountings, domestic
662 2	Other Non-Electric Cooking Stoves and Ranges, Domestic
662 21	Solid fuel cooking stoves and ranges (incl. with gas or electric extension), domestic
662 22	Solid fuel and gas or oil and gas combination cooking stoves and ranges (excl. gas extension), domestic
662 23	Solid fuel and electric or oil and electric combination cooking stoves and ranges (excl. electric extension), domestic
662 24	Oil (kerosene) and gasoline cooking stoves and ranges, domestic
662 25	Fuel oil (distillate) cooking stoves and ranges, domestic
662 29	Other non-electric cooking stoves and ranges, domestic, n.e.s.
662 3	Non-Electric Equipment for Cooking and Warming Food, Commercial
662 31	Gas equipment for cooking and warming food, commercial
662 39	Non-electric equipment for cooking and warming food, commercial, n.e.s.
662 4	Parts for Non-Electric Cooking and Food Warming Equipment
662 9	Other Non-Electric Equipment for Cooking and Warming Food
662 91	Barbecues (incl. Hibachis)
662 92	Camp stoves
662 99	Other non-electric equipment for cooking and warming food, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

67	<u>PLUMBING EQUIPMENT AND FITTINGS (EXCL. VALVES PIPES AND FITTINGS)</u>
671	<u>Plumbing Fixtures and Sanitary Ware</u>
671 1	Bath Tubs
671 11	Bath tubs, cast iron
671 12	Bath tubs, steel
671 19	Bath tubs, n.e.s.
671 2	Sinks
671 21	Lavatories (wash basins)
** 671 211	Lavatories (wash basins), vitreous china
671 219	Lavatories (wash basins), n.e.s.
671 22	Service sinks
** 671 221	Service sinks, vitreous china
671 229	Service sinks, n.e.s.
671 23	Sinks, enamelled cast iron or steel, china, fibreglass and plastic
671 231	Sinks, enamelled cast iron or steel
671 232	Sinks, vitreous china
671 233	Sinks, fibreglass
671 234	Sinks, plastic
671 24	Sinks, stainless steel
671 25	Sink and drainboard combinations
671 26	Sink and tray combinations
671 29	Sinks, n.e.s.
671 3	Laundry Tubs
671 31	Laundry tubs, concrete
671 39	Laundry tubs, n.e.s.
671 4	Toilet Bowls (incl. toilet bowl-tank combinations) and Toilet Tanks
671 41	Toilet bowls (incl. toilet bowl-tank combinations)
671 411	Toilet bowls (incl. toilet bowl-tank combinations), vitreous enamel
671 419	Toilet bowls (incl. toilet bowl-tank combinations), n.e.s.
671 42	Toilet tanks
671 421	Toilet tanks, vitreous china
671 429	Toilet tanks, n.e.s.
671 5	Urinals
** 671 51	Urinals, vitreous china
671 59	Urinals, n.e.s.
671 6	Drinking Fountains, Non-Refrigerated
671 7	Toilet Seats
671 71	Toilet seats, plastic
* 671 711	Toilet seats, plastic, training
* 671 719	Toilet seats, plastic, n.e.s.
671 79	Toilet seats, n.e.s.
671 9	Other Plumbing Fixtures and Sanitary Ware
671 91	Other plumbing fixtures and sanitary ware, vitreous china
** 671 99	Other plumbing fixtures and sanitary ware, n.e.s.

* - Effective 1973

** - Change in terminology

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

TERMINOLOGY:

671 411 Toilet bowls (incl. toilet bowl-tank combinations),
 vitreous china

ADDITIONS:

671 13 Bath tubs, plastic
671 212 Lavatories (wash basins), plastic
671 222 Service sinks, plastic
671 32 Laundry tubs, plastic
671 412 Toilet bowls (incl. toilet bowl-tank combinations),
 plastic
671 422 Toilet tanks, plastic
671 8 Shower Units
671 81 Shower units, metal
671 82 Shower units, plastic
671 89 Shower units, n.e.s.
671 92 Other plumbing fixtures and sanitary ware,
 plastic

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

672	<u>Plumbers' Brass Goods (excl. pipes, pipe valves and fittings)</u>
672 1	Bath Waste and Overflows
672 2	Faucets
672 21	Faucets, bath and shower, tub-fillers, shower heads and shower and tub-filler combinations
672 22	Faucets, laundry tub, sink and washbasin and their combinations
672 3	Plumbing Fixture Trim
672 4	Stops
672 5	Traps
672 6	Toilet Tank Fittings
672 7	Flush Valves
672 9	Plumbers' Brass Goods (excl. pipes, pipe valves and fittings), n.e.s.
673	<u>Bathroom and Toilet Accessories</u>
673 1	Bathroom and Toilet Accessories, Vitreous China
673 2	Bathroom and Toilet Accessories, Plastic
673 9	Bathroom and Toilet Accessories, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

68	<u>ELECTRIC LIGHTING, DISTRIBUTION AND CONTROL EQUIPMENT</u>
681	<u>Electric Lighting Fixtures and Portable Lamps</u>
681 1	Portable Lamps
681 11	Portable lamps (complete with shades)
681 111	Portable lamps (complete with shades), floor
681 111 1	Portable lamps (complete with shades), floor, incandescent
681 111 2	Portable lamps (complete with shades), floor, fluorescent
681 112	Portable lamps (complete with shades), table
681 112 1	Portable lamps (complete with shades), table, incandescent
681 112 2	Portable lamps (complete with shades), table fluorescent
681 113	Portable lamps (complete with shades), pole
681 113 1	Portable lamps (complete with shades), pole, incandescent
681 113 2	Portable lamps (complete with shades), pole (excl. incandescent)
681 119	Portable lamps (complete with shades), n.e.s.
681 119 1	Portable lamps (complete with shades), incandescent, n.e.s.
681 119 2	Portable lamps (complete with shades), fluorescent, n.e.s.
681 12	Portable lamps (without shades)
681 121	Portable lamps (without shades), floor
681 121 1	Portable lamps (without shades), floor, incandescent
681 121 2	Portable lamps (without shades), floor, fluorescent
681 122	Portable lamps (without shades), table
681 122 1	Portable lamps (without shades), table, incandescent
681 122 2	Portable lamps (without shades), table, fluorescent
681 129	Portable lamps (without shades), n.e.s.
681 129 1	Portable lamps (without shades), incandescent, n.e.s.
681 129 2	Portable lamps (without shades), fluorescent, n.e.s.
681 2	Electric Lighting Fixtures, Building
681 21	Electric lighting fixtures, building, incandescent
681 211	Electric lighting fixtures, building, incandescent, residential
681 212	Electric lighting fixtures, building, incandescent, commercial and industrial
681 22	Electric lighting fixtures, building, fluorescent
681 221	Electric lighting fixtures, building, fluorescent, residential
681 222	Electric lighting fixtures, building, fluorescent, commercial and industrial
681 23	Electric lighting fixtures, building, mercury vapour
681 29	Electric lighting fixtures, building, n.e.s.
681 3	Electric Lighting Fixtures, Vehicular
681 31	Electric lighting fixtures, vehicular, automotive
681 311	Electric lighting fixtures, vehicular, automotive safety lamps
681 319	Electric lighting fixtures, vehicular, automotive, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

681 32	Electric lighting fixtures, vehicular (excl. automotive)
681 321	Electric lighting fixtures, vehicular, incandescent
681 329	Electric lighting fixtures, vehicular (excl. automotive), n.e.s.
681 4	Electric Street Lighting Fixtures (excl. signalling equipment)
681 41	Electric street lighting fixtures, incandescent
681 42	Electric street lighting fixtures, fluorescent
681 43	Electric street lighting fixtures, mercury vapour (excl. ballast unless integral with luminaires)
681 49	Electric street lighting fixtures, n.e.s.
681 5	Street Light Equipment (excl. signalling equipment)
681 51	Street light brackets
681 52	Street light standards
681 53	Street light controlling equipment (photo-electric controllers, relays, etc.)
681 59	Street light equipment, n.e.s.
681 6	Electric Floodlight, Spotlight and Searchlight Fixtures
681 61	Electric floodlight and spotlight fixtures
681 611	Electric floodlight and spotlight fixtures, incandescent
681 611 1	Electric floodlight and spotlight fixtures, incandescent, heavy duty
681 611 2	Electric floodlight and spotlight fixtures, incandescent, light duty
681 611 3	Electric floodlight and spotlight fixtures, incandescent, P.A.R.
681 612	Electric floodlight and spotlight fixtures, mercury vapour
681 612 1	Electric floodlight and spotlight fixtures, mercury vapour, heavy duty
681 612 2	Electric floodlight and spotlight fixtures, mercury vapour, light duty
681 612 3	Electric floodlight and spotlight fixtures, mercury vapour, P.A.R.
681 613	Electric floodlight and spotlight fixtures, fluorescent
681 613 1	Electric floodlight and spotlight fixtures, fluorescent, heavy duty
681 613 2	Electric floodlight and spotlight fixtures, fluorescent, light duty
681 619	Electric floodlight and spotlight fixtures, n.e.s.
681 62	Electric searchlight fixtures
681 7	Accessories for Electric Lamps and Electric Lighting Fixtures
681 71	Accessories for electric lamps
681 711	Lamp shades and parts
681 711 1	Lamp shades
681 711 11	Lamp shades, silk
681 711 12	Lamp shades, parchment
681 711 13	Lamp shades, plastic
681 711 14	Lamp shades, fibreglass
681 711 19	Lamp shades, n.e.s.
681 711 2	Parts for lamp shades
681 719	Accessories for electric lamps, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

681 72	Accessories for electric lighting fixtures
681 721	Globes and reflectors for electric lighting fixtures
681 729	Accessories for electric lighting fixtures, n.e.s.
681 8	Parts for Electric Lamps and Electric Lighting Fixtures
681 81	Parts for electric lamps and electric lighting fixtures, fluorescent
681 82	Parts for electric lamps and electric lighting fixtures, incandescent
681 89	Parts for electric lamps and electric lighting fixtures, n.e.s.
681 9	Other Lighting Equipment
681 91	Flashlight cases
681 911	Flashlight cases, conventional
681 912	Flashlight cases, lantern
681 913	Flashlight cases, pen-light
681 919	Flashlight cases, n.e.s.
681 99	Other lighting equipment, n.e.s.
682	<u>Electric Lamps (light bulbs and tubes)</u>
682 1	Lamps, Incandescent (large sizes)
682 11	Lamps, incandescent, 150 watt and below
682 12	Lamps, incandescent, above 150 watt
682 2	Lamps, Vapour
682 21	Lamps, mercury vapour
682 29	Lamps, vapour, n.e.s.
682 3	Lamps, Fluorescent (tubes)
682 31	Lamps, fluorescent, standard
682 32	Lamps, fluorescent, slimline
682 39	Lamps, fluorescent, n.e.s.
682 4	Lamps, Photographic (bulbs, lamps, cubes)
682 41	Lamps, photographic, photoflash
682 411	Lamps, photographic, photoflash, miniature
682 419	Lamps, photographic, photoflash, n.e.s.
682 42	Lamps, photographic, projection
682 49	Lamps, photographic, n.e.s.
682 5	Lamps, Miniature (incl. sealed beam and automotive lamps)
682 51	Lamps, miniature
682 511	Lamps, miniature, coloured (incl. christmas tree lamps)
682 519	Lamps, miniature, n.e.s.
682 52	Lamps, sealed beam (incl. automotive)
** 682 6	Parts for Electric Lamp Bulbs (incl. lamp bases, filaments, etc.)
683	<u>Transformers (excl. telephone and telegraph)</u>
683 1	Distribution Transformers
683 11	Distribution transformers, dry type
683 111	Distribution transformers, dry type, single phase
683 111 1	Distribution transformers, dry type, single phase, 225 kva. and under
683 111 2	Distribution transformers, dry type, single phase, over 225 kva.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

683 112	Distribution transformers, dry type, three phase
683 112 1	Distribution transformers, dry type, three phase, 225 kva. and under
683 112 2	Distribution transformers, dry type, three phase, over 225 kva.
683 12	Distribution transformers, liquid filled
683 121	Distribution transformers, liquid filled, single phase
683 121 1	Distribution transformers, liquid filled, single phase, 225 kva. and under
683 121 2	Distribution transformers, liquid filled, single phase, over 225 kva.
683 122	Distribution transformers, liquid filled, three phase
683 122 1	Distribution transformers, liquid filled, three phase, 225 kva. and under
683 122 2	Distribution transformers, liquid filled, three phase, over 225 kva.
683 2	Power Transformers
683 21	Power transformers, 500 kva. to 2500 kva.
683 22	Power transformers, 2501 kva. to 7500 kva.
683 23	Power transformers, 7501 kva. to 50000 kva.
683 24	Power transformers, above 50000 kva.
683 3	Lighting Fixture Ballasts and Transformers
683 31	Ballasts and transformers, vapour lamp
683 311	Ballasts and transformers, mercury vapour lamp
683 319	Ballasts and transformers, vapour lamp, n.e.s.
683 32	Transformers, luminous tube
683 321	Transformers, luminous tube, fluorescent
683 329	Transformers, luminous tube, n.e.s.
683 4	Instrument Transformers
683 41	Current transformers
683 411	Current transformers, up to and including 15 kv.
683 412	Current transformers, above 15 kv.
683 42	Potential transformers
683 421	Potential transformers, up to and including 15 kv.
683 422	Potential transformers, above 15 kv.
683 43	Metering outfits (combination current and potential transformers in one enclosure)
683 431	Metering outfits, up to and including 15 kv.
683 432	Metering outfits, above 15 kv.
683 44	Voltage stabilizing transformers
683 49	Instrument transformers, n.e.s.
683 5	Step Voltage Regulators
683 51	Step voltage regulators, single phase (feeder)
683 52	Step voltage regulators, three phase
683 521	Step voltage regulators, three phase, 750 kva. of regulation or less
683 529	Step voltage regulators, three phase, over 750 kva. of regulation
683 6	Electronic Equipment Transformers (excl. radio and television)
683 7	Parts for Transformers and Transformer Equipment
683 71	Laminations for transformers
683 79	Parts for transformers and transformer equipment, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

683 9	Other Transformers (excl. telephone and telegraph)
683 91	Constant current transformers (street lighting)
683 92	Ignition transformers (oil and gas)
683 93	Control and signalling transformers
683 94	Dry type transformers (up to and including 2 kva.)
683 99	Other transformers (excl. telephone and telegraph), n.e.s.
684	<u>Switchgear and Protective Equipment (electric lighting, distribution and control)</u>
684 1	Switchgear Assemblies (excl. low voltage switchboards)
684 11	Switchgear assemblies, metal clad, 5 and 15 kv., drawout circuit breakers
684 111	Switchgear assemblies, metal clad, 5 and 15 kv., drawout circuit breakers, oil
684 112	Switchgear assemblies, metal clad, 5 and 15 kv., drawout circuit breakers, oilless
684 12	Switchgear assemblies, metal enclosed
684 121	Switchgear assemblies, metal enclosed (drawout or fixed breakers), 600 volts
684 122	Switchgear assemblies, metal enclosed, fusegear (containing interrupter switches; with or without fuses), above 600 volts
684 13	Switchgear assemblies, control desks (duplex and open switchboards and supervisory control)
684 14	Switchgear assemblies, generator auxiliary cubicles (regulator, field rheostat, grounding and terminal)
684 2	Power Circuit Breakers, Low Voltage, Air Circuit Breakers and Disconnecting Switches
684 21	Power circuit breakers
684 211	Power circuit breakers (oil or oilless), indoor
684 212	Power circuit breakers (oil or oilless), outdoor
684 212 1	Power circuit breakers (oil or oilless), outdoor, up to and including 69 kv.
684 212 2	Power circuit breakers (oil or oilless), outdoor, above 69 kv.
684 212 21	Power circuit breakers, outdoor, above 69 kv., oil
684 212 22	Power circuit breakers, outdoor, above 69 kv., oilless
684 22	Low voltage air circuit breakers
684 23	Disconnecting switches, indoor and outdoor
684 231	Disconnecting switches, indoor
684 232	Disconnecting switches, outdoor
684 3	Low Voltage Switchboards (excl. switchgear assemblies)
684 31	Low voltage switchboards, fused
684 32	Low voltage switchboards, circuit breaker
684 4	Power Capacitors and Lightning Arresters
684 41	Power capacitors
684 411	Power capacitors, units (sold apart from assemblies)
684 411 1	Power capacitors, units, 600 volts or less
684 411 2	Power capacitors, units, over 600 volts
684 412	Power capacitors, assemblies (incl. units)
684 412 1	Power capacitors, assemblies, 600 volts or less
684 412 2	Power capacitors, assemblies, over 600 volts
684 42	Lightning arresters

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

684 421	Lightning arresters, secondary
684 422	Lightning arresters, distribution
684 423	Lightning arresters, intermediated
684 424	Lightning arresters, station type
684 5	Distribution, Lighting and Residential Panelboards
684 51	Distribution, lighting and residential panelboards, fusible
684 52	Distribution, lighting and residential panelboards, moulded case circuit breaker
684 6	Industrial and Residential Enclosed Protective Equipment
684 61	Industrial and residential enclosed protective equipment, fusible
684 62	Industrial and residential enclosed protective equipment, moulded case circuit breaker
684 7	Cutouts and Fuses (incl. links) and Renewal Elements for Cartridge Fuses
684 71	Cutouts (incl. parts) and fuse links for cutouts
684 711	Cutouts (incl. parts), distribution and fuse links for distribution cutouts
684 711 1	Cutouts (incl. parts), distribution
684 711 2	Fuse links for distribution cutouts
684 712	Cutouts (incl. parts), oil fuse, and fuse links for oil fuse cutouts
684 712 1	Cutouts (incl. parts), oil fuse
684 712 2	Fuse links for oil fuse cutouts
684 72	Fuses (incl. parts) and fuse links
684 721	Fuses (incl. parts), power, and fuse links for power fuses
684 721 1	Fuses (incl. parts), power, up to and including 600 volts and fuse links for power fuses
684 721 11	Fuses (incl. parts), power, up to and including 600 volts
684 721 12	Fuse links for power fuses up to and including 600 volts
684 721 2	Fuses, power, over 600 volts and fuse links for power fuses over 600 volts
684 721 21	Fuses, power, over 600 volts
684 721 22	Fuse links for power fuses over 600 volts
684 722	Cartridge fuses
684 723	Plug fuses
684 724	Individual cutouts for cartridge and plug fuses
684 729	Fuses, n.e.s.
684 73	Renewal elements for cartridge fuses
684 8	Parts for Switchgear and Protective Equipment
684 9	Other Switchgear and Protective Equipment
684 91	Miscellaneous cabinets, wireways, gutters, surface raceways (excl. conduit and metallic tubing)
684 92	Bus duct-feeder, plug-in (incl. top-off units) and trolley duct-feeders
684 93	Oil circuit reclosers and sectionalizers up to and including 25 kv. (incl. repair parts)
684 94	Relays, switchgear type (protective auxiliary regulating, etc; sold apart from switchgear assemblies)
684 95	Potheads
684 96	Connectors, transmission, distribution, power and industrial (excl. fixture and outlet box)

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

684 961	Connectors, transmission and distribution, for overhead and underground use
684 962	Connectors, power, for generating and sub-stations
684 963	Connectors, industrial, for aircraft and electronic use
684 99	Other switchgear and protective equipment, n.e.s.
685	<u>Industrial Control Equipment</u>
685 1	Traction Control Equipment and Accessories for Electric Railway and Vehicle Motors
685 2	A.C. Motor Control Centres
685 21	Factory assembled groups of low voltage combination magnetic starters, 600 volt maximum
685 29	A.C. motor control centres, n.e.s.
685 3	Motor Starters (incl. linestarters), Low Voltage (600 volt maximum)
685 31	Starters, low voltage (600 volt maximum), manual
685 311	Starters, low voltage, manual, A.C. reduced voltage (for squirrel cage motors)
685 312	Starters, low voltage, manual, A.C. and D.C. full voltage (single phase and three phase integral horsepower)
685 32	Starters and linestarters, low voltage (600 volt maximum), magnetic
685 321	Starters, low voltage, magnetic, A.C. reduced voltage (for squirrel cage motors)
685 322	Linestarters, low voltage, magnetic, A.C. full voltage (single and multispeed)
685 4	A.C. Motor Controllers
685 41	Synchronous and induction motor controllers
685 411	Synchronous and induction motor controllers, A.C. high voltage (5,000 volt maximum)
685 412	Synchronous motor controllers (incl. field panels), A.C. low voltage
685 42	Hermetic motor controllers
685 421	Hermetic motor controllers, low voltage (600 volt maximum; A.C. full voltage and reduced voltage ampere-rated)
685 429	Hermetic motor controllers, n.e.s.
685 5	A.C. Low Voltage Contactors and A.C. or D.C. Magnetic Multipole Relays
685 6	Industrial Control Sub-Assemblies
685 61	A.C. single phase and D.C. full voltage fractional horsepower low voltage manual starting switches
685 62	D.C. low voltage magnetic contactors, starters and time starters
685 63	A.C. and D.C. drum and cam switches and controllers, dial starters and rheostats and motor starting and speed controlling resistors mounted separately
685 64	Pushbutton and indicating light stations and components
685 65	Limit switches and all other pilot control equipment
685 66	Resistance welding and electronic control equipment

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

685 7	Drives and Brakes (electrical control)
685 71	Drives, A.C. and D.C.
685 711	Drives, A.C., combined (motor)
685 712	Drives, D.C., combined (mine and mill)
685 719	Drives, A.C. and D.C., n.e.s.
685 72	Brakes (electrical control)
685 721	Brakes with A.C. or D.C. coils (incl. clutches and actuators)
685 729	Brakes (electrical control), n.e.s.
685 8	Renewal Parts for Industrial Control Equipment
685 9	Industrial Control Equipment, n.e.s.
686	<u>Wiring Devices</u>
686 1	Lamp Holders, Incandescent and Fluorescent
686 11	Lamp holders, incandescent
686 111	Lamp holders, incandescent, socket
686 111 1	Lamp holders, incandescent, socket, metal shell
686 111 9	Lamp holders, incandescent, socket, n.e.s.
686 112	Lamp holders, incandescent, outlet box mounting
686 112 1	Lamp holders, incandescent, outlet box mounting, plastic and porcelain
686 112 9	Lamp holders, incandescent, outlet box mounting, n.e.s.
686 12	Lamp holders, fluorescent
686 2	Switches
686 21	Switches, outlet box mounting
686 211	Switches, outlet box mounting, A.C.-D.C. ratings
686 212	Switches, outlet box mounting, A.C. rating
686 29	Switches, n.e.s.
686 3	Receptacles (convenience outlets)
686 31	Receptacles, grounding
686 32	Receptacles, non-grounding
686 4	Wall plates (all types; incl. switch and outlet covers)
686 41	Wall plates, metal
686 42	Wall plates, plastic
686 49	Wall plates, n.e.s.
686 5	Attachment Plugs, Caps, Taps and Connectors (excl. single conductor wire connectors)
686 51	Attachment plugs, caps, taps and connectors, grounding
686 52	Attachment plugs, caps, taps and connectors, non-grounding
686 6	Extension Cord Sets (excl. appliance and automotive harnesses)
686 7	Fluorescent Lamp Starters
686 8	Parts for Wiring Devices
686 9	Wiring Devices, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

687	<u>Converter and Inverter Equipment</u>
687 1	Converter Equipment and Parts
687 11	Converter equipment
687 111	Motor-generator sets (incl. frequency changers)
687 111 1	Motor-generator sets (incl. frequency changers), A.C. to A.C. and A.C. to D.C.
687 111 11	Motor-generator sets (incl. frequency changers), A.C. to A.C. and A.C. to D.C., up to and including 150 kw.
687 111 12	Motor-generator sets (incl. frequency changers), A.C. to A.C. and A.C. to D.C., over 150 kw.
687 111 2	Motor-generator sets (incl. dynamotors), D.C. to D.C.
687 119	Converter equipment, n.e.s.
687 12	Parts for converter equipment
687 121	Parts for converter equipment, rotating
687 122	Parts for converter equipment, static
687 2	Inverter and Rectifying Equipment
687 21	Mercury arc power rectifier and excitation cubicles (excl. associated switchgear and transformers)
687 22	Metallic rectifiers (excl. battery chargers)
687 23	Semi-conductor power rectifier equipment (excl. associated switchgear, transformers and commercial battery chargers)
687 231	Semi-conductor power rectifier equipment, 5 kw. to 300 kw.
687 232	Semi-conductor power rectifier equipment, over 300 kw.
687 239	Semi-conductor power rectifier equipment, n.e.s.
687 24	Industrial A.C. and single phase A.C. to D.C. rectifier sets
687 25	Battery chargers
687 251	Battery chargers, commercial
687 259	Battery chargers, n.e.s.
687 29	Inverter and rectifying equipment, n.e.s.
689	<u>Auxiliary Electric Equipment for Internal Combustion Engines</u>
689 1	Starting Motors for Internal Combustion Engines
689 2	Distributors for Internal Combustion Engines
689 3	Alternators and Generators for Internal Combustion Engines
689 31	Alternators for internal combustion engines
689 32	Generators for internal combustion engines
689 4	Spark Plugs for Internal Combustion Engines
689 5	Voltage Regulators for Internal Combustion Engines
689 6	Ignition Coils for Internal Combustion Engines
689 7	Parts for Auxiliary Electric Equipment for Internal Combustion Engines
* 689 8	Wire Assemblies (harnesses)
689 9	Auxiliary Electric Equipment for Internal Combustion Engines, n.e.s.

* - Effective 1973

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

69	<u>OTHER ELECTRIC APPLIANCES AND EQUIPMENT</u>
691	<u>Other Food Preparation Electric Appliances</u>
691 1	Food Mixers, Domestic, Electric
691 11	Food mixers, domestic, electric, hand
691 19	Food mixers, domestic, electric, n.e.s.
691 2	Food Juicers, Domestic, Electric
691 3	Food Blenders, Domestic, Electric
691 4	Knives, Domestic, Electric
691 5	Food Grinders, Choppers and Slicers (excl. knives), Domestic, Electric, n.e.s.
691 9	Other Food Preparation Electric Appliances, n.e.s.
692	<u>Vacuum Cleaners, Floor Polishers and Sanders</u>
692 1	Vacuum Cleaners
692 11	Vacuum cleaners, domestic
692 111	Vacuum cleaners, domestic, upright models
692 111 1	Vacuum cleaners, domestic, upright models, stick and broom
692 111 9	Vacuum cleaners, domestic, upright models, n.e.s.
692 112	Vacuum cleaners, domestic, canister models
692 113	Vacuum cleaners, domestic, hand models
692 12	Vacuum cleaners, commercial and industrial
692 2	Floor Polishers
692 21	Floor polishers, domestic
692 22	Floor polishers, commercial and industrial
692 3	Floor Sanders
692 4	Parts and Attachments for Vacuum Cleaners, Floor Polishers and Floor Sanders
692 41	Parts and attachments for vacuum cleaners
692 49	Parts and attachments for floor polishers and floor sanders
693	<u>Batteries</u>
693 1	Primary Wet Cells
693 2	Storage Batteries
693 21	Storage batteries, automotive
693 211	Storage batteries, automotive, for initial installation
693 212	Storage batteries, automotive, for replacement purposes
693 22	Storage batteries, heavy duty transport (excl. marine)
693 221	Storage batteries, heavy duty transport (excl. marine), for initial installation
693 222	Storage batteries, heavy duty transport (excl. marine), for replacement purposes
693 23	Storage batteries, marine
693 29	Storage batteries, n.e.s.
693 3	Storage Cells

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

693 31	Storage cells, for railway service
693 32	Storage cells, for communication purposes
693 33	Storage cells, for direct motive power
693 39	Storage cells, n.e.s.
693 4	Dry Cells
693 41	Dry cells, 6 inch batteries
693 42	Dry cells, radio batteries
693 421	Dry cells, portable radio batteries
693 422	Dry cells, non-portable radio batteries
693 43	Dry cells, flashlight batteries
693 44	Dry cells, hearing aid batteries
693 441	Dry cells, hearing aid A batteries
693 442	Dry cells, hearing aid B batteries
693 45	Alkaline batteries (incl. nickel cadmium)
693 49	Dry cells, n.e.s.
693 5	Parts and Supplies for Batteries (excl. plates, anodes, cathodes and rubber and plastic parts)
693 51	Battery separators, paper/phenolic
693 52	Battery cables and ground straps
693 59	Parts and supplies for batteries (excl. plates, anodes, cathodes and rubber and plastic parts), n.e.s.
694	<u>Laundry Equipment, Domestic, Electric</u>
694 1	Washing Machines, Domestic, Electric
694 11	Washing machines, domestic, electric, automatic
694 12	Washing machines, domestic, electric, conventional
694 13	Washing machines, domestic, electric, twin-tubs
694 2	Clothes Dryers, Domestic, Electric
694 3	Ironers, Domestic, Electric
694 31	Ironers, domestic, electric, console
694 32	Ironers, domestic, electric, portable
694 4	Flat Irons, Domestic (incl. travel), Electric
694 41	Flat irons, domestic, electric, dry
694 411	Flat irons, domestic, electric, dry, automatic
694 412	Flat irons, domestic, electric, dry, non-automatic
694 42	Flat irons, domestic, electric, steam (incl. spray)
694 5	Parts for Electric Laundry Equipment
694 9	Laundry Equipment, Domestic, Electric, n.e.s.
695	<u>Dishwashers and Garbage Disposal Units, Domestic, Electric</u>
695 1	Dishwashers, Domestic, Electric
695 11	Dishwashers, domestic, electric, portable or mobile
695 12	Dishwashers, domestic, electric, built-in
695 19	Dishwashers, domestic, electric, n.e.s.
695 2	Garbage Disposal Units, Domestic, Electric
695 3	Parts for Domestic Electric Dishwashers and Garbage Disposal Units

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

ADDITIONS:

*696 131	Rangehood exhaust fans
*696 139	Fans (excl. industrial), exhaust and ventilating, n.e.s.
*696 21	Rangehoods, complete
*696 29	Power ventilators (incl. unit, roof, etc.), n.e.s.
**697 35	Facial saunas, electric
**697 36	Massagers, portable, electric
**697 37	Make-up mirrors, electric

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

696	<u>Fans (incl. air circulators) and Power Ventilators, Domestic and Commercial</u>
696 1	Fans (excl. industrial)
696 11	Fans (excl. industrial), wall bracket, table, counter and desk
696 12	Fans (excl. industrial), ceiling, pedestal and floor
696 13	Fans (excl. industrial), exhaust and ventilating
696 19	Fans (excl. industrial), n.e.s.
696 2	Power Ventilators (incl. unit, roof, etc.)
696 3	Parts for Domestic and Commercial Fans and Power Ventilators
697	<u>Miscellaneous Electric Appliances and Equipment</u>
697 1	Bed Coverings, Electric
697 2	Heating Pads (incl. foot warmers), Electric
697 3	Personal Care Appliances, Domestic, Electric
697 31	Razors (dry-shavers), electric
697 32	Steamers and vaporizers, electric
697 33	Tooth-brushes, electric
697 34	Hair styling equipment, domestic, electric
697 341	Hair dryers, domestic, electric
697 341 1	Hair dryers, domestic, electric, soft bonnet
697 341 2	Hair dryers, domestic, electric, hard top
697 341 9	Hair dryers, domestic, electric, n.e.s.
697 342	Hair clippers, domestic, electric
697 349	Hair styling equipment, domestic, electric, n.e.s.
697 39	Personal care appliances, domestic, electric, n.e.s.
697 4	Permanent Magnets
697 5	Kitchen Appliances (excl. food preparation and cooking)
697 51	Can openers (incl. combination openers and sharpeners), electric
697 511	Can openers, electric, domestic
697 512	Can openers, electric, commercial
697 52	Knife sharpeners, domestic, electric
697 59	Kitchen appliances (excl. food preparation and cooking), n.e.s.
697 6	Parts for Other Electric Appliances and Equipment
697 9	Miscellaneous Electric Appliances and Equipment, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

- 70 MEASURING, CONTROLLING, LABORATORY, MEDICAL AND
 OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS AND ACCESSORIES

- 701 Aircraft and Marine Instruments and Apparatus
 (excl. radio navigational aids)

- 701 1 Aircraft Instruments and Apparatus, Navigational
 (excl. radio navigational aids)

- 701 2 Marine Instruments and Apparatus, Navigational
 (excl. radio navigational aids)

- 702 Electrical and Electronic Measuring and Testing
 Equipment

- 702 1 Demand Meters, Watt-Hour

- 702 2 Watt-Hour Meters (excl. demand)

- 702 3 Electrical Measuring Instruments (excl. demand and
 watt-hour meters)

- 702 4 Electrical Recording Instruments

- 702 5 Other Electrical and Electronic Instruments and
 Meters

- 702 6 Parts for Electrical and Electronic Measuring and
 Testing Instruments

- 703 Other Measuring and Measuring-Controlling
 Instruments

- 703 1 Temperature Instruments and Accessories
- 703 11 Thermometers and accessories
- 703 12 Pyrometers (incl. thermocouples) and accessories
- 703 19 Temperature instruments and accessories, n.e.s.

- 703 2 Heating and Ventilating Controls and Accessories
- 703 21 Thermostats
- 703 29 Heating and ventilating controls and accessories,
 n.e.s.

- 703 3 Pressure Measuring Instruments, Gauges and
 Accessories

- 703 4 Flow and Liquid Level Instruments and Accessories

- 703 5 Mechanical Motion, Rotation, Timing and Cycle
 Instruments

- 703 6 Indicating, Recording and Controlling Instruments,
 Parts and Accessories
- 703 61 Indicating, recording and controlling instruments
- 703 611 Meters, gas
- 703 612 Meters, water
- 703 619 Indicating, recording and controlling instruments,
 n.e.s.
- 703 62 Parts and accessories for indicating, recording and
 controlling instruments
- 703 621 Parts for gas meters
- 703 622 Parts for water meters

ADDITIONS:

707 1	Optical Apparatus and Instruments
707 2	Parts for Optical Apparatus and Instruments.
707 21	Optical lenses (excl. ophthalmic lenses)
707 211	Lenses for cameras
707 219	Optical lenses (excl. ophthalmic lenses), n.e.s.
707 29	Parts for optical apparatus and instruments, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

703 629	Parts and accessories for indicating, recording and controlling instruments, n.e.s.
703 7	Control Panels
703 8	Control Valves and Regulators for Measuring and Measuring-Controlling Instruments
703 81	Instrument control valves
703 811	Instrument control valves, diaphragm operated
703 812	Instrument control valves, solenoid operated
703 819	Instrument control valves, n.e.s.
703 82	Instrument regulators (excl. voltage)
703 821	Pressure regulators (incl. reducing valves)
703 822	Temperature regulators
703 823	Flow regulators
703 829	Instrument regulators (excl. voltage), n.e.s.
703 9	Other Measuring and Measuring-Controlling Instruments and Apparatus, n.e.s.
704	<u>Physical Properties Testing and Inspection Equipment</u>
705	<u>Laboratory Instruments and Apparatus (excl. measuring and optical)</u>
705 1	Laboratory Instruments, Apparatus and Equipment (excl. measuring and optical)
705 11	Laboratory glassware (incl. other ceramic ware)
705 12	Laboratory plasticware
705 19	Laboratory instruments, apparatus and equipment (excl. measuring and optical), n.e.s.
705 2	Parts for Laboratory Instruments, Apparatus and Equipment (excl. measuring and optical)
705 21	Plastic parts for laboratory instruments, apparatus and equipment (excl. measuring and optical)
705 29	Parts for laboratory instruments, apparatus and equipment (excl. measuring and optical), n.e.s.
706	<u>Medical and Related Instruments, Apparatus and Equipment (excl. x-ray equipment)</u>
706 1	Ophthalmic (optical) Examining and Diagnostic Equipment (excl. x-ray equipment)
706 9	Medical and Related Instruments, Apparatus and Equipment (excl. x-ray equipment), n.e.s.
707	<u>Optical Apparatus and Instruments (incl. lenses, binoculars, microscopes, etc.)</u>
708	<u>Scales and Balances</u>
708 1	Scales and Balances, Industrial
708 11	Scales and balances, industrial, bench and portable
708 111	Scales and balances, industrial, bench and portable, beam
708 112	Scales and balances, industrial, bench and portable, dial
708 12	Scales and balances, industrial, built-in and pit

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

708 2	Scales and Balances, for Stores, Homes and Offices
708 21	Scales and balances, for retail use
708 22	Scales and balances, for domestic use (bathroom scales, etc.)
708 23	Scales and balances, for office use (mailing, etc.)
* 708 29	Parts for scales and balances
709	<u>Miscellaneous Instruments, Apparatus and Accessories</u>
709 1	Engineering and Geophysical Instruments and Apparatus
709 2	Nuclear Radiation Detection and Measuring Instruments
709 3	Technical Models for Demonstration and Instruction (educational equipment)
709 9	Miscellaneous Instruments, Apparatus and Accessories, n.e.s.

* - Effective 1973

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

71	<u>X-RAY AND RELATED EQUIPMENT</u>
711	<u>X-Ray and Related Equipment (excl. separate photographic cameras)</u>
711 1	Parts for X-Ray and Related Equipment (excl. separate photographic cameras)
711 11	X-ray tubes
711 19	Parts for x-ray and related equipment (excl. separate photographic cameras), n.e.s.
711 9	X-Ray and Related Equipment (excl. separate photographic cameras), n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

72	<u>SAFETY AND SANITATION EQUIPMENT, ALARM AND SIGNAL SYSTEMS</u>
721	<u>Industrial Safety Equipment</u>
722	<u>Military Safety and Civilian Defence Protective Equipment</u>
723	<u>Water Life Saving Equipment</u>
723 1	Life Preservers, Life Buoys (ring) and Buoyant Cushions
723 9	Water Life Saving Equipment, n.e.s.
724	<u>Fire-Fighting Equipment</u>
724 1	Fire-Extinguishers, Hand
724 2	Hose Trucks
724 3	Ladder Trucks
724 4	Pumpers (fire-fighting equipment)
724 9	Fire-Fighting Equipment, n.e.s.
725	<u>Alarm and Signal Systems</u>
725 1	Railway and Street Traffic Signal Systems
725 11	Railway traffic signal systems
725 12	Street traffic signal systems
725 2	Interior Signal and Clock Systems
725 21	Fire alarm signal systems
725 29	Interior signal and clock systems, n.e.s.
725 9	Alarm and Signal Systems, n.e.s.
726	<u>Water, Waste and Sewage Treatment Equipment</u>
726 1	Water Softening Equipment (excl. boilerhouse)
726 11	Water softening equipment, domestic
726 19	Water softening equipment (excl. boilerhouse), n.e.s.
726 2	Filtration, Chlorination and Sterilization Equipment
726 3	Specialized Sewage Disposal Plant Equipment
726 31	Travelling water intake screens and bar screens
* 726 32	Sewage disposal incinerators
726 39	Specialized sewage disposal plant equipment, n.e.s.
726 9	Water, Waste and Sewage Treatment Equipment, n.e.s.

* - Effective 1974

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

73	<u>SERVICE INDUSTRY EQUIPMENT (INCL. VENDING MACHINES)</u>
** 731	<u>Commercial Laundry Equipment and Parts</u>
731 1	Commercial Laundry Equipment
731 11	Commercial laundry driers
731 12	Commercial laundry flat ironers
731 19	Commercial laundry equipment, n.e.s.
731 2	Parts for Commercial Laundry Equipment
** 732	<u>Commercial Dry Cleaning Equipment and Parts</u>
732 1	Commercial Dry Cleaning Equipment
732 2	Parts for Commercial Dry Cleaning Equipment
** 734	<u>Vending Machines and Parts</u>
734 1	Vending Machines
734 11	Vending machines, refrigerated
734 12	Vending machines, non-refrigerated
734 2	Parts for Vending Machines
** 735	<u>Beauty and Barber Shop Equipment and Parts</u>
735 1	Beauty and Barber Shop Equipment
735 11	Hair dryers, commercial
735 19	Beauty and barber shop equipment, n.e.s.
735 2	Parts for Beauty and Barber Shop Equipment
** 736	<u>Motor Vehicle and Aircraft Type Maintenance, Servicing and Repair Equipment and Parts</u>
736 1	Auto Lifts
736 2	Car Washing Equipment
736 3	Gasoline Dispensing Pumps
736 31	Gasoline dispensing pumps, for public resale of gasoline
736 32	Gasoline dispensing pumps, not for public resale of gasoline
736 321	Gasoline dispensing pumps, not for public resale of gasoline, electric
736 321 1	Gasoline dispensing pumps, not for public resale of gasoline, electric, commercial
736 321 2	Gasoline dispensing pumps, not for public resale of gasoline, electric, farm trade
736 322	Gasoline dispensing pumps, not for public sale of gasoline, non-electric (hand)
736 4	Motor Vehicle and Aircraft Type Maintenance Servicing and Repair Equipment, n.e.s.
736 5	Parts for Motor Vehicle and Aircraft Type Maintenance, Servicing and Repair Equipment

** - Change in terminology

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

737	<u>Miscellaneous Servicing Equipment and Parts</u>
737 1	Miscellaneous Servicing Equipment
737 11	Commercial diswashing equipment
737 19	Miscellaneous servicing equipment, n.e.s.
737 2	Parts for Miscellaneous Servicing Equipment

74

FURNITURE AND FIXTURES

Note: Stone and concrete furniture is classified in group 968.

741

Household Furniture (incl. furniture in disassembled or knocked down state)

- 741 1 Wooden Household Furniture
- 741 11 Bedroom furniture, wooden
- 741 111 Bedroom suites, complete, wooden
- 741 112 Beds, wooden
- 741 112 1 Bunk beds, wooden
- 741 112 9 Beds, wooden, n.e.s.
- 741 119 Bedroom furniture, wooden, n.e.s.
- 741 12 Living room and hall furniture, wooden
- 741 13 Dining room furniture (complete sets, buffets, dining tables, china closets, serving wagons, etc.), wooden
- 741 14 Kitchen and breakfast room furniture (excl. kitchen cabinets), wooden
- 741 15 Children's furniture (cribs, high chairs, playpens, etc.), wooden
- 741 16 Cedar chests (incl. cedar lined chests), wooden
- * 741 17 Medicine cabinets and vanities, wooden (excl. free standing), finished
- 741 19 Wooden household furniture (bathroom furniture, T.V. tables, rocking chairs, etc.), n.e.s.
- 741 2 Metal Household Furniture
- 741 21 Beds, metal
- 741 22 Bunks, metal
- 741 23 Cots, metal (incl. folding or roll-away)
- 741 24 Kitchen and breakfast room furniture (excl. kitchen cabinets), metal
- 741 25 Children's furniture (cribs, high chairs, etc.), metal
- 741 26 Card tables and chairs (sets), metal
- 741 29 Metal household furniture (T.V. tables, desks, etc.), n.e.s.
- 741 3 Household Furniture, Upholstered
- 741 31 Stationary living room furniture, chesterfields, sofas and matching chairs (excl. dual purpose or convertible furniture), upholstered
- 741 32 Dual purpose or convertible living room furniture (bed chesterfields, sofa beds, studio lounges etc.), upholstered
- 741 33 Living room chairs, recliners, swivel rockers, lounge chairs, occasional chairs, etc. (excl. chairs making up a regular chesterfield suite), upholstered
- 741 34 Hassocks
- 741 39 Household furniture, upholstered, n.e.s.
- 741 4 Wicker, Reed, Rattan, Willow and Woven Fibre Furniture
- 741 5 Wrought Iron Furniture
- 741 6 Household Furniture, Plastic
- 741 7 Room Dividers

* - Effective 1973

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

741 9	Household Furniture (incl. furniture in disassembled or knocked down state), n.e.s.
742	<u>Office Furniture and Visible Record Equipment</u>
742 1	Office Furniture and Visible Record Equipment, Wooden
742 11	Office desks, wooden
742 12	Office chairs, wooden
742 13	Vertical filing equipment, wooden
742 14	Lateral filing equipment, wooden
742 19	Office furniture and visible record equipment, wooden, n.e.s.
742 2	Office Furniture and Visible Record Equipment, Metal
742 21	Office desks, metal
742 22	Office chairs, metal
742 23	Vertical filing equipment, metal
742 24	Lateral filing equipment, metal
742 29	Office furniture and visible record equipment, metal, n.e.s.
742 9	Office Furniture and Visible Record Equipment, n.e.s.
743	<u>Special Purpose Furniture (excl. household and office)</u>
743 1	Outdoor Furniture
743 11	Camp, lawn and veranda furniture, wood or chiefly wood
743 12	Camp, lawn and veranda furniture, metal
743 13	Camp, lawn and veranda furniture, plastic
743 2	Church Furniture
743 3	School Furniture
743 4	Auditorium and Theatre Furniture
743 41	Theatre seats, upholstered or not
743 42	Folding and stacking chairs
743 49	Auditorium and theatre furniture, n.e.s.
743 5	Laboratory Furniture (cabinets, work tables, etc.)
743 6	Hospital Furniture
743 61	Hospital beds
743 62	Hospital furniture, other than beds
743 7	Hotel, Motel, Restaurant and Store Furniture
743 9	Special Purpose Furniture (excl. household and office), n.e.s.
744	<u>Hotel, Motel, Restaurant, Store and Office Fixtures</u>
744 1	Beverage Dispensing Equipment, Non-Heating, Non- Refrigeration, Non-Vending
744 2	Counters, Hotel, Motel, Restaurant, Store and Office
744 3	Display and Show Cases

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

ADDITIONS:

742 3	Office Space Dividers.
742 31	Accoustical screens (not intended to support other furniture items).
742 39	Office space dividers, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

744 9	Hotel, Motel, Restaurant, Store and Office Fixtures, n.e.s.
745	<u>Fire-Resistant and Burglary-Resistant Safes, Enclosures and Components</u>
745 1	Safes, Night Depositories, Security Boxes and Chests (incl. interior equipment and locks)
745 2	Vaults and Other Fire-Resistant and Burglary- Resistant Enclosures (incl. components and accessories)
746	<u>Shelving and Lockers</u>
746 1	Shelving
746 11	Shelving, metal
746 19	Shelving, n.e.s.
746 2	Lockers
746 21	Lockers, metal
746 29	Lockers, n.e.s.
747	<u>Miscellaneous Furniture and Fixtures</u>
	<u>Note:</u> Upholstering Springs are classified in 469
747 1	Bed Springs
747 11	Box springs and upholstered bases
747 12	Bed springs, link fabric
747 13	Bed springs, cable fabric
747 14	Bed springs, slat fabric
747 19	Bed springs, n.e.s.
747 2	Mattresses
747 21	Mattresses, spring filled
747 22	Mattresses, cotton felt
747 23	Mattresses, foam plastic and foam rubber
747 231	Mattresses, foam plastic
747 232	Mattresses, foam rubber
747 29	Mattresses, n.e.s.
747 3	Awnings
747 31	Awnings, metal
747 311	Awnings, aluminum
747 312	Awnings, steel
747 319	Awnings, metal, n.e.s.
747 32	Awnings, canvas
747 33	Awnings, plastic
747 331	Awnings, fiberglass
747 339	Awnings, plastic, n.e.s.
747 39	Awnings, n.e.s.
747 4	Shades and Blinds
747 41	Shades and blinds, venetian
747 411	Shades and blinds, venetian, aluminum
747 412	Shades and blinds, venetian, steel
747 419	Shades and blinds, venetian, n.e.s.
747 42	Shades and blinds, other than venetian
747 5	Frames, Picture, Photograph and Mirror
747 6	Cabinets, Household

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

747 61	Cabinets, household, free standing, wooden
747 62	Cabinets, household, free standing, other than wooden
747 7	Coat racks, metal
747 71	Coat racks, wire
747 79	Coat racks, metal, other than wire
747 9	Miscellaneous Furniture and Fixtures, n.e.s.
748	<u>Furniture and Fixture Components</u>
748 1	Table, Bar and Counter Tops, Finished
748 11	Table, bar and counter tops, finished, wooden
748 12	Table, bar and counter tops, finished, other than wooden
748 2	Furniture Frames
748 21	Furniture frames, wooden
748 22	Furniture frames, metal
748 3	Headboards, Upholstered or Not
748 4	Seats and Backs, Upholstered or Not
748 5	Household Furniture Parts and Components, n.e.s.
748 51	Household furniture parts and components (excl. hardware and raw or rough stampings), metal, n.e.s.
748 52	Household furniture parts and components, plastic, n.e.s.
748 53	Household furniture parts and components, wooden, n.e.s.
748 6	Office Furniture Parts and Components, n.e.s.
748 61	Office furniture parts and components (excl. hardware and raw or rough stampings), metal, n.e.s.
748 62	Office furniture parts and components, plastic, n.e.s.
748 63	Office furniture parts and components, wooden, n.e.s.
748 7	Special Purpose Furniture Parts and Accessories, n.e.s.
748 71	Special purpose furniture parts and accessories, metal, n.e.s.
748 72	Special purpose furniture parts and accessories, plastic, n.e.s.
748 73	Special purpose furniture parts and accessories, wooden, n.e.s.
748 9	Furniture and Fixture Components, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

75	<u>HAND TOOLS AND CUTLERY (EXCL. TABLE AND KITCHEN)</u>
751	<u>Power Driven Hand Tools</u>
751 1	Drills and Tappers, Power Driven
751 2	Grinders, Power Driven
751 3	Saws (excl. chain saws), Power Driven
751 4	Edge Trimmers
751 5	Hedge Trimmers
751 6	Parts for Power Driven Hand Tools
751 9	Power Driven Hand Tools, n.e.s.
752	<u>Edge Tools, Hand</u>
752 1	Files and Rasps
752 2	Hand Saws
752 21	Rip and cross cut saws
752 211	Rip saws
752 212	Cross cut saws
752 22	Web saws
752 29	Hand saws, n.e.s.
752 3	Axes and Hatchets
752 4	Braces, Augers, Hand Drills and Gimlets, Carpenters'
752 5	Planes
752 6	Parts for Hand Edge Tools
752 61	Hand saw blades
752 611	Hack saw blades, hand
752 619	Hand saw blades, n.e.s.
752 62	Auger bits
752 69	Parts for hand edge tools, n.e.s.
752 9	Edge Tools, Hand, n.e.s.
753	<u>Hand Tools (excl. edge tools and mechanics' measuring tools)</u>
753 1	Materials Handling Tools, Hand
753 11	Forks, garden
753 12	Hoes
753 13	Rakes
753 14	Spades, shovels and scoops
753 15	Canthooks, peavies and pike poles
753 19	Materials handling tools, hand, n.e.s.
753 2	Anvils and Vises
753 3	Hammers
753 4	Wrenches
753 9	Hand Tools (excl. edge tools and mechanics' measuring tools), n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

754	<u>Mechanics' Measuring Tools</u>
754 1	Calipers and Dividers
754 2	Gauges
754 3	Levels and Plumb Rules
754 4	Protractors and Squares
754 9	Mechanics' Measuring Tools, n.e.s.
755	<u>Chests, Kits and Sets of a Variety of Types of Hand Tools</u>
756	<u>Scissors, Shears, Trimmers and Clippers (excl. surgical)</u>
758	<u>Other Cutlery (excl. table and kitchen)</u>
758 1	Safety Razors, Non-Electric
758 2	Safety Razor Blades
758 21	Safety razor blades, stainless steel
758 29	Safety razor blades, n.e.s.
758 3	Pocket Knives
758 4	Industrial Cutlery (excl. food processing, shoe, rubber, linoleum, wood carvers', paper hangers', etc.)
758 41	Dies for cutting leather, paper, etc.
758 49	Industrial cutlery (excl. food processing; shoe, rubber, linoleum, wood carvers', paper hangers', etc.), n.e.s.
758 9	Other Cutlery (excl. table and kitchen), n.e.s.

Deletion for 1974

753 5	Spray Painting Equipment
-------	--------------------------

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

76	<u>OTHER EQUIPMENT</u>
761	<u>Brooms, Brushes and Mops</u>
761 1	Brooms (incl. whisks), Household, Industrial and Commercial
761 11	Brooms, household, industrial and commercial
761 111	Brooms, animal hair bristles
761 112	Brooms, vegetable bristles
761 112 1	Brooms, corn bristles (broomcorn)
761 112 2	Brooms, vegetable bristles (excl. corn)
761 113	Brooms, metal bristles
761 114	Brooms, synthetic bristles
761 119	Brooms, household, industrial and commercial, n.e.s.
761 12	Whisks, household, industrial and commercial
761 2	Brushes
761 21	Brushes, manual
761 211	Brushes, manual, household
761 211 1	Hair brushes
761 211 2	Nail brushes
761 211 3	Shaving brushes
761 211 4	Tooth and denture brushes (excl. electric)
761 211 5	Clothes brushes
761 211 6	Shoe brushes (excl. electric)
761 211 7	Toilet bowl brushes
761 211 9	Brushes, manual, household, n.e.s.
761 212	Brushes, manual, industrial and commercial (hospital, school, restaurant, shop, etc.)
761 213	Paint brushes (excl. artists')
761 214	Automobile brushes
761 214 1	Automobile brushes, snow
761 214 2	Automobile brushes, wash
761 219	Brushes, manual, n.e.s.
761 22	Brushes, mechanical accessory
761 221	Brushes, mechanical accessory, rotary floor polisher (all fibres)
761 222	Brushes, mechanical accessory, wire
761 229	Brushes, mechanical accessory, n.e.s.
761 23	Parts for brushes
761 231	Parts for brushes, wood
761 232	Parts for brushes, plastic
761 239	Parts for brushes, n.e.s.
761 29	Brushes, n.e.s.
761 3	Mops and Parts
761 31	Mops
761 311	Mops, wet
761 311 1	Mops, wet, yacht style
761 311 2	Mops, wet, other than yacht style
761 312	Mops, dry
761 313	Mops, cellulose sponge
761 314	Mops, dish
761 319	Mops, n.e.s.
761 32	Parts for mops
761 321	Parts for wet mops
761 321 1	Mopheads for wet mops
761 321 2	Stick assemblies for wet mops
761 322	Parts for dry mops
761 322 1	Mopheads for dry mops
761 322 2	Stick assemblies for dry mops
761 323	Cellulose sponge refills for mops

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

761 329	Parts for mops, n.e.s.
761 4	Paint Rollers and Parts
761 41	Paint rollers, complete
761 42	Parts for paint rollers
762	<u>Other Non-Electric Cleaning Equipment</u>
762 1	Pails and Garbage Cans
762 11	Pails (excl. milk)
762 12	Cans, garbage, refuse or trash
762 2	Carpet Sweepers
762 9	Other Non-Electric Cleaning Equipment, n.e.s.
763	<u>Miscellaneous Equipment</u>
763 1	Lawn Mowers, Power
763 11	Lawn mowers, power, electric
763 12	Lawn mowers, power, gasoline
763 2	Tillers, Garden
763 3	Snow Removal Equipment, Rotary, Domestic (snowblowers)
763 31	Snow removal equipment, rotary, domestic (snowblowers), electric
763 32	Snow removal equipment, rotary, domestic (snowblowers), gasoline
763 4	Parts, Attachments and Accessories for Lawn Mowers and Domestic Snow Removal Equipment
763 41	Parts, attachments and accessories for lawn mowers
763 42	Parts, attachments and accessories for domestic snow removal equipment
763 5	Ladders (excl. safety and fire)
763 51	Ladders (excl. safety and fire), metal
763 511	Ladders (excl. safety and fire), aluminum
763 519	Ladders (excl. safety and fire), metal, n.e.s.
763 52	Ladders (excl. safety and fire), wooden
763 59	Ladders (excl. safety and fire), n.e.s.
763 6	Parts for Miscellaneous Equipment, n.e.s.
763 9	Miscellaneous Equipment, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

77	<u>OFFICE MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT</u>
771	<u>Business Machines and Equipment</u>
771 1	Accounting, Adding and Calculating Machines
771 11	Accounting machines
771 12	Adding machines
771 13	Calculating machines
771 2	Card Sorting and Tabulating Machines
771 3	Addressing, Mail Handling, Dictation and Duplicating Machines
771 31	Addressing and mail handling machines
771 32	Dictation machines
771 33	Duplicating machines
771 4	Cash Registers
771 5	Tape Dispensing Machines
771 6	Typewriters
771 61	Typewriters, standard (incl. long carriage)
771 62	Typewriters, portable (excl. electric)
771 63	Typewriters, electric
771 7	Time Recording, Job Recording and Time Stamping Machines
771 8	Parts and Accessories for Business Machines and Equipment
771 81	Parts and accessories for cash registers
771 82	Parts and accessories for typewriters
771 89	Parts and accessories for business machines and equipment, n.e.s.
771 9	Business Machines and Equipment, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

78	<u>APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES</u>
781	<u>Apparel, not Knitted, Men's, Youths' and Boys'</u>
781 1	Underwear, not Knitted, Men's, Youths' and Boys'
781 11	Underwear, not knitted, men's and youths'
781 111	Shorts (underwear), not knitted, men's and youths'
781 111 1	Shorts (underwear), not knitted, men's and youths', cotton or chiefly cotton
781 111 9	Shorts (underwear), not knitted, men's and youths', n.e.s.
781 119	Underwear, not knitted, men's and youths', n.e.s.
781 12	Underwear, not knitted, boys'
781 121	Shorts (underwear), not knitted, boys'
781 121 1	Shorts (underwear), not knitted, boys', cotton or chiefly cotton
781 121 9	Shorts (underwear), not knitted, boys', n.e.s.
781 129	Underwear, not knitted, boys', n.e.s.
781 2	Sleepwear and Loungewear, not Knitted, Men's, Youths' and Boys'
781 21	Sleepwear and loungewear, not knitted, men's and youths'
781 211	Pyjamas, not knitted, men's and youths'
781 211 1	Pyjamas, not knitted, men's and youths', cotton
781 211 9	Pyjamas, not knitted, men's and youths', n.e.s.
781 212	Robes, bath and lounging (incl. smoking jackets), not knitted, men's and youths'
781 212 1	Robes, bath and lounging (incl. smoking jackets), not knitted, men's and youths', rayon or chiefly rayon
781 212 9	Robes, bath and lounging (incl. smoking jackets), not knitted, men's and youths', n.e.s.
781 219	Sleepwear and loungewear, not knitted, men's and youths', n.e.s.
781 22	Sleepwear and loungewear, not knitted, boys'
781 221	Pyjamas, not knitted, boys'
781 221 1	Pyjamas, not knitted, boys', cotton
781 221 9	Pyjamas, not knitted, boys', n.e.s.
781 222	Robes, bath and lounging, not knitted, boys'
781 229	Sleepwear and loungewear, not knitted, boys', n.e.s.
781 3	Coats, not Knitted (excl. fur), Men's, Youths' and Boys'
781 31	Coats, not knitted, men's and youths'
781 311	Short coats, not knitted, men's and youths'
781 311 1	Short coats, not knitted, men's and youths', fabric
781 311 11	Short coats, not knitted, men's and youths', wool or chiefly wool
781 311 12	Short coats, not knitted, men's and youths', cotton or chiefly cotton
* 781 311 13	Short coats, not knitted, men's and youths', chiefly man-made fibre
781 311 19	Short coats, not knitted, men's and youths', fabric, n.e.s.
781 311 2	Short coats, not knitted, men's and youths', leather (incl. artificial leather)
781 311 9	Short coats, not knitted, men's and youths', n.e.s.
781 312	Overcoats and topcoats, not knitted, men's and youths'
781 312 1	Military greatcoats, not knitted, men's and youths'

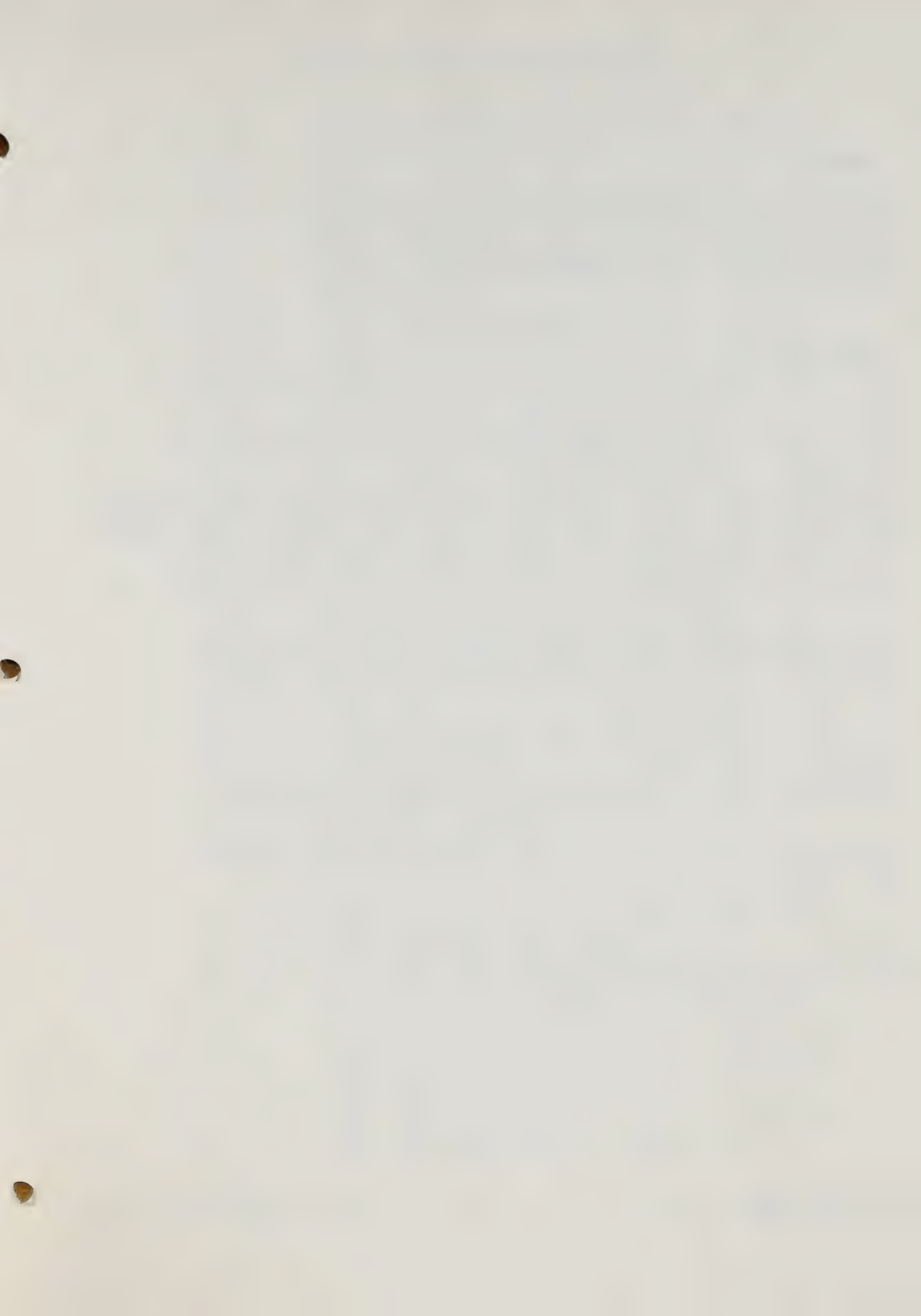
* - Effective 1973

DELETIONS:

781 311 11; 781 311 12; 781 311 13; 781 311 19; 781 311 2; 781 312 1

ADDITIONS:

781 311 14	Short coats, not knitted, men's and youths', textile fabric, light weight
781 311 15	Short coats, not knitted, men's and youths', textile fabric, winter weight
781 311 3	Short coats, not knitted, men's and youths', leather (incl. suede)
781 311 31	Short coats, not knitted, men's and youths', leather (incl. suede), light weight
781 311 32	Short coats, not knitted, men's and youths', leather (incl. suede), winter weight
781 311 91	Short coats, not knitted, men's and youths', n.e.s., light weight
781 311 92	Short coats, not knitted, men's and youths', n.e.s., winter weight



INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

DELETIONS:

*781 312 2; 781 312 21; 781 312 22; 781 313 11; 781 313 19
 *781 321 11; 781 321 12; 781 321 13; 781 321 19; 781 321 2
 *781 322 1; 781 322 2; 781 323 11; 781 323 19
 **781 411 1; 781 411 11; 781 411 12; 781 411 2; 781 411 21
 **781 411 22

ADDITIONS:

*781 312 3 Overcoats and topcoats, not knitted, men's and youths',
 leather (incl. suede)
 *781 312 4 Overcoats and topcoats, not knitted, men's and youths',
 wool or chiefly wool
 *781 312 9 Overcoats and topcoats, not knitted, men's and youths', n.e.s.
 *781 321 14 Short coats, not knitted, boys', textile fabric, light weight
 *781 321 15 Short coats, not knitted, boys', textile fabric, winter weight
 *781 321 3 Short coats, not knitted, boys', leather (incl. suede)
 *781 321 31 Short coats, not knitted, boys', leather (incl. suede),
 light weight
 *781 321 32 Short coats, not knitted, boys', leather (incl. suede),
 winter weight
 *781 321 91 Short coats, not knitted, boys', n.e.s., light weight
 *781 321 92 Short coats, not knitted, boys', n.e.s., winter weight
 *781 322 3 Overcoats and topcoats, not knitted, boy's, leather
 (incl. suede)
 *781 322 4 Overcoats and topcoats, not knitted, boys', wool or
 chiefly wool
 *781 322 9 Overcoats and topcoats, not knitted, boys', n.e.s.
 **781 411 3 Suits, not knitted, men's and youths', chiefly wool
 **781 411 31 Suits, not knitted, men's and youths', chiefly wool,
 one pant
 **781 411 32 Suits, not knitted, men's and youths', chiefly wool,
 two pant
 **781 411 4 Suits, not knitted, men's and youths', chiefly man-
 made fibre
 **781 411 41 Suits, not knitted, men's and youths', chiefly man-
 made fibre, one pant
 **781 411 42 Suits, not knitted, men's and youths', chiefly man-
 made fibre, two pant

*Effective 1976

November 1977

**Effective 1973

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

781 312 2	Overcoats and topcoats, not knitted, men's and youths', non-military
781 312 21	Overcoats and topcoats, not knitted, men's and youths', non-military, fabric
781 312 22	Overcoats and topcoats, not knitted, men's and youths', non-military, other than fabric
781 313	Rainwear (incl. all-weather coats), not knitted, men's and youths'
781 313 1	Rainwear, not knitted, men's and youths', fabric (incl. protected by repeller)
781 313 11	Rainwear, not knitted, men's and youths', cotton or chiefly cotton
781 313 19	Rainwear, not knitted, men's and youths', fabric (incl. protected by repeller), n.e.s.
781 313 2	Rainwear, not knitted, men's and youths', plastic film
781 313 9	Rainwear (incl. plastic coated and rubberized, etc.), not knitted, men's and youths', n.e.s.
781 32	Coats, not knitted, boys'
781 321	Short coats, not knitted, boys'
781 321 1	Short coats, not knitted, boys', fabric
781 321 11	Short coats, not knitted, boys', wool or chiefly wool
781 321 12	Short coats, not knitted, boys', cotton or chiefly cotton
* 781 321 13	Short coats, not knitted, boys', chiefly man-made fibre
781 321 19	Short coats, not knitted, boys', fabric, n.e.s.
781 321 2	Short coats, not knitted, boys', leather (incl. artificial leather)
781 321 9	Short coats, not knitted, boys', n.e.s.
781 322	Overcoats and topcoats, not knitted, boys'
781 322 1	Overcoats and topcoats, not knitted, boys', fabric
781 322 2	Overcoats and topcoats, not knitted, boys', other than fabric
781 323	Rainwear (incl. all-weather coats), not knitted, boys'
781 323 1	Rainwear, not knitted, boys', fabric (incl. protected by repeller)
781 323 11	Rainwear, not knitted, boys', cotton or chiefly cotton
781 323 19	Rainwear, not knitted, boys', fabric (incl. protected by repeller), n.e.s.
781 323 2	Rainwear, not knitted, boys', plastic film
781 323 9	Rainwear (incl. plastic coated, rubberized, etc.), not knitted, boys', n.e.s.
781 4	Suits (incl. separate jackets), not Knitted, Men's Youths' and Boys'
781 41	Suits, not knitted, men's, youths' and boys'
781 411	Suits, not knitted, men's and youths'
** 781 411 1	Suits, not knitted, men's and youths', chiefly wool
** 781 411 11	Suits, not knitted, men's and youths', chiefly wool, one pant
** 781 411 12	Suits, not knitted, men's and youths', chiefly wool, two pant
** 781 411 2	Suits, not knitted, men's and youths', chiefly man-made fibre
** 781 411 21	Suits, not knitted, men's and youths', chiefly man-made fibre, one pant
** 781 411 22	Suits, not knitted, men's and youths', chiefly man-made fibre, two pant
** 781 411 9	Suits, not knitted, men's and youths', n.e.s.

* - Effective 1973

** - Change in terminology 239

February 1975

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

781 412	Suits, not knitted, boys'
** 781 412 1	Suits, not knitted, boys', chiefly wool
** 781 412 11	Suits, not knitted, boys', chiefly wool, one pant
** 781 412 12	Suits, not knitted, boys', chiefly wool, two pant
** 781 412 2	Suits, not knitted, boys', chiefly man-made fibre
** 781 412 21	Suits, not knitted, boys', chiefly man-made fibre, one pant
** 781 412 22	Suits, not knitted, boys', chiefly man-made fibre, two pant
** 781 412 9	Suits, not knitted, boys', n.e.s.
781 42	Jackets, separate, not knitted, men's, youths' and boys'
781 421	Jackets, separate, not knitted, men's and youths'
** 781 421 1	Jackets, separate, not knitted, men's and youths', chiefly wool
* 781 421 2	Jackets, separate, not knitted, men's and youths', chiefly man-made fibre
781 421 9	Jackets, separate, not knitted, men's and youths', n.e.s.
781 422	Jackets, separate, not knitted, boys'
** 781 422 1	Jackets, separate, not knitted, boys', chiefly wool
* 781 422 2	Jackets, separate, not knitted, boys', chiefly man-made fibre
781 422 9	Jackets, separate, not knitted, boys', n.e.s.
781 43	Sport suits, not knitted, men's, youths' and boys'
781 431	Sport suits, not knitted, men's and youths'
781 431 1	Snowmobile suits, not knitted, men's and youths'
781 431 9	Sport suits, not knitted, men's and youths', n.e.s.
781 432	Sport suits, not knitted, boys'
781 432 1	Snowmobile suits, not knitted, boys'
781 432 9	Sport suits, not knitted, boys', n.e.s.
781 5	Pants, not Knitted, Men's, Youths' and Boys'
781 51	Pants, not knitted, men's and youths'
781 511	Pants, not knitted, men's and youths', fine dress and sport
781 511 1	Pants, not knitted, men's and youths', fine dress and sport, wool or chiefly wool
781 511 2	Pants, not knitted, men's and youths', fine dress and sport, cotton or chiefly cotton
781 511 3	Pants, not knitted, men's and youths', fine dress and sport, man-made fibre or chiefly man-made fibre
781 511 9	Pants, not knitted, men's and youths', fine dress and sport, n.e.s.
781 512	Pants, not knitted, men's and youths', jeans and corduroys
781 513	Pants, not knitted, men's and youths', work
** 781 513 1	Pants, not knitted, men's and youths', work, chiefly cotton
* 781 513 2	Pants, not knitted, men's and youths' work, chiefly wool
* 781 513 3	Pants, not knitted, men's and youths', work, chiefly man-made fibre
781 513 9	Pants, not knitted, men's and youths', work, n.e.s.
781 514	Pants, not knitted, men's and youths', ski
781 515	Shorts (Bermudas, Jamaicas, gym, etc.), not knitted, men's and youths'
781 515 1	Shorts (Bermudas, Jamaicas, gym, etc.), not knitted, men's and youths', cotton or chiefly cotton
781 515 9	Shorts (Bermudas, Jamaicas, gym, etc.), not knitted, men's and youths', n.e.s.
781 516	Pants, not knitted, men's and youths', athletic and industrial

* - Effective 1973

** - Change in terminology 240

February 1975

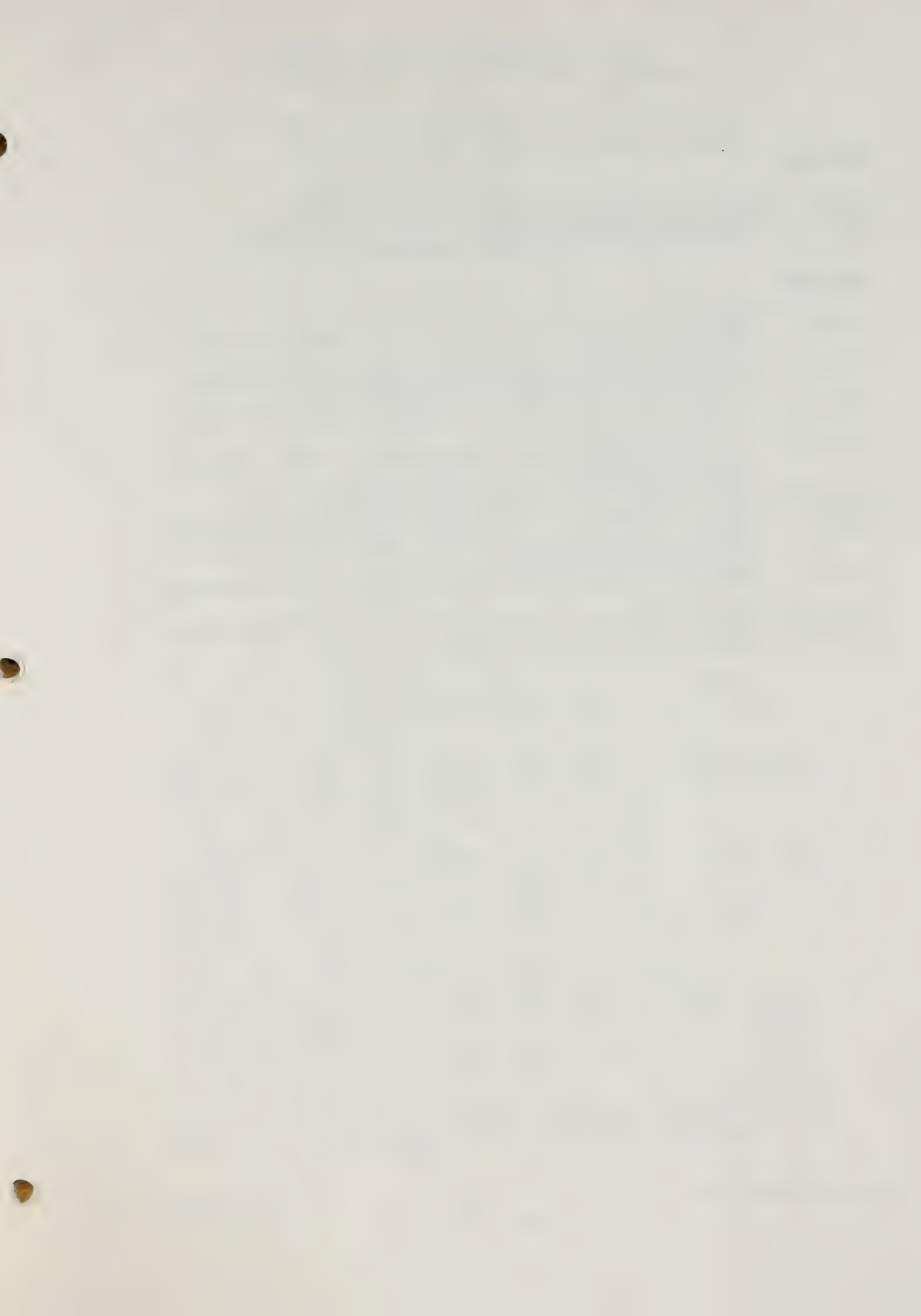
INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

*DELETIONS:

781 412 1; 781 412 11; 781 412 12; 781 412 2; 781 412 21
781 412 22; 781 513 2

ADDITIONS:

*781 412 3 Suits, not knitted, boys', chiefly wool
*781 412 31 Suits, not knitted, boys', chiefly wool, one pant
*781 412 32 Suits, not knitted, boys', chiefly wool, two pant
*781 412 4 Suits, not knitted, boys', chiefly man-made fibre
*781 412 41 Suits, not knitted, boys', chiefly man-made fibre,
one pant
*781 412 42 Suits, not knitted, boys', chiefly man-made fibre,
two pant
**781 431 2 Ski suits, not knitted, men's and youths'
**781 431 3 Hunting type vests, not knitted, men's and youths'
**781 431 4 Sweatsuits, not knitted, men's and youths'
**781 432 2 Ski suits, not knitted, boys'
**781 432 3 Sweatsuits, not knitted, boys'
*781 513 4 Pants, not knitted, men's and youths', work, chiefly wool



DELETIONS:

781 611; 781 611 1; 781 611 2; 781 611 9; 781 612; 781 612 1
 781 612 2; 781 612 9; 781 613 1; 781 613 2; 781 621; 781 621 1
 781 621 2; 781 621 9; 781 622; 781 622 1; 781 622 2; 781 622 9

ADDITIONS:

781 614	Shirts, not knitted, men's and youths', fine dress and tailored sport
781 614 1	Shirts, not knitted, men's and youths', fine dress and tailored sport, cotton/polyester blends
781 614 9	Shirts, not knitted, men's and youths', fine dress and tailored sport, n.e.s.
781 619 1	Shirts, not knitted, men's and youths', n.e.s., cotton/polyester blends
781 619 9	Other shirts, not knitted, men's and youths', n.e.s.
781 623	Shirts, not knitted, boys', fine dress and tailored sport
781 623 1	Shirts, not knitted, boys', fine dress and tailored sport, cotton/polyester blends
781 623 9	Shirts, not knitted, boys', fine dress and tailored sport, n.e.s.
781 629 1	Shirts, not knitted, boys', n.e.s., cotton/polyester blends
781 629 9	Other shirts, not knitted, boys', n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

781 52	Pants, not knitted, boys'
781 521	Pants, not knitted, boys', fine dress and sport
781 521 1	Pants, not knitted, boys', fine dress and sport, wool or chiefly wool
781 521 2	Pants, not knitted, boys', fine dress and sport, cotton or chiefly cotton
781 521 3	Pants, not knitted, boys', fine dress and sport, man-made fibre or chiefly man-made fibre
781 521 9	Pants, not knitted, boys', fine dress and sport, n.e.s.
781 522	Pants, not knitted, boys', ski
781 523	Pants, not knitted, boys', jeans and corduroys
781 524	Shorts (Bermudas, Jamaicas, gym, etc.) not knitted, boys'
781 524 1	Shorts (Bermudas, Jamaicas, gym, etc.), not knitted, boys', cotton or chiefly cotton
781 524 9	Shorts (Bermudas, Jamaicas, gym, etc.), not knitted, boys', n.e.s.
781 529	Pants, not knitted, boys', n.e.s.
781 6	Shirts, not Knitted, Men's, Youths' and Boys'
781 61	Shirts, not knitted, men's and youths'
781 611	Shirts, not knitted, men's and youths', business and formal
781 611 1	Shirts, not knitted, men's and youths', business and formal, cotton
781 611 2	Shirts, not knitted, men's and youths', business and formal, cotton and polyester
781 611 9	Shirts, not knitted, men's and youths', business and formal, n.e.s.
781 612	Shirts, not knitted, men's and youths', tailored sport
781 612 1	Shirts, not knitted, men's and youths', tailored sport, cotton
781 612 2	Shirts, not knitted, men's and youths', tailored sport, cotton and polyester
781 612 9	Shirts, not knitted, men's and youths', tailored sport, n.e.s.
781 613	Shirts, not knitted, men's and youths', work
781 613 1	Shirts, not knitted, men's and youths', work, cotton
781 613 2	Shirts, not knitted, men's and youths', work, wool or chiefly wool
781 613 3	Shirts, not knitted, men's and youths', work, cotton and polyester
781 613 9	Shirts, not knitted, men's and youths', work, n.e.s.
781 619	Shirts, not knitted, men's and youths', n.e.s.
781 62	Shirts, not knitted, boys'
781 621	Shirts, not knitted, boys', fine dress
781 621 1	Shirts, not knitted, boys', fine dress, cotton
781 621 2	Shirts, not knitted, boys', fine dress, cotton and polyester
781 621 9	Shirts, not knitted, boys', fine dress, n.e.s.
781 622	Shirts, not knitted, boys', tailored sport
781 622 1	Shirts, not knitted, boys', tailored sport, cotton
781 622 2	Shirts, not knitted, boys', tailored sport, cotton and polyester
781 622 9	Shirts, not knitted, boys', tailored sport, n.e.s.
781 629	Shirts, not knitted, boys', n.e.s.
781 7	Beachwear, not Knitted, Men's, Youths' and Boys
781 71	Beachwear, not knitted, men's and youths'
781 711	Bathing trunks, not knitted, men's and youths'

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

781 712	Cabana sets, not knitted, men's and youths'
781 719	Beachwear, not knitted, men's and youths', n.e.s.
781 72	Beachwear, not knitted, boys'
781 721	Bathing trunks, not knitted, boys'
781 722	Cabana sets, not knitted, boys'
781 729	Beachwear, not knitted, boys', n.e.s.
781 8	Uniforms and Occupational Clothing, not Knitted, Men's, Youths' and Boys'
781 81	Uniforms, military, not knitted, men's and youths'
781 811	Uniforms, military, not knitted, men's and youths', complete
781 812	Uniforms, military, not knitted, men's and youths', jackets, separate
781 813	Uniforms, military, not knitted, men's and youths', shirts, separate
781 814	Uniforms, military, not knitted, men's and youths', pants, separate
781 82	Medical, surgical and laboratory clothing, not knitted, men's, youths' and boys'
781 821	Medical, surgical and laboratory clothing, not knitted, men's and youths'
781 821 1	Smocks and coats, not knitted, men's and youths'
781 821 9	Medical, surgical and laboratory clothing, not knitted, men's and youths', n.e.s.
781 822	Medical, surgical and laboratory clothing, not knitted, boys'
781 83	Overalls and coveralls, not knitted, men's and youths'
781 831	Bib-overalls, not knitted, men's and youths'
781 832	Coveralls, not knitted, men's and youths'
781 89	Uniforms (non-military) and occupational clothing, not knitted, men's, youths' and boys', n.e.s.
781 891	Uniforms (non-military) and occupational clothing, not knitted, men's and youths', complete
781 892	Uniforms (non-military) and occupational clothing, not knitted, men's and youths', jackets, separate
781 893	Uniforms (non-military) and occupational clothing, not knitted, men's and youths', shirts, separate
781 894	Uniforms (non-military) and occupational clothing, not knitted, men's and youths', pants, separate
781 899	Uniforms (non-military) and occupational clothing, not knitted, boys', n.e.s.
781 9	Other Apparel, not Knitted, Men's, Youths' and Boys'
781 91	Vests, not knitted, men's, youths' and boys'
781 911	Vests, not knitted, men's and youths'
781 912	Vests, not knitted, boys'
781 99	Other apparel, not knitted, men's, youths' and boys', n.e.s.
782	<u>Apparel, not Knitted, Women's, Misses' and Girls'</u>
782 1	Underwear, not Knitted, Women's, Misses' and Girls'
782 11	Underwear, not knitted, women's and misses'
782 111	Slips and half-slips, not knitted, women's and misses'
782 111 1	Slips and half-slips, not knitted, women's and misses', nylon or chiefly nylon
782 111 2	Slips and half-slips, not knitted, women's and misses', rayon or chiefly rayon
782 111 9	Slips and half-slips, not knitted, women's and misses', n.e.s.
782 112	Bra-slips, not knitted, women's and misses'

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

DELETIONS:

781 831; 781 832; 781 893

ADDITION:

781 84 Overalls and coveralls, not knitted, boys'

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

782 113	Panties and briefs, not knitted, women's and misses'
782 113 1	Panties and briefs, not knitted, women's and misses', nylon or chiefly nylon
782 113 2	Panties and briefs, not knitted, women's and misses', rayon or chiefly rayon
782 113 9	Panties and briefs, not knitted, women's and misses', n.e.s.
782 119	Underwear, not knitted, women's and misses', n.e.s.
782 12	Underwear, not knitted, girls'
782 121	Slips and half-slips, not knitted, girls'
782 121 1	Slips and half-slips, not knitted, girls', nylon or chiefly nylon
782 121 2	Slips and half-slips, not knitted, girls', rayon or chiefly rayon
782 121 9	Slips and half-slips, not knitted, girls', n.e.s.
782 122	Panties and briefs, not knitted, girls'
782 122 1	Panties and briefs, not knitted, girls', nylon or chiefly nylon
782 122 2	Panties and briefs, not knitted, girls', rayon or chiefly rayon
782 122 9	Panties and briefs, not knitted, girls', n.e.s.
782 129	Underwear, not knitted, girls', n.e.s.
782 2	Sleepwear and Loungewear, not Knitted, Women's, Misses' and Girls'
782 21	Sleepwear and loungewear, not knitted, women's and misses'
782 211	Pyjamas, not knitted, women's and misses'
782 211 1	Pyjamas, not knitted, women's and misses', cotton or chiefly cotton
782 211 2	Pyjamas, not knitted, women's and misses', nylon or chiefly nylon
782 211 9	Pyjamas, not knitted, women's and misses', n.e.s.
782 212	Nightgowns, not knitted, women's and misses'
782 212 1	Nightgowns, not knitted, women's and misses', cotton or chiefly cotton
782 212 2	Nightgowns, not knitted, women's and misses', nylon or chiefly nylon
782 212 9	Nightgowns, not knitted, women's and misses', n.e.s.
782 213	Bathrobes (incl. kimonos, bed jackets, negligees, etc.), not knitted, women's and misses'
782 213 1	Bathrobes (incl. kimonos, bed jackets, negligees, etc.), not knitted, women's and misses', cotton or chiefly cotton
782 213 9	Bathrobes (incl. kimonos, bed jackets, negligees, etc.), not knitted, women's and misses', n.e.s.
782 214	Dusters and housecoats, not knitted, women's and misses'
782 214 1	Dusters and housecoats, not knitted, women's and misses', cotton or chiefly cotton
* 782 214 2	Dusters and housecoats, not knitted, women's and misses', chiefly wool
* 782 214 3	Dusters and housecoats, not knitted, women's and misses', chiefly man-made fibre
782 214 9	Dusters and housecoats, not knitted, women's and misses', n.e.s.
782 219	Sleepwear and loungewear, not knitted, women's and misses', n.e.s.
782 22	Sleepwear and loungewear, not knitted, girls'
782 221	Pyjamas, not knitted, girls'
782 221 1	Pyjamas, not knitted, girls', cotton or chiefly cotton
782 221 2	Pyjamas, not knitted, girls', nylon or chiefly nylon
782 221 9	Pyjamas, not knitted, girls', n.e.s.

* - Effective 1973

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

782 222	Nightgowns, not knitted, girls'
782 222 1	Nightgowns, not knitted, girls', cotton or chiefly cotton
782 222 2	Nightgowns, not knitted, girls', nylon or chiefly nylon
782 222 9	Nightgowns, not knitted, girls', n.e.s.
782 223	Bathrobes (incl. kimonos, bed jackets, negligees, etc.), not knitted, girls'
782 223 1	Bathrobes (incl. kimonos, bed jackets, negligees, etc.), not knitted, girls', cotton or chiefly cotton
782 223 9	Bathrobes (incl. kimonos, bed jackets, negligees, etc.), not knitted, girls', n.e.s.
782 229	Sleepwear and loungewear, not knitted, girls', n.e.s.
782 3	Coats (incl. short coats and raincoats), Jackets and Blazers, not Knitted (excl. fur), Women's, Misses' and Girls'
782 31	Coats (incl. short coats and raincoats), jackets and blazers, not knitted, women's and misses'
782 311	Coats (excl. short coats and raincoats), not knitted, women's and misses'
782 311 1	Coats (excl. short coats and raincoats), not knitted, women's and misses', fabric
782 311 11	Coats (excl. short coats and raincoats), not knitted, women's and misses', wool or chiefly wool
782 311 12	Coats (excl. short coats and raincoats), not knitted, women's and misses', man-made fibre or chiefly man-made fibre
782 311 19	Coats (excl. short coats and raincoats), not knitted, women's and misses', fabric, n.e.s.
782 311 2	Coats (excl. short coats and raincoats), not knitted, women's and misses', simulated fur
782 311 3	Coats (excl. short coats and raincoats), not knitted, women's and misses', leather (incl. artificial leather)
782 311 9	Coats (excl. short coats and raincoats), not knitted, women's and misses', n.e.s.
782 312	Short coats, not knitted, women's and misses'
782 312 1	Short coats, not knitted, women's and misses', fabric
782 312 11	Short coats, not knitted, women's and misses', wool or chiefly wool
782 312 12	Short coats, not knitted, women's and misses', man-made fibre or chiefly man-made fibre
782 312 19	Short coats, not knitted, women's and misses', fabric, n.e.s.
782 312 2	Short coats, not knitted, women's and misses', leather (incl. artificial leather)
782 312 9	Short coats, not knitted, women's and misses', n.e.s.
782 313	Raincoats (incl. capes), not knitted, women's and misses'
782 313 1	Raincoats (incl. capes), not knitted, women's and misses', fabric
782 313 11	Raincoats (incl. capes), not knitted, women's and misses', cotton or chiefly cotton
782 313 19	Raincoats (incl. capes), not knitted, women's and misses', fabric, n.e.s.
782 313 2	Raincoats (incl. capes), not knitted, women's and misses', plastic film

DELETIONS:

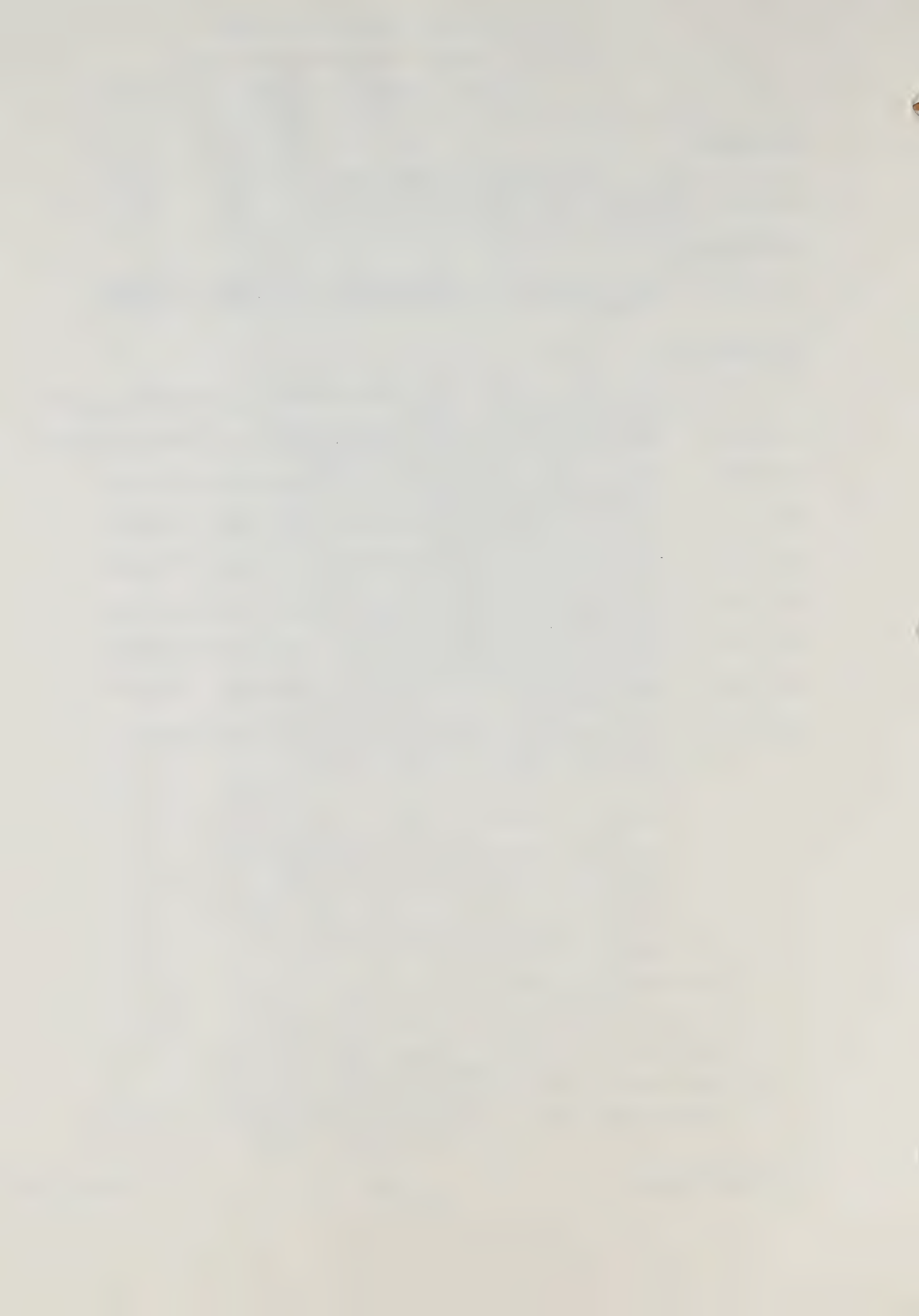
782 311 3; 782 312 11; 782 312 12; 782 312 19
782 312 2; 782 313 11; 782 313 19

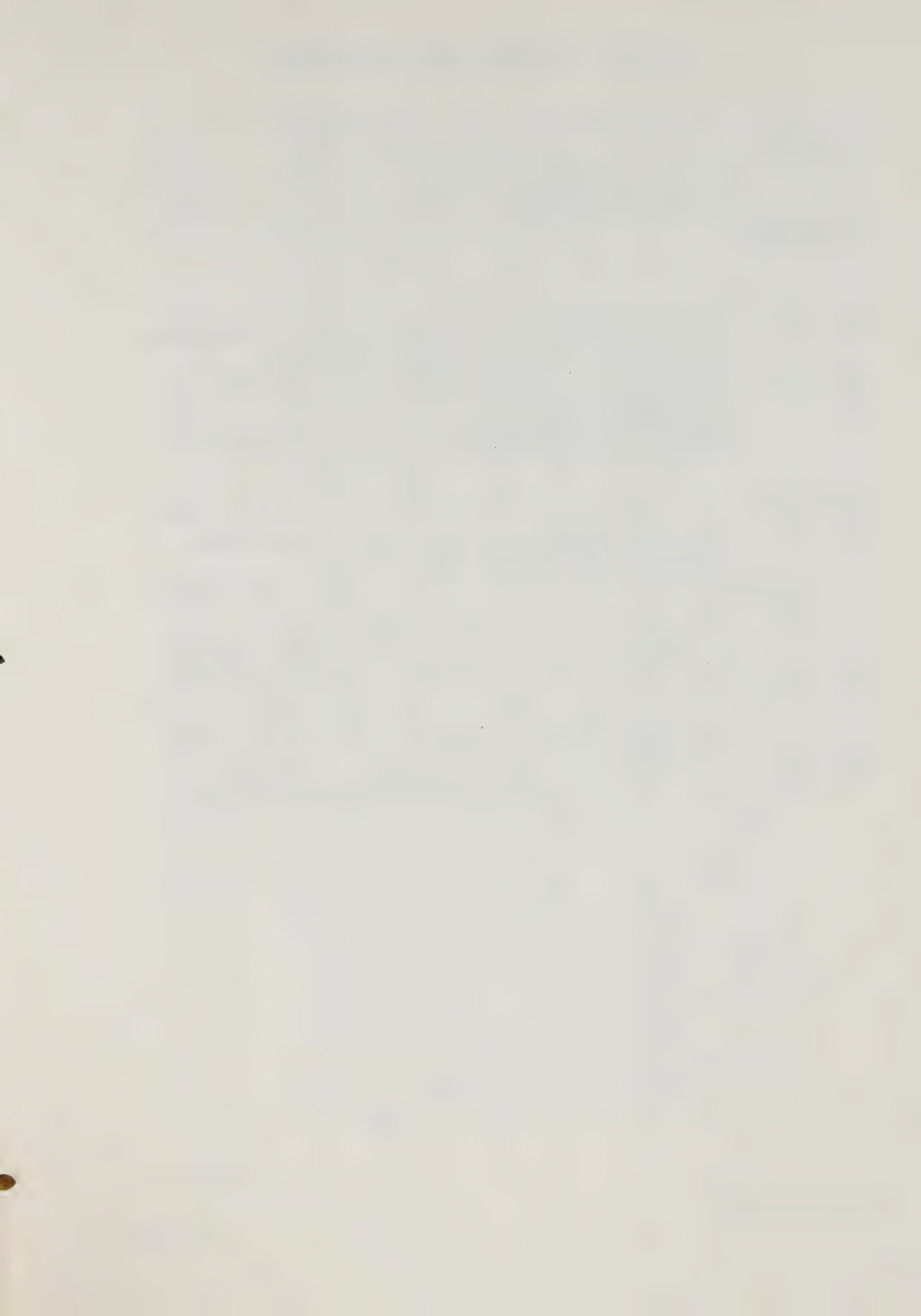
TERMINOLOGY:

782 312 1 Short coats, not knitted, women's and misses', textile
 fabric

ADDITIONS:

782 311 4 Coats (excl. short coats and raincoats), not knitted, women's
 and misses', fur-lined
782 311 5 Coats (excl. short coats and raincoats), not knitted, women's
 and misses', leather (incl. suede)
782 312 13 Short coats, not knitted, women's and misses', textile
 fabric, light weight
782 312 14 Short coats, not knitted, women's and misses', textile
 fabric, winter weight
782 312 3 Short coats, not knitted, women's and misses', leather
 (incl. suede)
782 312 31 Short coats, not knitted, women's and misses', leather
 (incl. suede), light weight
782 312 32 Short coats, not knitted, women's and misses', leather
 (incl. suede), winter weight
782 312 91 Short coats, not knitted, women's and misses', n.e.s.,
 light weight
782 312 92 Short coats, not knitted, women's and misses', n.e.s.,
 winter weight





DELETIONS:

782 321 3; 782 322 11; 782 322 12; 782 322 19
 782 322 2; 782 323 11; 782 323 19

TERMINOLOGY:

782 313 9 Raincoats (incl. capes), not knitted, women's and misses',
 n.e.s. (incl. plastic coated and rubberized)
 782 322 1 Short coats, not knitted, girls', textile fabric
 782 323 1 Raincoats, not knitted, girls', textile fabric (incl.
 protected by repeller)
 782 323 9 Raincoats, not knitted, girls', n.e.s. (incl. plastic
 coated and rubberized)

ADDITIONS:

782 321 4 Coats (excl. short coats and raincoats), not knitted,
 girls', leather (incl. suede)
 782 322 13 Short coats, not knitted, girls', textile fabric, light
 weight
 782 322 14 Short coats, not knitted, girls', textile fabric, winter
 weight
 782 322 3 Short coats, not knitted, girls', leather (incl. suede)
 782 322 31 Short coats, not knitted, girls', leather (incl. suede),
 light weight
 782 322 32 Short coats, not knitted, girls', leather (incl. suede),
 winter weight
 782 322 91 Short coats, not knitted, girls', n.e.s., light weight
 782 322 92 Short coats, not knitted, girls', n.e.s., winter weight

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

782 313 9	Raincoats (incl. capes), not knitted, women's and misses', n.e.s.
782 314	Jackets and blazers, not knitted, women's and misses'
782 314 1	Jackets and blazers, not knitted, women's and misses', wool or chiefly wool
782 314 2	Jackets and blazers, not knitted, women's and misses', cotton or chiefly cotton
* 782 314 3	Jackets and blazers, not knitted, women's and misses', chiefly man-made fibre
782 314 9	Jackets and blazers, not knitted, women's and misses', n.e.s.
782 32	Coats (incl. short coats and raincoats), jackets and blazers, not knitted, girls'
782 321	Coats (excl. short coats and raincoats), not knitted, girls'
782 321 1	Coats (excl. short coats and raincoats), not knitted, girls', fabric
782 321 11	Coats (excl. short coats and raincoats), not knitted, girls', wool or chiefly wool
782 321 12	Coats (excl. short coats and raincoats), not knitted, girls', man-made fibre or chiefly man-made fibre
782 321 19	Coats (excl. short coats and raincoats), not knitted, girls', fabric, n.e.s.
782 321 2	Coats (excl. short coats and raincoats), not knitted, girls', simulated fur
782 321 3	Coats (excl. short coats and raincoats), not knitted, girls', leather (incl. artificial leather)
782 321 9	Coats (excl. short coats and raincoats), not knitted, girls', n.e.s.
782 322	Short coats, not knitted, girls'
782 322 1	Short coats, not knitted, girls', fabric
782 322 11	Short coats, not knitted, girls', wool or chiefly wool
* 782 322 12	Short coats, not knitted, girls', chiefly man-made fibre
782 322 19	Short coats, not knitted, girls', fabric, n.e.s.
782 322 2	Short coats, not knitted, girls', leather (incl. artificial leather)
782 322 9	Short coats, not knitted, girls', n.e.s.
782 323	Raincoats, not knitted, girls'
782 323 1	Raincoats, not knitted, girls', fabric
782 323 11	Raincoats, not knitted, girls', cotton or chiefly cotton
782 323 19	Raincoats, not knitted, girls', fabric, n.e.s.
782 323 2	Raincoats, not knitted, girls', plastic film
782 323 9	Raincoats, not knitted, girls', n.e.s.
782 324	Jackets and blazers, not knitted, girls'
782 324 1	Jackets and blazers, not knitted, girls', wool or chiefly wool
782 324 2	Jackets and blazers, not knitted, girls', cotton or chiefly cotton
* 782 324 3	Jackets and blazers, not knitted, girls', chiefly man-made fibre
782 324 9	Jackets and blazers, not knitted, girls', n.e.s.
782 4	Suits (incl. sports suits), not Knitted, Women's, Misses' and Girls'
782 41	Suits (incl. sports suits), not knitted, women's and misses'

* - Effective 1973

782 411	Suits (incl. pant suits), not knitted, women's and misses'
782 411 1	Suits (incl. pant suits), not knitted, women's and misses', wool or chiefly wool
782 411 2	Suits (incl. pant suits), not knitted, women's and misses', cotton or chiefly cotton
* 782 411 3	Suits (incl. pant suits), not knitted, women's and misses', chiefly man-made fibre
782 411 9	Suits (incl. pant suits), not knitted, women's and misses', n.e.s.
782 412	Sport suits, not knitted, women's and misses'
782 412 1	Ski suits, not knitted, women's and misses'
782 412 2	Snowmobile suits, not knitted, women's and misses'
782 412 9	Other sport suits, not knitted, women's and misses'
782 412 91	Other sport suits, not knitted, women's and misses', wool or chiefly wool
782 412 99	Other sport suits, not knitted, women's and misses', n.e.s.
782 42	Suits (incl. Sport suits), not knitted, girls'
782 421	Suits (incl. pant suits), not knitted, girls'
782 421 1	Suits (incl. pant suits), not knitted, girls', wool or chiefly wool
782 421 2	Suits (incl. pant suits), not knitted, girls', cotton or chiefly cotton
* 782 421 3	Suits (incl. pant suits), not knitted, girls', chiefly man-made fibre
782 421 9	Suits (incl. pant suits), not knitted, girls', n.e.s.
782 422	Sport suits, not knitted, girls'
782 422 1	Ski suits, not knitted, girls'
782 422 2	Snowmobile suits, not knitted, girls'
782 422 9	Other sport suits, not knitted, girls'
782 422 91	Other sport suits, not knitted, girls', wool or chiefly wool
782 422 99	Other sport suits, not knitted, girls', n.e.s.
782 5	Dresses, Blouses and Shells, not Knitted, Women's, Misses' and Girls'
782 51	Dresses, blouses and shells, not knitted, women's and misses'
782 511	Dresses, not knitted, women's and misses'
782 511 1	Dresses, not knitted, women's and misses', wool or chiefly wool
782 511 2	Dresses, not knitted, women's and misses', cotton or chiefly cotton
782 511 3	Dresses, not knitted, women's and misses', rayon or chiefly rayon
782 511 4	Dresses, not knitted, women's and misses', polyester or chiefly polyester
782 511 9	Dresses, not knitted, women's and misses', n.e.s.
782 512	Blouses (incl. man-tailored shirts), not knitted, women's and misses'
782 512 1	Blouses (incl. man-tailored shirts), not knitted, women's and misses', cotton or chiefly cotton
782 512 2	Blouses (incl. man-tailored shirts), not knitted, women's and misses', man-made fibre or chiefly man-made fibre
782 512 9	Blouses (incl. man-tailored shirts), not knitted, women's and misses', n.e.s.
782 513	Shells, not knitted, women's and misses'
782 52	Dresses, blouses and shells, not knitted, girls'
782 521	Dresses, not knitted, girls'

* - Effective 1973

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

ADDITIONS:

782 412 3	Sweatsuits, not knitted, women's and misses'
782 422 3	Sweatsuits, not knitted, girls'

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

*DELETION:

782 521 3

ADDITIONS:

*782 521 4	Dresses, not knitted, girls', chiefly man-made fibre
**782 522 2	Blouses (incl. man-tailored shirts), not knitted, girls', chiefly man-made fibre

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

782 521 1	Dresses, not knitted, girls', wool or chiefly wool
782 521 2	Dresses, not knitted, girls', cotton or chiefly cotton
** 782 521 3	Dresses, not knitted, girls', chiefly man-made fibre
782 521 9	Dresses, not knitted, girls', n.e.s.
782 522	Blouses (incl. man-tailored shirts), not knitted, girls'
782 522 1	Blouses (incl. man-tailored shirts), not knitted, girls', cotton or chiefly cotton
782 522 9	Blouses (incl. man-tailored shirts), not knitted, girls', n.e.s.
782 523	Shells, not knitted, girls'
782 6	Skirts and Slacks (incl. shorts), not Knitted, Women's, Misses' and Girls'
782 61	Skirts (incl. culottes), not knitted, women's, misses' and girls'
782 611	Skirts (incl. culottes), not knitted, women's and misses'
782 611 1	Skirts (incl. culottes), not knitted, women's and misses', wool or chiefly wool
782 611 2	Skirts (incl. culottes), not knitted, women's and misses', man-made fibre or chiefly man-made fibre
* 782 611 3	Skirts (incl. culottes), not knitted, women's and misses', chiefly cotton
782 611 9	Skirts (incl. culottes), not knitted, women's and misses', n.e.s.
782 612	Skirts (incl. culottes), not knitted, girls'
782 612 1	Skirts (incl. culottes), not knitted, girls', wool or chiefly wool
782 612 2	Skirts (incl. culottes), not knitted, girls', man-made fibre or chiefly man-made fibre
* 782 612 3	Skirts (incl. culottes), not knitted, girls', chiefly cotton
782 612 9	Skirts (incl. culottes), not knitted, girls', n.e.s.
782 62	Slacks and shorts, not knitted, women's, misses' and girls'
782 621	Slacks (incl. slims, jeans and corduroys), not knitted, women's, misses' and girls'
782 621 1	Slacks (incl. slims, jeans and corduroys), not knitted, women's and misses'
782 621 11	Jeans and corduroys, not knitted, women's and misses'
782 621 12	Slacks (incl. slims), not knitted, women's and misses'
782 621 121	Slacks (incl. slims), not knitted, women's and misses', wool or chiefly wool
782 621 122	Slacks (incl. slims), not knitted, women's and misses', cotton or chiefly cotton
782 621 123	Slacks (incl. slims), not knitted, women's and misses', polyester or chiefly polyester
782 621 129	Slacks (incl. slims), not knitted, women's and misses', n.e.s.
782 621 2	Slacks (incl. slims, jeans and corduroys), not knitted girls'
782 621 21	Jeans and corduroys, not knitted, girls'
782 621 22	Slacks (incl. slims), not knitted, girls'
782 621 221	Slacks (incl. slims), not knitted, girls', wool or chiefly wool
782 621 222	Slacks (incl. slims), not knitted, girls', cotton or chiefly cotton

* - Effective 1973

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

- * 782 621 223 Slacks (incl. slims), not knitted, girls', chiefly man-made fibre
- 782 621 229 Slacks (incl. slims), not knitted, girls', n.e.s.
- 782 622 Shorts (Bermudas, Jamaicas, etc.), not knitted, women's, misses' and girls'
- 782 622 1 Shorts (Bermudas, Jamaicas, etc.), not knitted, women's and misses'
- 782 622 11 Shorts (Bermudas, Jamaicas, etc.), not knitted, women's and misses', cotton or chiefly cotton
- 782 622 19 Shorts (Bermudas, Jamaicas, etc.), not knitted, women's and misses', n.e.s.
- 782 622 2 Shorts (Bermudas, Jamaicas, etc.), not knitted, girls'
- 782 622 21 Shorts (Bermudas, Jamaicas, etc.), not knitted, girls', cotton or chiefly cotton
- 782 622 29 Shorts (Bermudas, Jamaicas, etc.), not knitted, girls', n.e.s.
- 782 7 Beachwear, not Knitted, Women's, Misses' and Girls'
- 782 71 Beachwear, not knitted, women's and misses'
- 782 711 Bathing suits, not knitted, women's and misses'
- 782 719 Beachwear, not knitted, women's and misses', n.e.s.
- 782 72 Beachwear, not knitted, girls'
- 782 721 Bathing suits, not knitted, girls'
- 782 729 Beachwear, not knitted, girls', n.e.s.
- 782 8 Uniforms and Occupational Clothing, not Knitted, Women's, Misses' and Girls'
- 782 81 Uniforms and occupational clothing, not knitted, women's and misses'
- 782 811 Uniforms (nurses', maids', etc.), not knitted, women's and misses'
- 782 811 1 Uniforms (nurses', maids', etc.), not knitted, women's and misses', cotton
- 782 811 2 Uniforms (nurses', maids', etc.), not knitted, women's and misses', man-made fibre
- * 782 811 3 Uniforms (nurses', maids', etc.), not knitted, women's and misses', chiefly wool
- 782 811 9 Uniforms (nurses', maids', etc.), not knitted, women's and misses', n.e.s.
- 782 812 Medical and surgical clothing, not knitted, women's and misses'
- 782 819 Uniforms and occupational clothing, not knitted, women's and misses', n.e.s.
- 782 82 Uniforms and occupational clothing, not knitted, girls'
- 782 821 Medical and surgical clothing, not knitted, girls'
- 782 829 Uniforms and occupational clothing, not knitted, girls', n.e.s.
- 782 9 Other Apparel, not Knitted, Women's, Misses' and Girls'
- 782 91 Other apparel, not knitted, women's and misses'
- 782 911 "Hot pant" outfits, not knitted, women's and misses'
- 782 912 Ski pants, not knitted, women's and misses'
- 782 919 Other apparel, not knitted, women's and misses', n.e.s.
- 782 92 Other apparel, not knitted, girls'
- 782 921 "Hot pant" outfits, not knitted, girls'
- 782 922 Ski pants, not knitted, girls'
- 782 929 Other apparel, not knitted, girls', n.e.s.

* - Effective 1973

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

DELETIONS:

*783 213; 783 242

**783 231 1; 783 231 9; 783 241 2

**TERMINOLOGY:

783 231 Raincoats (incl. capes), not knitted, children's, textile fabric (incl. protected by repeller)

783 239 Raincoats (incl. capes), not knitted, children's, n.e.s. (incl. plastic coated and rubberized)

ADDITIONS:

*783 215 Coats (excl. short coats), not knitted, children's leather (incl. suede)

**783 241 11 Short coats, not knitted, children's, wool or chiefly wool, light weight

**783 241 12 Short coats, not knitted, children's, wool or chiefly wool, winter weight

**783 241 91 Short coats, not knitted, children's, textile fabric, n.e.s., light weight

**783 241 92 Short coats, not knitted, children's, textile fabric, n.e.s., winter weight

**783 249 1 Short coats, not knitted, children's, n.e.s., light weight

**783 249 2 Short coats, not knitted, children's, n.e.s., winter weight

*Effective 1973

November 1977

**Effective 1976

783	<u>Apparel, not Knitted, Children's, Infants' and Toddlers'</u>
783 1	Underwear and Sleepwear (incl. bathrobes and kimonos), not Knitted, Children's
783 11	Underwear, not knitted, children's
783 111	Panties, briefs (incl. sets), not knitted, children's
783 112	Slips and half-slips, not knitted, children's
783 113	Undershirts, vests and tops, not knitted, children's
783 12	Sleepwear, not knitted, children's
783 121	Pyjamas, not knitted, children's
783 121 1	Pyjamas, not knitted, children's, cotton or chiefly cotton
783 121 9	Pyjamas, not knitted, children's, n.e.s.
783 129	Sleepwear, not knitted, children's, n.e.s.
783 13	Bathrobes and kimonos, not knitted, children's
783 2	Coats, not Knitted (excl. fur), Children's
783 21	Coats (excl. short coats), not knitted, children's
783 211	Coats (excl. short coats), not knitted, children's fabric
783 211 1	Coats (excl. short coats), not knitted, children's, wool or chiefly wool
783 211 2	Coats (excl. short coats), not knitted, children's, man-made fibre or chiefly man-made fibre
783 211 9	Coats (excl. short coats), not knitted, children's, fabric, n.e.s.
783 212	Coats (excl. short coats), not knitted, children's, simulated fur
** 783 213	Coats (excl. short coats), not knitted, children's, leather (incl. artificial leather)
783 219	Coats (excl. short coats), not knitted, children's, n.e.s.
783 22	Coat-sets (walking-out sets), not knitted, children's
783 221	Coat-sets (walking-out sets), not knitted, children's, two-piece
783 222	Coat-sets (walking-out sets), not knitted, children's, three-piece
783 23	Raincoats (incl. capes), not knitted, children's
783 231	Raincoats (incl. capes), not knitted, children's, fabric
783 231 1	Raincoats (incl. capes), not knitted, children's, cotton or chiefly cotton
783 231 9	Raincoats (incl. capes), not knitted, children's, fabric, n.e.s.
783 232	Raincoats (incl. capes), not knitted, children's, plastic film
783 239	Raincoats (incl. capes), not knitted, children's, n.e.s.
783 24	Short coats, not knitted, children's
783 241	Short coats, not knitted, children's, fabric
783 241 1	Short coats, not knitted, children's, wool or chiefly wool
783 241 2	Short coats, not knitted, children's, cotton or chiefly cotton
783 241 9	Short coats, not knitted, children's, fabric, n.e.s.
** 783 242	Short coats, not knitted, children's, leather (incl. artificial leather)
783 249	Short coats, not knitted, children's, n.e.s.
783 25	Snowsuits, not knitted, children's

** - Change in terminology

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

** 783 251	Snowsuits, not knitted, children's, (excl. pile fabrics)
783 253	Snowsuits, not knitted, children's, pile fabric (all fibres)
783 3	Outerwear (excl. coats and snowsuits), not Knitted, Children's
783 31	Dresses, not knitted, children's
783 311	Dresses, not knitted, children's, wool or chiefly wool
783 312	Dresses, not knitted, children's, cotton or chiefly cotton
* 783 314	Dresses, not knitted, children's, chiefly man-made fibre
783 319	Dresses, not knitted, children's, n.e.s.
783 32	Suits, jackets and blazers, not knitted, children's
783 321	Suits, not knitted, children's
783 321 1	Suits, not knitted, children's, wool and wool mixtures
783 321 2	Suits, not knitted, children's, cotton and cotton mixtures
* 783 321 3	Suits, not knitted, children's, chiefly man-made fibre
783 321 9	Suits, not knitted, children's, n.e.s.
783 322	Jackets and blazers, not knitted, children's
783 33	Blouses (incl. man-tailored shirts and shells), not knitted, children's
783 331	Blouses (incl. man-tailored shirts and shells), not knitted, children's, cotton or chiefly cotton
783 339	Blouses (incl. man-tailored shirts and shells), not knitted, children's, n.e.s.
783 34	Shirts, not knitted, children's
783 341	Shirts, not knitted, children's, fine dress
783 342	Shirts, not knitted, children's, sport
783 35	Skirts (incl. culottes), not knitted, children's
783 351	Skirts (incl. culottes), not knitted, children's, wool or chiefly wool
783 352	Skirts (incl. culottes), not knitted, children's, man-made fibre or chiefly man-made fibre
* 783 353	Skirts (incl. culottes), not knitted, children's, chiefly cotton
783 359	Skirts (incl. culottes), not knitted, children's, n.e.s.
783 36	Slacks (incl. shorts and ski and snow pants), not knitted, children's
783 361	Slacks (incl. slims), jeans and corduroys, not knitted, children's
783 361 1	Jeans and corduroys, not knitted, children's
783 361 2	Slacks (incl. slims), not knitted, children's
783 361 21	Slacks (incl. slims), not knitted, children's, wool or chiefly wool
783 361 22	Slacks (incl. slims), not knitted, children's, cotton or chiefly cotton
* 783 361 23	Slacks (incl. slims), not knitted, children's, chiefly man-made fibre
783 361 29	Slacks (incl. slims), not knitted, children's, n.e.s.
783 362	Shorts (Bermudas, Jamaicas, gym, etc.) not knitted, children's
783 362 1	Shorts (Bermudas, Jamaicas, gym, etc.), not knitted, children's, cotton or chiefly cotton
783 362 9	Shorts (Bermudas, Jamaicas, gym, etc.), not knitted, children's, n.e.s.

* - Effective 1973

** - Change in terminology 250

February 1975

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

DELETION:

783 251

ADDITION:

783 254 Snowsuits, not knitted, children's (excl. pile fabric)

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

783 363	Ski pants, not knitted, children's
783 364	Snow pants, not knitted, children's
783 37	Overalls and coveralls, not knitted, children's
783 38	Costume playsuits (cowboy, indian, clown, etc.), not knitted, children's
783 39	Outerwear (excl. coats and snowsuits), not knitted, children's, n.e.s.
783 4	Beachwear (incl. bathing suits, etc.), not Knitted, Children's
783 5	Apparel, not Knitted, Infants'
783 51	Diapers and waterproof panties
783 511	Diapers and diaper sets
783 511 1	Diapers
783 511 11	Diapers, disposable
783 511 111	Diapers, disposable, fabric (non-woven)
783 511 112	Diapers, disposable, paper
783 511 12	Diapers (excl. disposable)
783 511 2	Diaper sets
783 512	Waterproof panties
783 52	Coats and coat sets, not knitted, infants'
783 53	Nighties and sleepers, not knitted, infants'
783 531	Nighties, not knitted, infants'
783 532	Sleepers, not knitted, infants'
783 54	Bunting bags and pram suits, not knitted, infants'
783 541	Bunting bags, not knitted, infants'
783 542	Pram suits, not knitted, infants'
783 55	Rompers, not knitted, infants'
783 56	Bonnets, not knitted, infants'
783 57	Dresses, slips and christening sets, not knitted, infants'
783 571	Dresses, not knitted, infants'
783 572	Christening sets, not knitted, infants'
783 573	Slips, not knitted, infants'
783 58	Bibs, not knitted, infants'
783 59	Apparel, not knitted, infants', n.e.s.
784	<u>Apparel, Knitted or Made from Knit Fabric, Men's, Youths' and Boys'</u>
784 1	Underwear, Knitted or Made from Knit Fabric, Men's, Youths' and Boys'
784 11	Underwear, knitted or made from knit fabric, men's and youths'
784 111	Underwear, knitted or made from knit fabric, men's and youths', combinations
784 111 1	Underwear, knitted or made from knit fabric, men's and youths', combinations, cotton or chiefly cotton
784 111 9	Underwear, knitted or made from knit fabric, men's and youths', combinations, n.e.s.
784 112	Underwear, knitted or made from knit fabric, men's and youths', shirts and tops
784 112 1	Underwear, knitted or made from knit fabric, men's and youths', shirts and tops, cotton or chiefly cotton
784 112 9	Underwear, knitted or made from knit fabric, men's and youths', shirts and tops, n.e.s.
784 113	Underwear, knitted or made from knit fabric, men's and youths', drawers
784 113 1	Underwear, knitted or made from knit fabric, men's and youths', drawers, cotton or chiefly cotton

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

784 113 9	Underwear, knitted or made from knit fabric, men's and youths', drawers, n.e.s.
784 114	Underwear, knitted or made from knit fabric, men's and youths', shorts and briefs
784 114 1	Underwear, knitted or made from knit fabric, men's and youths', shorts and briefs, cotton or chiefly cotton
784 114 9	Underwear, knitted or made from knit fabric, men's and youths', shorts and briefs, n.e.s.
784 12	Underwear, knitted or made from knit fabric, boys'
784 121	Underwear, knitted or made from knit fabric, boys', combinations
784 121 1	Underwear, knitted or made from knit fabric, boys', combinations, cotton or chiefly cotton
784 121 9	Underwear, knitted or made from knit fabric, boys', combinations, n.e.s.
784 122	Underwear, knitted or made from knit fabric, boys', shirts and tops
784 122 1	Underwear, knitted or made from knit fabric, boys', shirts and tops, cotton or chiefly cotton
784 122 9	Underwear, knitted or made from knit fabric, boys', shirts and tops, n.e.s.
784 123	Underwear, knitted or made from knit fabric, boys', drawers
784 123 1	Underwear, knitted or made from knit fabric, boys', drawers, cotton or chiefly cotton
784 123 9	Underwear, knitted or made from knit fabric, boys', drawers, n.e.s.
784 124	Underwear, knitted or made from knit fabric, boys', shorts and briefs
784 124 1	Underwear, knitted or made from knit fabric, boys', shorts and briefs, cotton or chiefly cotton
784 124 9	Underwear, knitted or made from knit fabric, boys', shorts and briefs, n.e.s.
784 2	Sleepwear and Loungewear, Knitted or Made from Knit Fabric, Men's, Youths' and Boys'
784 21	Sleepwear and loungewear, knitted or made from knit fabric, men's and youths'
784 211	Pyjamas, knitted or made from knit fabric, men's and youths'
784 219	Sleepwear and loungewear, knitted or made from knit fabric, men's and youths', n.e.s.
784 22	Sleepwear and loungewear, knitted or made from knit fabric, boys'
784 221	Pyjamas, knitted or made from knit fabric, boys'
784 229	Sleepwear and loungewear, knitted or made from knit fabric, boys', n.e.s.

Deletions for 1973

782 213 2	Bathrobes (incl. kimonos, bed jackets, negligees, etc.), not knitted, women's and misses', rayon or chiefly rayon
782 223 2	Bathrobes (incl. kimonos, bed jackets, negligees, etc.), not knitted, girls', rayon or chiefly rayon
782 311 4	Coats (excl. short coats and raincoats), not knitted, women's and misses', fur-lined

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

Deletions for 1973 - Continued

782 322 21	Short coats, not knitted, girls', leather
782 322 22	Short coats, not knitted, girls', artificial leather
782 321 31	Coats (excl. short coats and raincoats), not knitted, girls', leather
782 321 32	Coats (excl. short coats and raincoats), not knitted, girls', artificial leather
783 214	Coats (excl. short coats), not knitted, children's, artificial leather
783 243	Short coats, not knitted, children's, artificial leather
783 252	Snowsuits, not knitted, children's, other than nylon (excl. pile fabric)
783 313	Dresses, not knitted, children's, rayon or chiefly rayon
783 34	Shirts, not knitted, children's

DELETIONS:

784 313 1; 784 313 2; 784 313 9; 784 323 1; 784 323 2; 784 323 9

ADDITIONS:

784 313 3	Sweatshirts, knitted or made from knit fabric, men's and youths'
784 313 4	T-shirts and other sport and athletic shirts, knitted or made from knit fabric, men's and youths'
784 323 3	Sweatshirts, knitted or made from knit fabric, boys'
784 323 4	T-shirts and other sport and athletic shirts, knitted or made from knit fabric, boys'
784 411	Sweaters, cardigans and pullovers, knitted or made from knit fabric, men's and youths', wool or chiefly wool
784 412	Sweaters, cardigans and pullovers, knitted or made from knit fabric, boys', wool or chiefly wool
784 421	Sweaters, cardigans and pullovers, knitted or made from knit fabric, men's and youths', acrylic or chiefly acrylic
784 422	Sweaters, cardigans and pullovers, knitted or made from knit fabric, boys', acrylic or chiefly acrylic
784 431	Sweaters, cardigans and pullovers, knitted or made from knit fabric, men's and youths', nylon or chiefly nylon
784 432	Sweaters, cardigans and pullovers, knitted or made from knit fabric, boys', nylon or chiefly nylon
784 491	Sweaters, cardigans and pullovers, knitted or made from knit fabric, men's and youths', n.e.s.
784 492	Sweaters, cardigans and pullovers, knitted or made from knit fabric, boys', n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

784 3	Shirts Knitted or Made from Knit Fabric, Men's, Youths' and Boys'
784 31	Shirts, knitted or made from knit fabric, men's and youths'
784 311	Shirts, knitted or made from knit fabric, men's and youths', fine dress
784 312	Shirts, knitted or made from knit fabric, men's and youths', tailored sport
784 313	Shirts, knitted or made from knit fabric, men's and youths', other sport and athletic (incl. T-shirts, golf shirts, sweatshirts, etc.)
784 313 1	Shirts, knitted or made from knit fabrics, men's and youths', other sport and athletic (incl. T-shirts, golf shirts, sweatshirts, etc.), cotton
784 313 2	Shirts, knitted or made from knit fabric, men's and youths', other sport and athletic (incl. T-shirts, golf shirts, sweatshirts, etc.), cotton and polyester
784 313 9	Shirts, knitted or made from knit fabric, men's and youths', other sport and athletic (incl. T-shirts, golf shirts, sweatshirts, etc.), n.e.s.
784 32	Shirts, knitted or made from knit fabric, boys'
784 321	Shirts, knitted or made from knit fabric, boys', fine dress
784 322	Shirts, knitted or made from knit fabric, boys', tailored sport
784 323	Shirts, knitted or made from knit fabric, boys', other sport and athletic (incl. T-shirts, sweatshirts, etc.)
784 323 1	Shirts, knitted or made from knit fabric, boys', other sport and athletic (incl. T-shirts, sweatshirts, etc.), cotton
784 323 2	Shirts, knitted or made from knit fabric, boys', other sport and athletic (incl. T-shirts, sweatshirts, etc.), cotton and polyester
784 323 9	Shirts, knitted or made from knit fabric, boys', other sport and athletic (incl. T-shirts, sweatshirts, etc.), n.e.s.
784 4	Sweaters, Cardigans and Pullovers, Knitted or Made from Knit Fabric, Men's, Youths' and Boys'
784 41	Sweaters, cardigans and pullovers, knitted or made from knit fabric, men's, youths' and boys', wool or chiefly wool
784 42	Sweaters, cardigans and pullovers, knitted or made from knit fabric, men's, youths' and boys', acrylic or chiefly acrylic
784 43	Sweaters, cardigans and pullovers, knitted or made from knit fabric, men's, youths' and boys', nylon or chiefly nylon
784 49	Sweaters, cardigans and pullovers, knitted or made from knit fabric, men's, youths' and boys', n.e.s.
784 5	Suits and Separate Jackets, Knitted or Made from Knit Fabric, Men's Youths' and Boys'
784 51	Suits, knitted or made from knit fabric, men's, youths' and boys'
784 511	Suits, knitted or made from knit fabric, men's and youths'
784 512	Suits, knitted or made from knit fabric, boys'
784 52	Jackets, separate (incl. sports coats and blazers), knitted or made from knit fabric, men's, youths' and boys'

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

784 521	Jackets, separate (incl. sports coats and blazers), knitted or made from knit fabric, men's and youths'
784 522	Jackets, separate (incl. sports coats and blazers), knitted or made from knit fabric, boys'
784 6	Pants and Slacks, Knitted or Made from Knit Fabric, Men's, Youths' and Boys'
784 61	Pants and slacks, knitted or made from knit fabric, men's and youths'
784 62	Pants and slacks, knitted or made from knit fabric, boys'
784 63	Jeans, knitted or made from knit fabric, men's and youths'
784 64	Jeans, knitted or made from knit fabric, boys'
784 7	Beachwear, Knitted or Made from Knit Fabric, Men's, Youths' and Boys'
784 71	Bathing suits, knitted or made from knit fabric, men's, youths' and boys'
784 79	Beachwear, knitted or made from knit fabric, men's, youths' and boys', n.e.s.
784 8	Hosiery, Knitted Or Made From Knit Fabric, Men's, Youths' And Boys'
784 81	Hosiery, men's, youths' and boys', wool or chiefly wool
784 811	Hosiery, men's, youths' and boys', wool or chiefly wool, work
784 812	Hosiery, men's, youths' and boys', wool or chiefly wool, fine
784 819	Hosiery, men's, youths' and boys', wool or chiefly wool, n.e.s.
784 82	Hosiery, men's, youths' and boys', cotton or chiefly cotton
784 821	Hosiery, men's, youths' and boys', cotton or chiefly cotton, work
784 822	Hosiery, men's, youths' and boys', cotton or chiefly cotton, fine
784 829	Hosiery, men's, youths' and boys', cotton or chiefly cotton, n.e.s.
784 83	Hosiery, men's, youths' and boys', nylon or chiefly nylon
784 84	Hosiery, men's, youths' and boys', acrylic or chiefly acrylic
784 89	Hosiery, men's, youths' and boys', n.e.s.
784 9	Apparel, Knitted or Made from Knit Fabric, Men's Youths' and Boys', n.e.s.
785	<u>Apparel, Knitted or Made from Knit Fabric, Women's, Misses' and Girls'</u>
785 1	Underwear, Knitted or Made from Knit Fabric, Women's, Misses' and Girls'
785 11	Underwear, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses'
785 111	Slips and half-slips, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses'
785 111 1	Slips and half-slips, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses', nylon or chiefly nylon

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

ADDITIONS:

784 53	Sweatsuits, knitted or made from knit fabric, men's, youths' and boys'
784 531	Sweatsuits, knitted or made from knit fabric, men's and youths'
784 532	Sweatsuits, knitted or made from knit fabric, boys'

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

785 111 2	Slips and half-slips, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses', rayon or chiefly rayon
785 111 9	Slips and half-slips, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses', n.e.s.
785 112	Bra-slips, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses'
785 113	Drawers (underwear), knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses'
785 114	Panties, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses'
785 114 1	Panties, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses', cotton or chiefly cotton
785 114 2	Panties, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses', rayon or chiefly rayon
785 114 3	Panties, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses', nylon or chiefly nylon
785 114 9	Panties, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses', n.e.s.
785 115	Vests and tops (underwear), knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses'
785 119	Underwear, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses', n.e.s.
785 12	Underwear, knitted or made from knit fabric, girls'
785 121	Slips and half-slips, knitted or made from knit fabric, girls'
785 121 1	Slips and half-slips, knitted or made from knit fabric, girls', nylon or chiefly nylon
785 121 2	Slips and half-slips, knitted or made from knit fabric, girls', rayon or chiefly rayon
785 121 9	Slips and half-slips, knitted or made from knit fabric, girls', n.e.s.
785 122	Panties, knitted or made from knit fabric, girls'
785 122 1	Panties, knitted or made from knit fabric, girls', cotton or chiefly cotton
785 122 2	Panties, knitted or made from knit fabric, girls', rayon or chiefly rayon
785 122 3	Panties, knitted or made from knit fabric, girls', nylon or chiefly nylon
785 122 9	Panties, knitted or made from knit fabric, girls', n.e.s.
785 123	Vests and tops (underwear), knitted or made from knit fabric, girls'
785 129	Underwear, knitted or made from knit fabric, girls', n.e.s.
785 2	Sleepwear and Loungewear, Knitted or Made from Knit Fabric, Women's, Misses' and Girls'
785 21	Sleepwear and loungewear, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses'
785 211	Pyjamas, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses'
785 211 1	Pyjamas, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses', cotton or chiefly cotton
785 211 2	Pyjamas, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses', nylon or chiefly nylon
785 211 9	Pyjamas, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses', n.e.s.
785 212	Nightgowns, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses'
785 212 1	Nightgowns, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses', cotton or chiefly cotton
785 212 2	Nightgowns, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses', nylon or chiefly nylon

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

785 212 9	Nightgowns, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses', n.e.s.
785 219	Sleepwear and loungewear, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses', n.e.s.
785 22	Sleepwear and loungewear, knitted or made from knit fabric, girls'
785 221	Pyjamas, knitted or made from knit fabric, girls'
785 221 1	Pyjamas, knitted or made from knit fabric, girls', cotton or chiefly cotton
785 221 2	Pyjamas, knitted or made from knit fabric, girls', nylon or chiefly nylon
785 221 9	Pyjamas, knitted or made from knit fabric, girls', n.e.s.
785 222	Nightgowns, knitted or made from knit fabric, girls'
785 222 1	Nightgowns, knitted or made from knit fabric, girls', cotton or chiefly cotton
785 222 2	Nightgowns, knitted or made from knit fabric, girls', nylon or chiefly nylon
785 222 9	Nightgowns, knitted or made from knit fabric, girls', n.e.s.
785 229	Sleepwear and loungewear, knitted or made from knit fabric, girls', n.e.s.
785 3	Sweaters, Cardigans and Pullovers, Knitted or Made from Knit Fabric, Women's, Misses' and Girls'
785 31	Sweaters, cardigans and pullovers, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's, misses' and girls', wool or chiefly wool
785 32	Sweaters, cardigans and pullovers, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's, misses' and girls', acrylic or chiefly acrylic
785 33	Sweaters, cardigans and pullovers, knit or made from knit fabric, women's, misses' and girls', nylon or chiefly nylon
785 39	Sweaters, cardigans and pullovers, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's, misses' and girls', n.e.s.
785 4	Blouses (incl. man-tailored shirts) and Shells, Knitted or Made from Knit Fabric, Women's, Misses' and Girls'
785 41	Blouses (incl. man-tailored shirts), knitted or made from knit fabric, women's, misses' and girls'
785 411	Blouses (incl. man-tailored shirts), knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses'
785 411 1	Blouses (incl. man-tailored shirts), knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses', cotton or chiefly cotton
785 411 9	Blouses (incl. man-tailored shirts), knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses', n.e.s.
785 412	Blouses (incl. man-tailored shirts), knitted or made from knit fabric, girls'
785 412 1	Blouses (incl. man-tailored shirts), knitted or made from knit fabric, girls', cotton or chiefly cotton
785 412 9	Blouses (incl. man-tailored shirts), knitted or made from knit fabric, girls', n.e.s.
785 42	Shells, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's, misses' and girls'
785 421	Shells, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses'
785 422	Shells, knitted or made from knit fabric, girls'

ADDITIONS:

- 785 311 Sweaters, cardigans and pullovers, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses', wool or chiefly wool
- 785 312 Sweaters, cardigans and pullovers, knitted or made from knit fabric, girls', wool or chiefly wool
- 785 321 Sweaters, cardigans and pullovers, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses', acrylic or chiefly acrylic
- 785 322 Sweaters, cardigans and pullovers, knitted or made from knit fabric, girls', acrylic or chiefly acrylic
- 785 331 Sweaters, cardigans and pullovers, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses', nylon or chiefly nylon
- 785 332 Sweaters, cardigans and pullovers, knitted or made from knit fabric, girls', nylon or chiefly nylon
- 785 391 Sweaters, cardigans and pullovers, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses' n.e.s.
- 785 392 Sweaters, cardigans and pullovers, knitted or made from knit fabric, girls', n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

ADDITION:

785 511 4 Sweatsuits, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's
 and misses'

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

785 5	Other Outerwear, Knitted or Made from Knit Fabric, Women's, Misses' and Girls'
785 51	Other outerwear, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses'
785 511	Suits (incl. pant and jumpsuits), knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses'
785 511 1	Suits (incl. pant and jumpsuits), knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses', wool or chiefly wool
785 511 2	Suits (incl. pant and jumpsuits), knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses', cellulosic (viscose, acetate and triacetate rayon)
785 511 3	Suits (incl. pant and jumpsuits), knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses', polyester or chiefly polyester
785 511 9	Suits (incl. pant and jumpsuits), knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses', n.e.s.
785 512	Dresses, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses'
785 512 1	Dresses, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses', wool or chiefly wool
785 512 2	Dresses, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses', cotton or chiefly cotton
785 512 3	Dresses, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses', acrylic or chiefly acrylic
785 512 4	Dresses, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses', nylon or chiefly nylon
785 512 5	Dresses, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses', polyester or chiefly polyester
785 512 9	Dresses, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses', n.e.s.
785 513	Skirts, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses'
785 514	Slacks (incl. jeans and ski pants) and shorts, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses'
785 514 1	Slacks (excl. jeans and ski pants), knitted or made from knit fabric, womens' and misses'
785 514 11	Slacks (excl. jeans and ski pants), knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses', polyester or chiefly polyester
785 514 19	Slacks (excl. jeans and ski pants), knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses', n.e.s.
785 514 2	Jeans, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses'
785 514 3	Ski pants, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses'
785 514 4	Shorts (Bermudas, Jamaicas, gym, "Hot pants", etc.), knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses'
785 515	Jackets (blazers and vests), separate, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses'
785 516	Uniforms (nurses', maids', etc.), knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses'
785 517	"Hot pant" outfits, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses'
785 518	Tights and leotards, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses'
785 519	Other outerwear, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's and misses', n.e.s.
785 52	Other outerwear, knitted or made from knit fabric, girls'

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

785 521	Suits (incl. pant and jumpsuits), knitted or made from knit fabric, girls'
785 522	Dresses, knitted or made from knit fabric, girls'
785 523	Skirts, knitted or made from knit fabric, girls'
785 524	Slacks (incl. jeans and ski pants) and shorts, knitted or made from knit fabric, girls'
785 524 1	Slacks (excl. jeans and ski pants), knitted or made from knit fabric, girls'
785 524 11	Slacks (excl. jeans and ski pants), knitted or made from knit fabric, girls', polyester or chiefly polyester
785 524 19	Slacks (excl. jeans and ski pants), knitted or made from knit fabric, girls', n.e.s.
785 524 2	Jeans, knitted or made from knit fabric, girls'
785 524 3	Ski pants, knitted or made from knit fabric, girls'
785 524 4	Shorts (Bermudas, Jamaicas, gym, "Hot pants", etc.), knitted or made from knit fabric, girls'
785 525	Jackets (blazers and vests), separate, knitted or made from knit fabric, girls'
785 526	Uniforms (nurses', maids', etc.), knitted or made from knit fabric, girls'
785 527	"Hot pant" outfits, knitted or made from knit fabric, girls'
785 528	Tights and leotards, knitted or made from knit fabric, girls'
785 529	Other outerwear, knitted or made from knit fabric, girls', n.e.s.
785 6	Beachwear, Knitted or Made from Knit Fabric, Women's, Misses' and Girls'
785 61	Bathing suits, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's, misses' and girls'
785 69	Beachwear, knitted or made from knit fabric, women's, misses' and girls', n.e.s.
785 7	Hosiery, Knitted or Made from Knit Fabric, Women's, Misses' and Girls'
785 71	Hosiery, women's, misses' and girls', wool or chiefly wool
785 72	Hosiery, women's, misses' and girls', cotton or chiefly cotton
785 73	Hosiery, women's, misses' and girls', nylon or chiefly nylon
785 731	Hosiery, women's, misses' and girls', nylon or chiefly nylon, full length and knee high
785 731 1	Hosiery, women's, misses' and girls', nylon or chiefly nylon, full length and knee high, sheer (mesh and plain)
785 731 2	Hosiery, women's, misses' and girls', nylon or chiefly nylon, full length and knee high, stretch
785 731 3	Hosiery, women's, misses' and girls', nylon or chiefly nylon, full length and knee high, support
785 732	Panty hose, women's, misses' and girls', nylon or chiefly nylon
785 739	Hosiery, women's, misses' and girls', nylon or chiefly nylon, n.e.s.
785 74	Hosiery, women's, misses' and girls', full fashioned (dyed and finished)
785 75	Hosiery, women's, misses' and girls', greige (all types)
785 79	Hosiery, women's, misses' and girls', n.e.s.

ADDITIONS:

785 521 1	Sweatsuits, knitted or made from knit fabric, girls'
785 521 9	Suits (incl. pant and jumpsuits), knitted or made from knit fabric, girls', n.e.s.
785 522 1	Dresses, knitted or made from knit fabric, girls', wool or chiefly wool
785 522 2	Dresses, knitted or made from knit fabric, girls' chiefly man-made fibre
785 522 9	Dresses, knitted or made from knit fabric, girls', n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

DELETION:

786 34i .

ADDITIONS:

786 342 Sweatshirts, knitted or made from knit fabric, children's
786 343 T-shirts and other sport and athletic shirts, knitted or
 made from knit fabric, children's

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

786	<u>Apparel, Knitted or Made from Knit Fabric,</u> <u>Children's, Infants' and Toddlers'</u>
786 1	Underwear, Knitted or Made from Knit Fabric, Children's
786 11	Combinations (underwear), knitted or made from knit fabric, children's
786 12	Drawers (incl. shorts, briefs, panties, etc. - underwear), knitted or made from knit fabric, children's
786 13	Vests (underwear), knitted or made from knit fabric, children's
786 19	Underwear, knitted or made from knit fabric, children's, n.e.s.
786 2	Sleepwear, Knitted or Made from Knit Fabric, Children's
786 21	Pyjamas, knitted or made from knit fabric, children's
786 22	Nightdresses, knitted or made from knit fabric, children's
786 29	Sleepwear, knitted or made from knit fabric, children's, n.e.s.
786 3	Outerwear, Knitted or Made from Knit Fabric, Children's
786 31	Suits and slack suits, knitted or made from knit fabric, children's
786 32	Dresses, knitted or made from knit fabric, children's
786 33	Blouses, knitted or made from knit fabric, children's
786 34	Shirts, knitted or made from knit fabric, children's
786 341	T-shirts (incl. jerseys and sweatshirts), knitted or made from knit fabric, children's
786 349	Shirts, knitted or made from knit fabric, children's, n.e.s.
786 35	Sweaters, cardigans and pullovers, knitted or made from knit fabric, children's
786 351	Sweaters, cardigans and pullovers, knitted or made from knit fabric, children's, wool or chiefly wool
786 352	Sweaters, cardigans and pullovers, knitted or made from knit fabric, children's, acrylic or chiefly acrylic
786 353	Sweaters, cardigans and pullovers, knitted or made from knit fabric, children's, nylon or chiefly nylon
786 359	Sweaters, cardigans and pullovers, knitted or made from knit fabric, children's, n.e.s.
786 36	Skirts, knitted or made from knit fabric, children's
786 37	Pants and slacks (excl. jeans), knitted or made from knit fabric, children's
786 38	Jeans, knitted or made from knit fabric, children's
786 39	Outerwear, knitted or made from knit fabric, children's, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

786 4	Beachwear, Knitted or Made from Knit Fabric, Children's
786 41	Bathing suits, knitted or made from knit fabric, children's
786 49	Beachwear, knitted or made from knit fabric, children's, n.e.s.
786 5	Hosiery, Knitted or Made from Knit Fabric, Children's
786 51	Hosiery, children's, wool or chiefly wool
786 52	Hosiery, children's, cotton or chiefly cotton
786 53	Hosiery, children's, nylon or chiefly nylon
786 59	Hosiery, children's, n.e.s.
786 6	Apparel, Knitted or Made from Knit Fabric, Infants' and Toddlers'
786 61	Sleepers, knitted or made from knit fabric, infants' and toddlers'
786 62	Rompers, knitted or made from knit fabric, infants' and toddlers'
786 63	Bonnets and bootees, knitted or made from knit fabric, infants' and toddlers'
786 631	Bonnets, knitted or made from knit fabric, infants' and toddlers'
786 632	Bootees, knitted or made from knit fabric, infants' and toddlers'
786 64	Undershirts, knitted or made from knit fabric, infants' and toddlers'
786 69	Apparel, knitted or made from knit fabric, infants' and toddlers', n.e.s.
787	<u>Apparel, Fur Goods</u>
787 1	Trimmings, Fur
787 11	Cuffs, fur
787 12	Collars, fur
787 19	Trimmings, fur, n.e.s.
787 2	Coats and Jackets, Fur
787 21	Coats, fur
787 211	Coats, fur, men's
787 212	Coats, fur, women's
787 22	Jackets, fur
787 3	Stoles, Fur
787 4	Boleros, Fur
787 5	Capes, Fur
787 6	Hats and Caps, Fur
787 61	Hats and caps, fur, men's
787 62	Hats and caps, fur, women's
787 7	Gloves, Fur
787 8	Neckwear (scarves, etc.), Fur
787 9	Apparel, Fur Goods, n.e.s.

DELETIONS:

787 3; 787 4; 787 5

ADDITIONS:

787 91 Stoles, boleros and capes, fur
787 99 Other apparel, fur goods, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

788	<u>Other Apparel</u>
788 1	Gloves, Leather
788 11	Gloves, leather, men's
788 111	Gloves, leather, men's, dress
788 111 1	Gloves, leather, men's, dress, lined
788 111 2	Gloves, leather, men's, dress, unlined
788 112	Gloves, leather, men's, work
788 112 1	Gloves, leather, men's, work, lined
788 112 2	Gloves, leather, men's, work, unlined
788 113	Gloves, leather, men's, sport
788 113 1	Gloves, leather, men's, sport, lined
788 113 2	Gloves, leather, men's, sport, unlined
788 12	Gloves, leather, women's and children's
788 121	Gloves, leather, women's and children's, dress
788 121 1	Gloves, leather, women's and children's, dress, lined
788 121 2	Gloves, leather, women's and children's, dress, unlined
788 122	Gloves, leather, women's and children's, work
788 122 1	Gloves, leather, women's and children's, work, lined
788 122 2	Gloves, leather, women's and children's, work, unlined
788 123	Gloves, leather, women's and children's, sport
788 123 1	Gloves, leather, women's and children's, sport, lined
788 123 2	Gloves, leather, women's and children's, sport, unlined
788 2	Gloves, Fabric
788 21	Gloves, fabric, men's
788 211	Gloves, fabric, men's, dress
788 211 1	Gloves, fabric, men's, dress, rayon and nylon
788 211 9	Gloves, fabric, men's, dress, n.e.s.
788 212	Gloves, fabric, men's, work
788 212 1	Gloves, fabric, men's, work, cotton
788 212 9	Gloves, fabric, men's, work, n.e.s.
788 22	Gloves, fabric, women's and children's
788 221	Gloves, fabric, women's and children's, dress
788 221 1	Gloves, fabric, women's and children's, dress, rayon and nylon
788 221 9	Gloves, fabric, women's and children's, dress, n.e.s.
788 222	Gloves, fabric, women's and children's, work
788 222 1	Gloves, fabric, women's and children's, work, cotton
788 222 9	Gloves, fabric, women's and children's, work, n.e.s.
788 3	Gloves, Rubber and Plastic
788 31	Gloves, rubber
788 311	Gloves, rubber, men's
788 312	Gloves, rubber, women's and children's
788 32	Gloves, plastic (incl. plastic coated)
788 321	Gloves, plastic, men's
788 321 1	Gloves, plastic, men's, dress
788 321 2	Gloves, plastic, men's, work
788 321 9	Gloves, plastic, men's, n.e.s.
788 322	Gloves, plastic, women's and children's
788 322 1	Gloves, plastic, women's and children's, dress
788 322 2	Gloves, plastic, women's and children's, work
788 322 9	Gloves, plastic, women's and children's, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

788 4	Other Gloves
788 41	Gloves, leather and fabric
788 411	Gloves, leather and fabric, men's
788 411 1	Gloves, leather and fabric, men's, dress
788 411 2	Gloves, leather and fabric, men's, work
788 411 9	Gloves, leather and fabric, men's, n.e.s.
788 412	Gloves, leather and fabric, women's and children's
788 412 1	Gloves, leather and fabric, women's and children's, dress
788 412 2	Gloves, leather and fabric, women's and children's work
788 412 9	Gloves, leather and fabric, women's and children's, n.e.s.
788 49	Other gloves, n.e.s.
788 491	Other gloves, n.e.s., men's
788 492	Other gloves, n.e.s., women's and children's
788 5	Headwear (excl. fur and safety)
788 51	Caps and helmets
788 511	Caps and helmets, fabric
788 519	Caps and helmets, n.e.s.
788 52	Hats, men's
788 521	Hats, men's, fabric
788 521 1	Hats, men's, felt
788 521 9	Hats, men's, fabric, n.e.s.
788 522	Hats, men's, straw
788 529	Hats, men's, n.e.s.
788 53	Hats, women's
788 531	Hats, women's, fabric
788 531 1	Hats, women's, cotton
788 531 2	Hats, women's, felt
788 531 3	Hats, women's, rayon
788 531 4	Hats, women's, velvet
788 531 5	Hats, women's, wool
788 531 9	Hats, women's, fabric, n.e.s.
788 532	Hats, women's, straw
788 539	Hats, women's, n.e.s.
788 54	Hats, children's
788 541	Hats, children's, fabric
788 541 1	Hats, children's, felt
788 541 9	Hats, children's, fabric, n.e.s.
788 542	Hats, children's, straw
788 549	Hats, children's, n.e.s.
788 55	Tams and berets
788 59	Headwear (excl. fur and safety), n.e.s.
788 6	Safety Clothing (incl. safety hats)
788 61	Asbestos clothing
788 611	Asbestos gloves
788 619	Asbestos clothing, n.e.s.
788 69	Safety clothing (incl. safety hats), n.e.s.
* 788 691	Safety gloves (excl. asbestos type)
* 788 692	Safety hats (all types)
* 788 699	Safety clothing, n.e.s.
788 7	Foundation Garments
788 71	Girdles (excl. pantie girdles)
788 711	Girdles (excl. pantie girdles), principally elastic
788 712	Girdles (excl. pantie girdles), elastic with rigid panels and/or boning
788 72	Pantie girdles
788 721	Pantie girdles, principally elastic

* - Effective 1973

ADDITION:

788 56 Novelty hats, all fabrics

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

788 722	Pantie girdles, elastic with rigid panels and/or boning
788 73	Corsets
788 74	Corselettes (pull-on and zipper)
788 75	Brassieres, bandeaux
788 751	Brassieres, bandeaux, regular (incl. strapless)
788 752	Brassieres, bandeaux, padded and contour (incl. strapless)
788 76	Brassieres, longline (incl. "Basque" garments)
788 761	Brassieres, longline, regular (incl. strapless)
788 762	Brassieres, longline, padded and contour (incl. strapless)
788 79	Foundation garments, n.e.s.
788 8	Church Vestments, academic and Burial Garments
788 9	Other Apparel, n.e.s.
789	<u>Apparel Accessories</u>
789 1	Neckwear
789 11	Neckties
789 12	Mufflers and scarves (incl. shawls)
789 121	Mufflers and scarves, men's and boys'
789 122	Mufflers and scarves (incl. shawls), women's and girls'
789 19	Neckwear, n.e.s.
789 2	Belts, Body, Garter and Sanitary
789 21	Belts, body
789 22	Belts, garter
789 23	Belts, sanitary
789 3	Handbags, Purses, Wallets and Billfolds (incl. change purses, money pouches, etc.)
789 31	Handbags and purses
789 311	Handbags and purses, natural leather
789 312	Handbags and purses, plastic
789 313	Handbags and purses, fabric
789 319	Handbags and purses, n.e.s.
789 32	Wallets and billfolds
789 321	Wallets and billfolds, natural leather
789 322	Wallets and billfolds, other than natural leather
789 33	Coin or change purses and money pouches
789 331	Coin or change purses and money pouches, natural leather
789 332	Coin or change purses and money pouches, other than natural leather
789 4	Umbrellas and Walking Sticks
789 41	Umbrellas (incl. parasols and parts)
789 42	Walking sticks (incl. canes)
789 5	Handkerchiefs
789 6	Suspenders and Garters and Hose Supporters
789 61	Suspenders
789 62	Garters and hose supporters
789 7	Aprons
789 8	Laces (boot, shoe, etc.)
789 81	Laces (boot, shoe, etc.), cotton

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

789 82	Laces (boot, shoe, etc.), man-made fibres
789 89	Laces (boot, shoe, etc.), n.e.s.
789 9	Apparel Accessories, n.e.s.
* 789 91	Watch straps
* 789 911	Watch straps, leather
* 789 919	Watch straps, n.e.s.

* - Effective 1974

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

789 82	Laces (boot, shoe, etc.), man-made fibres
789 89	Laces (boot, shoe, etc.), n.e.s.
789 9	Apparel Accessories, n.e.s.
* 789 91	Watch straps
* 789 911	Watch straps, leather
* 789 919	Watch straps, n.e.s.

* - Effective 1974

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

79

FOOTWEAR

Note: Boot and Shoe Sizes for Classification

1. Men's - size 6 and up
2. Boys' - size 12 1/2 to 5 1/2 inclusive
3. Women's - size 4 and up
4. Girls' - sizes 12 1/2 to 3 1/2 inclusive
5. Little Children's - sizes 8 1/2 to 12 inclusive
6. Infants' - sizes 00 to 8 inclusive

791	<u>Boots, Shoes and Sandals (excl. athletic, orthopaedic, felt footwear and rubber and waterproof plastic)</u>
** 791 1	Boots, Shoes and Sandals, Men's (Sizes 6 and up)
* 791 11	Boots and shoes, work and utility, men's
* 791 111	Shoes, work and utility, men's
* 791 112	Low boots (4" or less above ankle), work and utility, men's
* 791 113	High boots (more than 4" above ankle), work and utility, men's
* 791 12	Boots and shoes, dress and casual, men's
* 791 121	Shoes (incl. sandals), dress and casual, men's
* 791 122	Low boots (4" or less above ankle), dress and casual, men's
* 791 123	High boots (more than 4" above ankle), dress and casual, men's
* 791 129	Boots and shoes, dress and casual, men's, n.e.s.
** 791 2	Boots, Shoes and Sandals, Boys' (Sizes 12 1/2 to 5 1/2)
* 791 21	Boots and shoes, work and utility, boys'
* 791 211	Shoes, work and utility, boys'
* 791 212	Low boots (4" or less above ankle), work and utility, boys'
* 791 213	High boots (more than 4" above ankle), work and utility, boys'
* 791 22	Boots and shoes, dress and casual, boys'
* 791 221	Shoes (incl. sandals), dress and casual, boys'
* 791 222	Low boots (4" or less above ankle), dress and casual, boys'
* 791 223	High boots (more than 4" above ankle), dress and casual, boys'
* 791 229	Boots and shoes, dress and casual, boys', n.e.s.
** 791 3	Boots, Shoes and Sandals, Women's (Sizes 4 and up)
* 791 31	Boots and shoes, work and utility, women's
* 791 311	Shoes, work and utility, women's
* 791 312	Low boots (4" or less above ankle), work and utility, women's
* 791 313	High boots (more than 4" above ankle), work and utility, women's
* 791 32	Boots and shoes, dress and casual, women's
* 791 321	Shoes (incl. sandals), dress and casual, women's
* 791 322	Low boots (4" or less above ankle), dress and casual, women's
* 791 323	High boots (more than 4" above ankle), dress and casual, women's
* 791 329	Boots and shoes, dress and casual, women's, n.e.s.
** 791 4	Boots, Shoes and Sandals, Girls' (Sizes 12 1/2 to 3 1/2)
* 791 41	Shoes (incl. sandals), dress and casual, girls'

* - Effective 1973

** - Change in terminology 264

February 1975

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

- * 791 42 Low boots (4" or less above ankle), dress and casual, girls'
- * 791 43 High boots (more than 4" above ankle), dress and casual, girls'
- * 791 49 Boots, shoes and sandals, dress and casual, girls, n.e.s.
- ** 791 5 Boots, Shoes and Sandals, Little Children's (Sizes 8 1/2 to 12)
- * 791 51 Shoes (incl. sandals), dress and casual, little children's
- * 791 52 Low boots (4" or less above ankle), dress and casual, little children's
- * 791 53 High boots (more than 4" above ankle), dress and casual, little children's
- * 791 59 Boots, shoes and sandals, dress and casual, little children's, n.e.s.
- ** 791 6 Boots, Shoes and Sandals, Infants and Babies (Sizes 00 to 8)
- * 791 61 Shoes, dress and casual, infants' and babies'
- * 791 69 Boots, shoes and sandals, infants' and babies', n.e.s.

793 Slippers and House Footwear (excl. felt)

- 793 1 Slippers and House Footwear (excl. felt), Men's
- * 793 12 Slippers, hard sole, men's
- * 793 13 Slippers, soft sole (incl. Indian), men's
- 793 2 Slippers and House Footwear (excl. felt), Boys'
- * 793 22 Slippers, hard sole, boys'
- * 793 23 Slippers, soft sole (incl. Indian), boys'
- 793 3 Slippers and House Footwear (excl. felt), Women's
- * 793 32 Slippers, hard sole, women's
- * 793 33 Slippers, soft sole (incl. Indian), women's
- 793 4 Slippers and House Footwear (excl. felt), Girls'
- * 793 42 Slippers, hard sole, girls'
- * 793 43 Slippers, soft sole (incl. Indian), girls'
- 793 5 Slippers and House Footwear (excl. felt), Little Children's
- * 793 52 Slippers, hard sole, little children's
- * 793 53 Slippers, soft sole (incl. Indian), little children's
- 793 6 Slippers and House Footwear (excl. felt), Infants'
- * 793 62 Slippers, hard sole, infants'
- * 793 63 Slippers, soft sole (incl. Indian), infants'

794 Rubber and plastic Waterproof Footwear

- 794 1 Rubber Footwear
- 794 11 Boots, all rubber
- 794 111 Boots, all rubber, knee, thigh and hip
- 794 112 Boots, all rubber, lumbermen's and similar
- 794 119 Boots, all rubber, less than knee length, n.e.s.
- 794 12 Boots, rubber bottom and leather tops
- 794 13 Utility footwear, rubber, with fabric tops
- 794 14 Overshoes and galoshes, rubber
- 794 141 Overshoes and galoshes, rubber, cloth uppers

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

794 142	Overshoes and galoshes, all rubber, lined and unlined
794 15	Light and heavy rubbers (footwear)
794 16	Bathing shoes, rubber
794 19	Rubber footwear, n.e.s.
794 2	Plastic Waterproof Footwear
794 21	Plastic waterproof footwear, winter (over the foot)
794 22	Plastic waterproof footwear, lightweight boots and overshoes (unlined or flock lined)
794 29	Plastic waterproof footwear, n.e.s.
798	<u>Other Footwear</u>
798 1	Sports and Athletic Footwear
798 11	Sports and athletic footwear, men's
798 12	Sports and athletic footwear, boys'
798 13	Sports and athletic footwear, women's
798 14	Sports and athletic footwear, girls'
798 15	Sports and athletic footwear, little children's
798 16	Sports and athletic footwear, infants'
798 2	Felt Boots and Shoes (incl. slippers)
798 21	Felt boots and shoes (incl. slippers), men's
798 22	Felt boots and shoes (incl. slippers), boys'
798 23	Felt boots and shoes (incl. slippers), women's
798 24	Felt boots and shoes (incl. slippers), girls'
798 25	Felt boots and shoes (incl. slippers), little children's
798 26	Felt boots and shoes (incl. slippers), infants'
798 3	Moccasins (excl. moccasin slippers)
798 31	Moccasins (excl. moccasin slippers), men's
798 32	Moccasins (excl. moccasin slippers), boys'
798 33	Moccasins (excl. moccasin slippers), women's
798 34	Moccasins (excl. moccasin slippers), girls'
798 35	Moccasins (excl. moccasin slippers), little children's
798 36	Moccasins (excl. moccasin slippers), infants'
798 4	Orthopaedic Footwear (individually made)
798 9	Other Footwear, n.e.s.
798 91	Other footwear, men's, n.e.s.
798 92	Other footwear, boys', n.e.s.
798 93	Other footwear, women's, n.e.s.
798 94	Other footwear, girls', n.e.s.
798 95	Other footwear, little children's, n.e.s.
798 96	Other footwear, infants', n.e.s.

Deletions for 1974

793 11	Indian slippers, men's
793 19	Slippers and house footwear (excl. felt), men's, n.e.s.
793 21	Indian slippers, boys'
793 29	Slippers and house footwear (excl. felt), boys' n.e.s.
793 31	Indian slippers, women's
793 39	Slippers and house footwear (excl. felt), women's, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

Deletions for 1974 (continued)

793 41	Indian slippers, girls'
793 49	Slippers and house footwear (excl. felt), girls', n.e.s.
793 51	Indian slippers, little children's
793 59	Slippers and house footwear (excl. felt), little children's, n.e.s.
793 61	Indian slippers, infants'
793 69	Slippers and house footwear (excl. felt), infants', n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

80	<u>TOILETRIES, CLEANING PREPARATIONS AND CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES</u>
801	<u>Toilet Preparations and Cosmetics</u>
801 1	Creams and Lotions
801 11	Creams
801 111	Creams, cleansing
801 112	Creams, hormone
801 113	Creams, moisturizing
801 114	Creams, night
801 119	Creams, n.e.s.
801 12	Lotions, face, hand and body (excl. shaving preparations)
801 121	Lotions, face, hand and body (excl. shaving preparations), liquid
801 122	Lotions, face, hand and body (excl. shaving preparations), solid
801 129	Lotions, face, hand and body (excl. shaving preparations), n.e.s.
801 2	Make-Up Preparations
801 21	Eyebrow pencil
801 22	Eye shadow
801 23	Foundations (make-up)
801 231	Foundations (make-up), cream
801 232	Foundations (make-up), liquid
801 24	Lip preparations
801 241	Lipsticks
801 249	Lip preparations, n.e.s.
801 25	Make-up base
801 251	Make-up base, cake
801 252	Make-up base, cream
801 253	Make-up base, liquid
801 26	Mascara
801 27	Powder, face
801 271	Powder, face, compressed
801 272	Powder, face, loose
801 28	Rouge
801 29	Make-up preparations, n.e.s.
801 3	Fragrance Preparations
801 31	Perfumes
801 32	Toilet water and colognes
801 321	Toilet water and colognes, women's
801 321 1	Toilet water and colognes, women's, aerosol
801 321 2	Toilet water and colognes, women's, liquid
801 321 3	Toilet water and colognes, women's, solid
801 321 9	Toilet water and colognes, women's, n.e.s.
801 322	Toilet water and colognes, men's
801 322 1	Toilet water and colognes, men's, aerosol
801 322 2	Toilet water and colognes, men's, liquid
801 322 3	Toilet water and colognes, men's, solid
801 322 9	Toilet water and colognes, men's, n.e.s.
801 33	Bath oils
801 34	Bath salts
801 35	Bubble bath
801 36	Powder, body
801 361	Powder, body, dusting
801 362	Powder, body, talcum (excl. after-shave talc)
801 37	Sachets
801 371	Sachets, skin
801 379	Sachets, n.e.s.
801 39	Fragrance preparations, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

801 4	Hair Preparations
801 41	Hair sprays (aerosol fixatives)
801 42	Hair tonics and dressings
801 421	Hair tonics and dressings, women's
801 422	Hair tonics and dressings, men's
801 43	Home permanents (kits)
801 44	Hair rinses
801 45	Hair tints and dyes
801 46	Hair shampoo
801 461	Hair shampoo, soap
801 462	Hair shampoo, soapless
801 47	Depilatories
801 49	Hair preparations, n.e.s.
801 5	Manicuring Preparations
801 51	Nail polish and enamel
801 52	Nail polish remover
801 59	Manicuring preparations, n.e.s.
801 6	Deodorants (personal) and anti-perspirants
801 61	Deodorants (personal) and anti-perspirants, cream
801 62	Deodorants (personal) and anti-perspirants, roll-on
801 63	Deodorants (personal) and anti-perspirants, solid
801 64	Deodorants (personal) and anti-perspirants, spray
801 7	Shaving Preparations
801 71	After-shave lotions
801 72	Men's talc
801 73	Pre-shave products
801 74	Shaving cream
801 741	Shaving cream, aerosol
801 742	Shaving cream, brushless
801 743	Shaving cream, lather
801 75	Shaving soap (cakes, sticks, etc.)
801 79	Shaving preparations, n.e.s.
801 8	Baby Toiletries
801 81	Baby lotions
801 82	Baby oils
801 83	Baby powder
801 84	Baby shampoo
801 85	Baby cream
801 89	Baby toiletries, n.e.s.
801 9	Other Toilet Preparations and Cosmetics
801 91	Sunscreen preparations
801 92	Gift sets (toiletries and cosmetics)
801 99	Other toilet preparations and cosmetics, n.e.s.
805	<u>Dentifrices and Oral Preparations,</u> <u>Non-Medicinal</u>
805 1	Dentifrices
805 11	Dentifrices, aerosol
805 12	Dentifrices, liquid
805 13	Dentifrices, paste
805 14	Dentifrices, powder
805 2	Oral Antiseptics (mouthwashes), Non-Medicinal
805 9	Oral Preparations, Non-Medicinal, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

806	<u>Soap (excl. shaving soap and shampoo), and Detergents</u>
806 1	Soap Bars
806 11	Soap bars, toilet
806 111	Soap bars, castile
806 112	Soap bars, toilet (excl. castile)
806 12	Soap bars, laundry and household
806 121	Soap bars, laundry and household, built
806 122	Soap bars, laundry and household, unbuilt
806 2	Soap Chips, Flakes and Noodles
806 21	Soap chips, flakes and noodles, built
806 211	Soap chips, flakes and noodles, built, packaged, containers of less than 25 lbs.
806 212	Soap chips, flakes and noodles, built, bulk (excl. textile and mill), 25 lbs. and over
806 22	Soap chips, flakes and noodles, unbuilt
806 221	Soap chips, flakes and noodles, unbuilt, packaged, containers of less than 25 lbs.
806 222	Soap chips, flakes and noodles, unbuilt, bulk (excl. textile and mill), 25 lbs. and over
806 3	Soap Powders (granulated, powdered and sprayed; containing more than 25% anhydrous soap)
806 31	Soap powders, built
806 311	Soap powders, built, packaged, containers of less than 25 lbs.
806 312	Soap powders, built, bulk, 25 lbs. and over
806 32	Soap powders, unbuilt
806 321	Soap powders, unbuilt, packaged, containers of less than 25 lbs.
806 322	Soap powders, unbuilt, bulk, 25 lbs. and over
806 4	Liquid Soap
806 41	Liquid soap, packaged, containers of less than 1 gal.
806 42	Liquid soap, bulk, 1 gal. and over
806 5	Other Soap
806 51	Soft soap, paste and jelly
806 511	Soft soap, paste and jelly, packaged, containers of less than 1 gal.
806 512	Soft soap, paste and jelly, bulk, 1 gal. and over
806 52	Mechanics hand soap and paste
806 53	Waterless hand soap
806 59	Other soap, n.e.s.
806 6	Synthetic Detergents
806 61	Synthetic detergents, granular
806 611	Synthetic detergents, granular, built
806 611 1	Synthetic detergents, granular, built, packaged, containers of less than 25 lbs.
806 611 2	Synthetic detergents, granular, built, bulk, 25 lbs. and over
806 612	Synthetic detergents, granular, unbuilt
806 612 1	Synthetic detergents, granular, unbuilt, packaged, containers of less than 25 lbs.
806 612 2	Synthetic detergents, granular, unbuilt, bulk, 25 lbs. and over
806 62	Synthetic detergents, liquid (incl. paste)
806 621	Synthetic detergents, liquid (incl. paste), light duty (excl. automatic dishwashing products)

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

806 621 1	Synthetic detergents, liquid (incl. paste), light duty, packaged, containers of less than 1 gal.
806 621 2	Synthetic detergents, liquid (incl. paste), light duty, bulk, 1 gal. and over
806 622	Synthetic detergents, liquid (incl. paste), built, for laundry and general purpose
806 622 1	Synthetic detergents, liquid (incl. paste), built, packaged, containers of less than 1 gal.
806 622 2	Synthetic detergents, liquid (incl. paste), built, bulk, 1 gal. and over
806 63	Automatic dishwashing products (incl. bottle cleaning compounds)
807	<u>Cleaning and Polishing Preparations</u>
807 1	Cleaning Preparations
807 11	Toilet bowl cleaner (incl. toilet flush)
807 12	General purpose cleaners
807 121	General purpose cleaners, household (excl. solvent type floor cleaners, wax strippers and abrasive cleaners)
807 121 1	General purpose cleaners, household, granular
807 121 2	General purpose cleaners, household, liquid
807 122	General purpose cleaners, industrial
807 122 1	General purpose cleaners, industrial, granular
807 122 2	General purpose cleaners, industrial, liquid
807 13	Scouring cleansers (incl. powders, pastes and cakes)
807 131	Scouring cleansers (incl. powders, pastes and cakes), abrasive
807 139	Scouring cleansers (incl. powders, pastes and cakes), n.e.s.
807 14	Impregnated metal pads (soap and other detergents)
807 15	Floor cleaners, solvent
807 16	Rug cleaners
807 17	Oven cleaners
807 19	Cleaning preparations, n.e.s.
807 2	Sweeping Compounds
807 3	Polishing Preparations
807 31	Boot and shoe polish
807 311	Boot and shoe polish, paste
807 312	Boot and shoe polish, cream and liquid (incl. self-polishing)
807 32	Furniture polish
807 321	Furniture polish, aerosol
807 322	Furniture polish, cream and liquid
807 33	Floor polish
807 331	Floor polish, liquid (incl. self-polishing)
807 332	Floor polish, paste
807 34	Automobile polish (incl. cleaner)
807 341	Automobile cleaner (polishing preparation)
807 342	Automobile polish
807 35	Metal polish
807 351	Brass polish
807 352	Silver polish
807 352 1	Silver polish, paste
807 352 2	Silver polish, cream and liquid
807 359	Metal polish, n.e.s.
807 36	Stove polish
807 39	Polishing preparations, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

808	<u>Household Chemical Specialties</u>
808 1	Bleaches
808 11	Bleaches, granular
808 12	Bleaches, liquid
808 2	Drain Pipe Cleaner (excl. toilet flush)
808 3	Fabric Softeners
808 4	Disinfectants, Household
808 5	Deodorants (excl. personal)
808 9	Household Chemical Specialties, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

81	<u>JEWELLERY AND SILVERWARE (EXCL. CLOCKS AND WATCHES)</u>
811	<u>Jewellery of Precious Metals and Other Valuable Jewellery (plain or set with jewels)</u>
811 1	Cigar and Cigarette Cases, Lighters and Holders, Precious Metal
811 2	Emblems (incl. pins, medals and insignia), Precious Metal
811 3	Watch Bracelets, Precious Metal
811 4	Trophies, Precious Metal
811 9	Jewellery of Precious Metal and Other Valuable Jewellery (plain or set with jewels), n.e.s.
812	<u>Costume Jewellery (incl. imitation stones and pearls)</u>
812 1	Pearls, Imitation
812 2	Emblems (incl. pins), Costume Jewellery
812 3	Watch Bracelets, Costume Jewellery
812 4	Jewellery, Metal, Other than Precious Metal, n.e.s.
812 5	Jewellery, Plastic, n.e.s.
812 9	Jewellery, Costume (incl. imitation stones), n.e.s.
813	<u>Pearls, Strung or Pierced (excl. necklaces)</u>
813 1	Pearls, Natural, Strung or Pierced (excl. necklaces)
813 2	Pearls, Cultured, Strung or Pierced (excl. necklaces)
814	<u>Silverware (incl. goldware) and Plated Ware</u>
814 1	Table Flatware, Silverware and Plated Ware
814 11	Table flatware, sterling silver
814 12	Table flatware, silverplate
814 2	Table Holloware, Silverware and Plated Ware
814 21	Table holloware, sterling silver
814 22	Table holloware, silverplate
814 221	Table holloware, silverplate on Britannia metal
814 222	Table holloware, silverplate on nickel-silver
814 223	Table holloware, silverplate on brass or copper
814 229	Table holloware, silverplate, n.e.s.
814 3	Toiletware, Silverware and Plated Ware
814 31	Toiletware, sterling silver
814 32	Toiletware, silverplate
814 4	Ecclesiastical Ware, Silverware and Plated Ware
814 9	Silverware (incl. goldware) and Plated Ware, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

819	<u>Jewellers' Findings of Precious Metals (parts)</u>
819 1	Ring Mounts of Precious Metals
819 9	Jewellers' Findings of Precious Metals (parts), n.e.s.

ADDITIONS:

- 823 4 Timers and Timing Devices.
- 823 5 Parts for Chronometers and Other Special Time Recorders. (excl.
watch and clock movements and parts).

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

82	<u>WATCHES AND CLOCKS</u>
821	<u>Watches and Watch Movements</u>
821 1	Watches
821 11	Watches, wrist
821 111	Watches, wrist (excl. battery operated)
821 111 1	Watches, wrist (excl. battery operated), 0 to 6 jewels
821 111 2	Watches, wrist (excl. battery operated), 7 to 17 jewels
821 111 3	Watches, wrist (excl. battery operated), over 17 jewels
821 112	Watches, wrist, battery operated
821 12	Watches, other than wrist (excl. stop watches)
821 2	Watch Parts
821 21	Watch cases and case parts
821 22	Watch movements and movement parts
821 221	Watch movements, complete
821 222	Watch movement parts
821 222 1	Jewels for watch movements
821 222 9	Watch movement parts, n.e.s.
821 29	Watch parts, n.e.s.
822	<u>Clocks (excl. time recorders and chronometers) and Clock Movements</u>
822 1	Clocks
822 11	Clocks, non-electric key-wind
822 12	Clocks, synchronous electric (excl. automobile and battery operated)
822 121	Clocks, synchronous electric, alarm
822 122	Clocks, synchronous electric, kitchen (wall)
822 129	Clocks, synchronous electric (excl. automobile and battery operated), n.e.s.
822 13	Clocks, battery operated
822 14	Clocks, automobile
822 19	Clocks, n.e.s.
822 2	Clock Movements and Parts
822 21	Clock movements, complete
822 22	Clock cases, complete
822 23	Springs for clockwork mechanisms
822 29	Clock parts, n.e.s.
823	<u>Chronometers and Special Time Recorders</u>
823 1	Special Time Recorders, High Precision
823 2	Time Recorders (excl. high precision)
823 3	Stop Watches
823 9	Chronometers and Special Time Recorders, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

83	<u>OTHER RECREATION EQUIPMENT, TOYS, GAMES, SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS</u>
831	<u>Amusement Park and Playground Equipment</u>
831 1	Amusement Park Equipment and Parts
831 2	Playground Equipment and Parts
831 21	Swimming and wading pools (above ground use) and parts
831 211	Swimming pools and parts
831 211 1	Swimming pools, complete
831 211 2	Swimming pool parts
831 212	Wading pools and parts
831 212 1	Wading pools, complete
831 212 2	Wading pool parts
831 22	Playground equipment (excl. swimming and wading pools)
831 221	Playground equipment (excl. swimming and wading pools), home
831 222	Playground equipment (excl. swimming and wading pools), park and school
832	<u>Sporting and Recreation Equipment (excl. uniforms and footwear)</u>
832 1	Sporting Equipment
832 11	Baseball and softball equipment
832 111	Bats, baseball and softball
832 112	Balls, baseball and softball
832 113	Gloves and mitts, baseball and softball
832 119	Baseball and softball equipment, n.e.s.
832 12	Basketball equipment
832 121	Balls, basketball
832 129	Basketball equipment, n.e.s.
832 13	Golf equipment
832 131	Balls, golf
832 132	Clubs, golf
832 133	Bags, golf
832 134	Club head covers, golf
832 139	Golf equipment, n.e.s.
832 14	Hockey and lacrosse equipment
832 141	Hockey equipment
832 141 1	Sticks, hockey
832 141 2	Pucks, hockey
832 141 3	Gloves, hockey
832 141 4	Leg guards, hockey
832 141 5	Helmets, hockey
832 141 6	Pads, hockey
832 141 9	Hockey equipment, n.e.s.
832 142	Lacrosse equipment
832 142 1	Sticks, lacrosse
832 142 9	Lacrosse equipment, n.e.s.
832 15	Football (rugby and soccer) equipment
832 151	Football (rugby) equipment
832 151 1	Balls, football (rugby)
832 151 2	Helmets and head harness, football (rugby)
832 151 3	Shoulder pads, football (rugby)
832 151 9	Football (rugby) equipment, n.e.s.
832 152	Football (soccer) equipment
832 152 1	Balls, football (soccer)
832 152 9	Football (soccer) equipment, n.e.s.
832 16	Skates, ice and roller

TERMINOLOGY:

831 21	Swimming and wading pool kits, parts and accessories
831 211	Swimming pool kits, parts and accessories
831 211 1	Swimming pool kits, complete
831 211 2	Swimming pool parts and accessories
831 212	Wading pool kits, parts and accessories
831 212 1	Wading pool kits, complete
831 212 2	Wading pool parts and accessories
832 16	Skates, ice and roller (incl. skate boards)

ADDITIONS:

831 211 11	Swimming pool kits, complete, in ground
831 211 12	Swimming pool kits, complete, above ground
831 211 21	Swimming pool parts
831 211 22	Swimming pool accessories (diving boards, slides, etc.)



INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

ADDITIONS:

832 163	Skate boards
832 164	Wheels and other parts for roller skates and skate boards

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

832 161	Skates, ice
832 161 1	Skates, ice, complete
832 161 2	Skate blades, ice
832 162	Skates, roller
832 17	Skiing equipment
832 171	Skis
832 171 1	Skis, snow
832 171 2	Skis, water
832 172	Poles, ski
832 179	Skiing equipment, n.e.s.
832 18	Badminton, squash and tennis equipment
832 19	Sporting equipment, n.e.s.
832 2	Recreation Equipment
832 21	Archery equipment
832 22	Track and field sports equipment
832 23	Exercising, gymnasium and health studio equipment and parts
832 231	Mats, athletic (gym)
832 239	Exercising, gymnasium and health studio equipment and parts, n.e.s.
832 24	Table tennis equipment
832 25	Billiard, pool and snooker equipment
832 251	Tables, billiard, pool and snooker
832 259	Billiard, pool and snooker equipment, n.e.s.
832 26	Bowling equipment
832 261	Pins, bowling
832 269	Bowling equipment, n.e.s.
832 27	Curling equipment
832 271	Brooms, curling (conventional and push)
832 279	Curling equipment, n.e.s.
832 28	Snowshoes
832 29	Recreation equipment, n.e.s.
833	<u>Fishing and Hunting Equipment (excl. firearms and ammunition)</u>
833 1	Fishing Equipment
833 11	Rods, fishing
833 12	Reels, fishing
833 13	Lead sinkers, fishing
833 14	Lures, fishing
833 15	Lines, fishing
833 16	Nets, sporting, fishing
833 19	Fishing equipment, n.e.s.
833 2	Hunting Equipment (excl. firearms and ammunition)
834	<u>Games (excl. amusement park and playground games)</u>
834 1	Handicraft or Hobbycraft Kits
834 11	Model kits
834 111	Model kits, aeroplane
834 119	Model kits, n.e.s.
834 12	Science kits, children's
834 13	Paint-by-number kits
834 19	Handicraft or hobbycraft kits, n.e.s.
834 2	Playing Cards
834 3	Puzzles
834 4	Shuffleboards

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

834 5	Croquet Sets
* 834 6	Skill/Action Games
* 834 7	Board Games
834 9	Games (excl. amusement park and playground games), n.e.s.
835	<u>Toys</u>
835 1	Dolls (incl. parts and accessories)
835 11	Dolls, complete
835 12	Doll parts and accessories
835 2	Stuffed Animals
835 3	Toy Vehicles, Miniature
835 31	Doll Carriages
835 32	Toy vehicles, miniature, n.e.s.
835 4	Electric Toys (incl. parts)
835 41	Road race sets (incl. parts), electric
835 42	Trains (incl. parts), electric
835 49	Electric toys (incl. parts), n.e.s.
835 5	Playballs (incl. inflatable) and Balloons, Plastic and Rubber
835 51	Balloons, toy
835 52	Playballs, toy
835 6	Toy Furniture and Household Equipment
835 61	Brooms, brushes and mops, toy
835 62	Blackboards, toy
835 69	Toy furniture and household equipment, n.e.s.
835 7	Toy Guns and Pistols
835 71	Gun and holster sets, toy
835 79	Toy guns and pistols, n.e.s.
835 8	Modelling Compounds (plastic, clay, etc.)
835 9	Toys, n.e.s.
835 91	Toys, metal, n.e.s.
835 92	Toys, plastic, n.e.s.
835 93	Toys, rubber, n.e.s.
835 94	Toys, wooden, n.e.s.
* 835 95	Pre-school toys, n.e.s.
* 835 96	Unisex toys, n.e.s.
835 99	Other toys, n.e.s.
836	<u>Vehicles, Children's</u>
836 1	Bicycles, Children's
836 2	Scooters, Children's
836 3	Tricycles, Children's
836 4	Wagons, Children's
836 5	Vehicles, Children's, Other Three-Wheeled (pedal bikes, pedal tractors, etc.)

* - Effective 1974

DELETIONS:

* 835 41; 835 42; 835 49; 835 5; 835 51; 835 52

**835 95; 835 96.

* TERMINIOLOGY:

835 3 Toy Vehicles (incl. miniature) and Parts

835 32 Toy Vehicles, miniature

835 4 Electric and Mechanical Toys and Parts

* ADDITIONS:

834 61 Skill/action games, electrical.

834 62 Skill/action games, mechanical.

834 69 Skill/action games, n.e.s.

835 121 Doll clothing and accessories

835 122 Doll parts

835 21 Stuffed animals, plush

835 29 Stuffed animals, n.e.s.

835 321 Toy vehicles, miniature, metal

835 322 Toy vehicles, miniature, plastic

835 323 Toy vehicles, miniature, rubber

835 324 Toy vehicles, miniature, wooden

835 329 Toy vehicles, miniature, n.e.s.

835 33 Parts for toy vehicles

835 39 Toy vehicles, n.e.s.

835 43 Electric toys (incl. parts and accessories)

835 431 Electric road vehicles and race sets (incl. parts and accessories)

935 432 Electric trains (incl. parts and accessories)

835 433 Electric aircraft and watercraft (incl. parts and accessories)

835 439 Electric toys (incl. parts and accessories), n.e.s.

835 44 Mechanical toys, spring wound, friction and gas motor operated
(incl. parts and accessories)

835 441 Mechanical road vehicle and race sets (incl. parts and accessories)

835 442 Mechanical trains (incl. parts and accessories)

835 443 Mechanical aircraft and watercraft (incl. parts and accessories)

835 449 Mechanical toys (incl. parts and accessories), n.e.s.

835 911 Toy animals, metal

835 912 Construction sets, metal

835 913 Pre-school toys, metal

835 919 Miscellaneous toys, metal, n.e.s.

835 921 Toy animals, plastic

835 922 Construction sets, plastic

835 923 Pre-school toys, plastic

835 924 Playballs (not inflatable), plastic

835 925 Inflatable toys, plastic

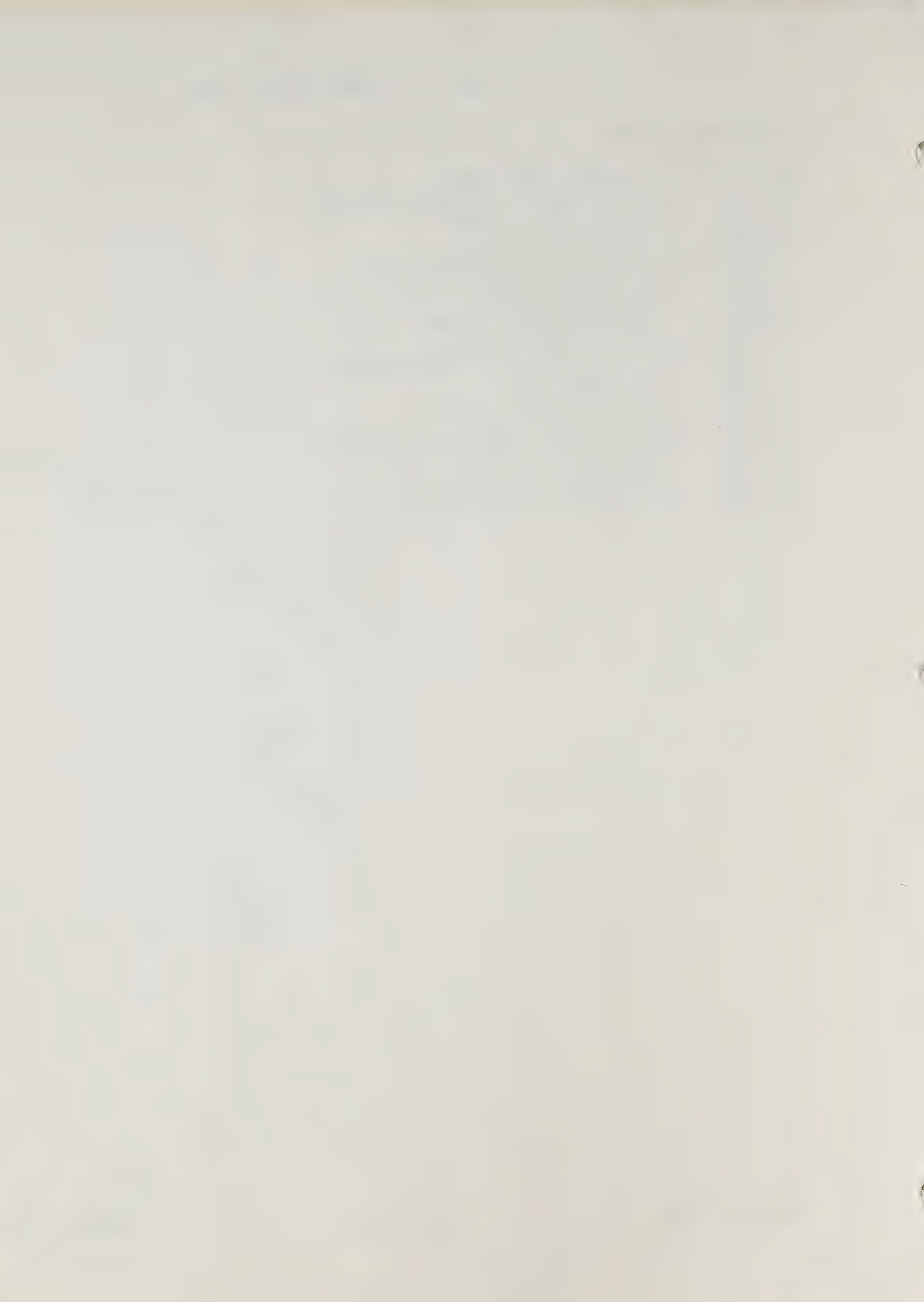
835 929 Miscellaneous toys, plastic, n.e.s.

835 931 Toy animals, rubber

835 932 Construction sets, rubber

ADDITIONS (CONT'D):

835 933	Pre-school toys, rubber
835 934	Playballs (not inflatable), rubber
835 935	Inflatable toys, rubber
835 935 1	Balloons, toy, rubber
835 935 9	Inflatable toys, rubber, n.e.s.
835 939	Miscellaneous toys, rubber, n.e.s.
835 941	Toy animals, wooden
835 942	Construction sets, wooden
835 943	Pre-school toys, wooden
835 949	Miscellaneous toys, wooden, n.e.s.
835 991	Toy animals, other
835 992	Construction sets, other
835 993	Pre-school toys, other
835 994	Playballs (not inflatable), other
835 995	Inflatable toys, other
835 996	Musical toys and parts
835 999	Miscellaneous toys, other, n.e.s.



INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

836 6	Vehicles, Children's, Other Four-Wheeled (pedal autos, pedal cars, pedal jeeps)
836 7	Sleds and Sleighs
836 8	Tobbogans
836 9	Vehicles, Children's, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

84	<u>HOUSE FURNISHINGS</u>
841	<u>Floor Coverings</u>
841 1	Floor Carpets in Rolls
841 11	Woven floor carpets in rolls
841 111	Axminster carpets in rolls
841 112	Wilton carpets in rolls
841 113	Tapestry or velvet carpets in rolls
841 119	Woven floor carpets in rolls, n.e.s.
841 12	Tufted floor carpets in rolls
841 121	Tufted floor carpets in rolls, acrylic or chiefly acrylic
841 122	Tufted floor carpets in rolls, polyamide (nylon) or chiefly polyamide
841 123	Tufted floor carpets in rolls, polyester or chiefly polyester
841 129	Tufted floor carpets in rolls, n.e.s.
841 19	Floor carpets in rolls, n.e.s.
841 2	Rugs, Mats and Runners
841 21	Rugs, mats and runners (excl. automotive), textile
841 22	Rubber mats and matting (excl. automotive), n.e.s.
841 23	Automobile and other transportation type carpets
841 29	Rugs, mats and runners, n.e.s.
841 3	Rug Underlay (excl. felt)
841 31	Rug underlay, foamed rubber (latex)
841 32	Rug underlay, foamed plastic
841 39	Rug underlay (excl. felt), n.e.s.
841 9	Floor Coverings, n.e.s.
845	<u>Curtains and Draperies</u>
845 1	Curtains and Draperies, Fabric
845 9	Curtains and Draperies, n.e.s.
846	<u>Bedding, Textile</u>
846 1	Bedspreads, Comforters and Quilts
846 11	Bedspreads, comforters and quilts, cotton
846 19	Bedspreads, comforters and quilts, n.e.s.
846 2	Blankets (excl. electric)
846 21	Baby blankets
846 22	Blankets (excl. electric, baby and motor robes)
846 221	Blankets, all wool
846 222	Blankets, man-made fibres
846 222 1	Blankets, man-made fibres, chiefly cellulosic
846 222 2	Blankets, man-made fibres, chiefly acrylic
846 222 3	Blankets, man-made fibres, chiefly non-cellulosic (excl. acrylic)
846 229	Blankets (excl. electric, baby and motor robes), n.e.s.
846 3	Sheets and Pillow Cases
846 31	Sheets (excl. rubber)
846 311	Sheets, flannelette
846 312	Sheets, cotton (excl. flannelette)
846 313	Sheets, cotton and man-made fibre blends (excl. flannelette)

ADDITION:

841 4 Artificial turf.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

846 314	Sheets, non-woven (disposable)
846 319	Sheets (excl. rubber), n.e.s.
846 32	Pillow cases
846 321	Pillow cases, non-woven (disposable)
846 329	Pillow cases, n.e.s.
846 4	Bed Pillows (incl. rubber)
846 41	Bed pillows, feather
846 42	Bed pillows, foam rubber
846 49	Bed pillows, n.e.s.
846 5	Mattress and Pillow Pads, Covers and Protectors
846 9	Bedding, Textile, n.e.s.
847	<u>Tableclothes, Napkins and Related Articles</u>
847 1	Tableclothes, Napkins and Related Articles, Textile
847 11	Tablecloths, textile
847 12	Napkins, textile
847 13	Table sets and dresser covers, scarves, mats, doilies and similar articles, textile
847 2	Tablecloths, Napkins and Related Articles, Non- Textile
847 21	Tableclothes, non-textile
847 211	Tablecloths, paper
847 212	Tablecloths, plastic
847 219	Tablecloths, non-textile, n.e.s.
847 22	Napkins, non-textile
847 221	Napkins (table), paper
847 221 1	Napkins (table), paper, industrial
847 221 2	Napkins (table), paper, household
847 229	Napkins, non-textile, n.e.s.
847 23	Table sets and dresser covers, scarves, mats, doilies and similar articles, non-textile
847 231	Place mats, paper
847 239	Table sets and dresser covers, scarves, mats, doilies and similar articles, non-textile, n.e.s.
848	<u>Towels, Washcloths, Bath Mats and Related Articles</u>
848 1	Towels
848 11	Towels, textile
848 111	Towels, terry cotton
848 112	Towels, tea (dish)
848 113	Towels, non-woven (disposable)
848 119	Towels, textile, n.e.s.
848 12	Towels, paper
848 121	Towels, paper, industrial
848 122	Towels, paper, household
848 2	Washcloths
848 21	Washcloths, face
848 22	Washcloths, non-woven (disposable)
848 29	Washcloths, n.e.s.
848 3	Bathroom Sets (towel and washcloth)
848 4	Bath Mats and Bath Mat Sets (excl. rubber)
848 41	Bath mats (excl. rubber)
848 42	Bath mat sets (excl. rubber)

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

849	<u>Miscellaneous House Furnishings and Supplies</u>
849 1	Dish and Scrub Cloths
849 11	Dish cloths
849 12	Scrub cloths
849 2	Cushions and Pillows (excl. bed pillows)
849 21	Cushion forms
849 29	Cushions and pillows (excl. bed pillows), n.e.s.
849 3	Slip Covers and Cushion Tops
849 31	Slip covers
849 32	Cushion tops
849 4	Pot Holders
849 5	Facial Tissues and Handkerchiefs of Paper
849 6	Toilet Paper, Packaged
849 61	Toilet paper, packaged, industrial
849 62	Toilet paper, packaged, household
849 9	Miscellaneous House Furnishings and Supplies, n.e.s.

*TERMINOLOGY:

851	<u>Cooking Utensils (excl. electric)</u>
851 1	Cooking Utensils, Metal (excl. electric)
851 11	Cooking utensils, aluminum (excl. electric)
851 12	Cooking utensils, stainless steel (excl. electric)
851 13	Cooking utensils, vitreous china (excl. electric)
851 19	Cooking utensils, metal (excl. electric), n.e.s.
851 9	Cooking Utensils (excl. electric), n.e.s.
852 2	Food Preparation Utensils, Wooden (excl. cooking)
853 13	Food storage utensils, vitreous china

**ADDITIONS:

851 2	Cooking Utensils, Glass (excl. electric).
852 3	Food Preparation Utensils, Plastic (excl. cooking).
853 3	Food Storage Utensils, Plastic.

*Effective 1973

**Effective 1976

November 1977

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

85	<u>KITCHEN UTENSILS, CUTLERY AND TABLEWARE (EXCL. SILVERWARE)</u>
851	<u>Cooking Utensils (excl. electric, commercial and industrial)</u>
851 1	Cooking Utensils, Metal (excl. electric, commercial and industrial)
851 11	Cooking utensils, aluminum (excl. electric, commercial and industrial)
851 12	Cooking utensils, stainless steel (excl. electric, commercial and industrial)
851 13	Cooking utensils, vitreous enamel (excl. electric, commercial and industrial)
851 19	Cooking utensils, metal (excl. electric, commercial and industrial), n.e.s.
851 9	Cooking Utensils (excl. electric, commercial and industrial), n.e.s.
852	<u>Food Preparation Utensils (excl. cooking)</u>
852 1	Food Preparation Utensils, Metal (excl. cooking)
852 11	Food preparation utensils, aluminum (excl. cooking)
852 12	Food preparation utensils, stainless steel (excl. cooking)
852 13	Food preparation utensils, vitreous enamel (excl. cooking)
852 19	Food preparation utensils, metal (excl. cooking), n.e.s.
852 2	Food Preparation Utensils Wooden (excl. cooking), n.e.s.
852 9	Food Preparation Utensils (excl. cooking), n.e.s.
853	<u>Food Storage Utensils</u>
853 1	Food Storage Utensils, Metal
853 11	Food storage utensils, aluminum
853 12	Food storage utensils, stainless steel
853 13	Food storage utensils, vitreous enamel
853 19	Food storage utensils, metal, n.e.s.
853 2	Food Storage Utensils, Wooden
853 9	Food Storage Utensils, n.e.s.
854	<u>Kitchen Appliances, Hand Operated</u>
855	<u>Flatware and Kitchen Cutlery (excl. silverware)</u>
855 1	Table Flatware, Steel
855 11	Table flatware, stainless steel
855 19	Table flatware, steel, n.e.s.
855 2	Table Flatware, Plastic
855 21	Table flatware, plastic, disposable
855 29	Table flatware, plastic, n.e.s.
855 9	Flatware and Kitchen Cutlery (excl. silverware), n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

856	<u>Other Tableware</u>
856 1	Tableware, Ceramic, n.e.s.
856 2	Tableware, Glass, n.e.s.
856 21	Tableware, cut glass, n.e.s.
856 29	Other tableware, glass, n.e.s.
856 3	Tableware, Metal, n.e.s.
856 4	Tableware, Plastic (excl. disposable)
856 5	Tableware, Wooden
856 9	Tableware (excl. silverware), n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

86	<u>OTHER HOUSEHOLD AND PERSONAL EQUIPMENT</u>
861	<u>Domestic Laundry Equipment (excl. electric)</u>
861 1	Washing Machines and Parts, Domestic, Gas
861 11	Washing machines, domestic, gas
861 12	Parts for domestic gas washing machines
861 2	Clothes Dryers and Parts, Domestic, Gas
861 21	Clothes dryers, domestic, gas
861 22	Parts for domestic gas clothes dryers
861 3	Clothes Pins
861 31	Clothes pins, plastic
861 32	Clothes pins, wooden
861 4	Clothes Dryers, Indoor and Outdoor (excl. electric and gas)
861 5	Ironing Boards
861 51	Ironing boards, metal
861 52	Ironing boards, wooden
861 6	Portable Laundry Tubs
861 61	Portable laundry tubs, galvanized
861 69	Portable laundry tubs, n.e.s.
861 7	Wash Boards
861 8	Clothes Wringers
861 9	Domestic Laundry Equipment (excl. electric), n.e.s.
862	<u>Domestic Sewing Machines</u>
862 1	Sewing Machines and Attachments, Domestic
862 11	Sewing machines, domestic
862 111	Sewing machines, domestic, electric
862 111 1	Sewing machines, domestic, electric, cabinet
862 111 2	Sewing machines, domestic, electric, portable
862 112	Sewing machines, domestic, non-electric
862 12	Attachments for domestic sewing machines
862 2	Parts for Domestic Sewing Machines
863	<u>Baby Carriages, Strollers and Walkers</u>
863 1	Baby Carriages
863 2	Baby Strollers
863 3	Baby Walkers
863 4	Parts for Baby Carriages, Strollers and Walkers
864	<u>Luggage</u>
864 1	Hand Luggage
864 11	Hand luggage, leather
864 12	Hand luggage, non-leather
864 121	Hand luggage, non-leather, men's
864 121 1	Hand luggage, men's, soft sided
864 121 11	Hand luggage, men's, soft sided, zippered

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

864 121 12	Hand luggage, men's, soft sided, other closures
864 121 2	Hand luggage, men's, hard sided (incl. moulded)
864 121 9	Hand luggage, non-leather, men's, n.e.s.
864 122	Hand luggage, non-leather, women's
864 122 1	Hand luggage, women's, soft sided
864 122 11	Hand luggage, women's, soft sided, zippered
864 122 12	Hand luggage, women's, soft sided, other closures
864 122 2	Hand luggage, women's, hard sided (incl. moulded)
864 122 9	Hand luggage, non-leather, women's, n.e.s.
864 2	Trunks (luggage)
864 3	Brief Cases, Portfolios, Attache Cases and Writing Cases
864 31	Brief cases, portfolios, attache cases and writing cases, leather
864 32	Brief cases, portfolios, attache cases and writing cases, non-leather
864 4	Utility and Fitted Cases (luggage)
864 41	Utility and fitted cases (luggage), leather
864 42	Utility and fitted cases (luggage), non-leather
864 5	School Bags
864 51	School bags, leather
864 52	School bags, non-leather
864 6	Sports Bags, Duffel Bags and Tote Bags
864 61	Sports bags, duffel bags and tote bags, leather
864 62	Sports bags, duffel bags and tote bags, non-leather
864 9	Luggage, n.e.s.
864 91	Luggage, leather, n.e.s.
864 92	Luggage, non-leather, n.e.s.
865	<u>Toilet Articles Other than Brushes (excl. silver and plated toileware)</u>
865 1	Combs (excl. electric)
865 11	Combs, plastic
865 19	Combs (excl. electric), n.e.s.
865 9	Toilet Articles Other than Brushes (excl. silver and plated toileware), n.e.s.
866	<u>Matches and Smokers' Supplies (excl. tobacco and jewellery)</u>
866 1	Matches
866 11	Book matches
866 12	Box matches
866 19	Matches, n.e.s.
866 2	Smokers' Supplies
866 21	Pipes (smokers')
866 22	Cigar and cigarette cases (incl. tobacco pouches)
866 221	Cigar and cigarette cases (incl. tobacco pouches), leather
866 222	Cigar and cigarette cases (incl. tobacco pouches), non-leather
866 23	Cigarette lighters and parts
866 231	Cigarette lighters
866 232	Parts for cigarette lighters



*DELETION:

867 31

**TERMINOLOGY:

867 7 Art and Decorative Ware (excl. silverware)

ADDITIONS:

**867 32 Trays, wooden.
**867 33 Trays, metal.
*867 34 Trays, plastic.
**867 73 Art and decorative ware, wooden.
**867 74 Art and decorative ware, metal.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

866 24	Cigarette paper in books and tubes
866 25	Lighter fluid
866 29	Smoker's supplies, n.e.s.
867	<u>Miscellaneous Household and Personal Equipment</u>
867 1	Garment Bags
867 2	Other Wardrobe Accessories
867 21	Hangers, garment
867 29	Other wardrobe accessories, n.e.s.
* 867 3	Trays
* 867 31	Trays, plastic
* 867 39	Trays, n.e.s.
867 4	Household Baskets, Boxes, Cans and Bags, n.e.s.
867 5	Curtain Rods and Fixtures and Drapery Hardware
867 6	Fireplace Accessories, Ensembles and Fittings
867 7	Art and Decorative Ware
867 71	Art and decorative ware, china and porcelain
867 72	Art and decorative ware, glass (incl. cut glass)
867 79	Art and decorative ware (excl. silverware), n.e.s.
867 8	Animal and Pet Cages
867 9	Miscellaneous Household and Personal Equipment, n.e.s.
* - Effective 1973	

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

87 MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Note: "Drugs" is used here to mean medicinal pharmaceuticals and medicinal chemical products. All drugs for veterinary use are covered in group 878.

871 Drugs Affecting Neoplasms, the Endocrine System
 and Metabolic Diseases

- 871 1 Hormones and Synthetic Substitutes
871 11 Sex hormones, natural and synthetic
871 12 Corticosteroids, natural and synthetic
871 19 Hormones and synthetic substitutes, n.e.s.
- 871 2 Oral Contraceptive Preparations
- 871 9 Drugs Affecting Neoplasms, the Endocrine System
and Metabolic Diseases, n.e.s.
- 872 Drugs Acting on the Central Nervous System and
the Sense Organs
- 872 1 Internal Analgesics and Antipyretics
872 11 Narcotic internal analgesics and antipyretics
872 12 Non-narcotic internal analgesics and antipyretics
- 872 2 Psychotherapeutic Agents
872 21 Antidepressants
872 22 Tranquilizers
872 29 Psychotherapeutic agents, n.e.s.
- 872 3 Central Nervous System Stimulants
- 872 4 Sedatives and Hypnotics
872 41 Ethical sedatives and hypnotics
872 42 Proprietary sedatives and hypnotics
- 872 5 Anaesthetics (excl. urinary tract anaesthetics
and skin preparations used as anti-pruritics)
- 872 6 Anticonvulsants and Antinauseants
872 61 Anticonvulsants
872 62 Antinauseants - motion sickness remedies
- 872 7 Ophthalmic Agents
- 872 8 Muscle Relaxants
- 872 9 Drugs Acting on the Central Nervous System and
the Sense Organs, n.e.s.
- 873 Drugs Acting on the Cardiovascular and Respiratory
Systems
- 873 1 Hematological Agents
- 873 2 Cardiac Agents
- 873 3 Hypotensive Agents (excl. diuretics)
- 873 4 Vasodilators and Vasoconstrictors

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

873 5	Respiratory Tract Agents
873 51	Antihistamines (excl. cold preparations and anti-emetics)
873 52	Cough and cold preparations
873 521	Cough and cold preparations, ethical
873 522	Cough and cold preparations, proprietary
873 9	Drugs Acting on the Cardiovascular and Respiratory Systems, n.e.s.
874	<u>Drugs Acting on the Digestive and Genito-Urinary Systems</u>
874 1	Drugs Acting on the Digestive System
874 11	Antacids (excl. effervescent salicylate products classified as analgesics) and digestants
874 12	Laxatives, purgatives and cathartics
874 13	Digestive system antispasmodics and anticholinergics
874 19	Drugs acting on the digestive system, n.e.s.
874 2	Drugs Acting on the Genito-Urinary System
874 21	Diuretics
874 22	Contraceptive agents (excl. oral contraceptives)
874 29	Drugs acting on the genito-urinary system, n.e.s.
875	<u>Vitamins, Nutriment and Hematinics</u>
875 1	Vitamins and Vitamin Preparations
875 11	Vitamins in bulk
875 111	Vitamin A in bulk
875 112	Vitamin B1 (thiamine) in bulk
875 113	Vitamin B2 (riboflavin) in bulk
875 114	Vitamin B4 (niacin, nicotinamide) in bulk
875 115	Vitamin B12 in bulk
875 116	Vitamin C (ascorbic acid) in bulk
875 117	Vitamin D (calciferol) in bulk
875 118	Vitamin E (tocopherol) in bulk
875 119	Vitamins in bulk, n.e.s.
875 12	Vitamin preparations
875 121	Vitamins A and D preparations
875 122	Vitamin B complex preparations
875 123	Vitamin C preparations
875 124	Multivitamin preparations
875 129	Vitamin preparations, n.e.s.
875 2	Nutrient Preparations, Therapeutic
875 3	Hematinic Preparations
876	<u>Drugs Affecting Parasitic and Infective Diseases</u>
876 1	Anti-Infectives
876 2	Antibiotics
876 21	Penicillins (single)
876 22	Streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin
876 23	Penicillin combinations
876 29	Antibiotics, n.e.s.
876 3	Antibacterials
876 4	Sulphonamides

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

876 5	Antiseptics and Disinfectants
876 9	Drugs Affecting Parasitic and Infective Diseases, n.e.s.
877	<u>Biological and Bacteriological Products for Human Use</u>
877 1	Biological Products for Human Use
877 11	Blood and blood fractions
877 12	Liver extract, injectable
877 19	Biological products, n.e.s.
877 2	Bacteriological Products (vaccines, etc.)
878	<u>Veterinary Medicines (incl. pharmaceutical and medicinal chemical products for use in feed supplements)</u>
878 1	Biological Products for Veterinary Use
878 2	Drugs Acting on the Central Nervous System and Sense Organs for Veterinary Use
878 3	Antibiotics for Veterinary Use
878 4	Coccidiostats
878 5	Drugs Affecting Parasitic and Infective Diseases for Veterinary Use, n.e.s.
878 6	Steroid and Hormone Preparations for Veterinary Use
878 7	Therapeutic Vitamin Preparations for Veterinary Use
878 9	Veterinary Medicines (incl. pharmaceutical and medicinal chemical products for use in feed supplements), n.e.s.
879	<u>Other Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Products</u>
879 1	Dermatological Preparations
879 2	Electrolytic, Caloric and Water Balance Medicinal Products
879 3	Diagnostic Aids
879 9	Other Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Products, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

88	<u>MEDICAL SUPPLIES, OPHTHALMIC GOODS, ORTHOPAEDIC APPLIANCES</u>
881	<u>Surgical and Medical Supplies (incl. veterinary supplies)</u>
881 1	Textile Surgical and Medical Supplies
881 11	Surgical gauze, dressings and sponge pads
881 12	Surgical bandages (incl. medicated)
881 13	Adhesive plasters (incl. medicated)
881 131	Plasters (medicated), foot
881 139	Adhesive plasters (incl. medicated), n.e.s.
881 14	Absorbent cotton (purified cotton)
881 15	Underpads and incontinence pads
881 19	Textile surgical and medical supplies, n.e.s.
881 2	Sanitary Napkins and Tampons
881 3	Sutures and Suture Needles (incl. sutures with needles)
881 4	First Aid Kits (excl. doctors' and diagnostic)
881 5	Splints
881 9	Surgical and Medical Supplies (incl. veterinary supplies), n.e.s.
882	<u>Dental Supplies</u>
883	<u>Ophthalmic Goods</u>
883 1	Ophthalmic Lenses
883 11	Ophthalmic lenses, uncut
883 12	Ophthalmic lenses, finished
883 2	Contact Lenses
883 3	Spectacle and Eyeglass Frames and Mountings
883 4	Spectacles and Eyeglasses, Complete with Lenses
883 5	Spectacle Cases
883 9	Ophthalmic Goods, n.e.s.
884	<u>Hearing Aids</u>
885	<u>Orthopaedic Appliances (excl. footwear)</u>
885 1	Artificial Limbs
885 2	Foot Appliances, Orthopaedic (excl. arch supports and footwear)
885 21	Insoles
885 29	Foot appliances, orthopaedic (excl. arch supports and footwear), n.e.s.
885 3	Braces, Orthopaedic
885 31	Braces, orthopaedic, spinal
885 32	Braces, orthopaedic, leg and knee
885 33	Braces, orthopaedic, cervical
885 39	Braces, orthopaedic, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

885 4	Supports, Orthopaedic and Surgical
885 41	Arch supports
885 42	Cervical collars
885 43	Orthopaedic corsets
885 44	Surgical, post natal and posture belts
885 45	Trusses
885 46	Elastic arm, knee and ankle supports
885 47	Elastic hosiery
885 49	Supports, orthopaedic and surgical, n.e.s.
885 5	Traction Kits (sets) (incl. cervical head halter type)
885 51	Cervical (head halter type)
885 59	Traction kits (sets), n.e.s.
885 6	Crutches
885 9	Orthopaedic Appliances (excl. footwear), n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

89	<u>PRINTED MATTER</u>
891	<u>Newspapers</u>
891 1	Newspapers, Published Only
891 11	Newspapers, published only, daily
891 12	Newspapers, published only, national week-end
891 13	Newspapers, published only, weekly, semi-weekly, tri-weekly, etc.
891 14	Newspapers, published only, controlled distribution weeklies
891 2	Newspapers, Published and Printed
891 21	Newspapers, published and printed, daily
891 22	Newspapers, published and printed, national week-end
891 23	Newspapers, published and printed, weekly, semi-weekly, tri-weekly, etc.
891 24	Newspapers, published and printed, controlled distribution weeklies
891 3	Newspapers, Printed Only
892	<u>Magazines and Periodicals</u>
892 1	Magazines and Periodicals, Published Only
892 11	Magazines of general circulation, published only
892 12	Trade, technical, professional and financial publications, published only
892 13	Agricultural publications, published only
892 14	Religious publications, published only
892 15	School and collegiate publications, published only
892 16	Fraternal publications, published only
892 17	Juvenile publications, published only
892 19	Magazines and periodicals, published only, n.e.s.
892 2	Magazines and Periodicals, Published and Printed
892 21	Magazines of general circulation, published and printed
892 22	Trade, technical, professional and financial publications, published and printed
892 23	Agricultural publications, published and printed
892 24	Religious publications, published and printed
892 25	School and collegiate publications, published and printed
892 26	Fraternal publications, published and printed
892 27	Juvenile publications, published and printed
892 29	Magazines and periodicals, published and printed, n.e.s.
892 3	Magazines and Periodicals, Printed Only
893	<u>Books and Pamphlets</u>
893 1	Books, Published Only
893 11	Religious books, published only
893 12	Elementary school textbooks (incl. teachers' manuals and student workbooks), published only
893 13	High school textbooks (incl. teachers' manuals and student workbooks), published only
893 14	Technical and professional books and directories (incl. university textbooks), published only
893 141	Telephone and city directories, published only

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

893 149	Technical and professional books and directories (incl. university textbooks), published only, n.e.s.
893 15	Dictionaries, encyclopedias and atlases, published only
893 16	Yearbooks, high school, college and others, published only
893 17	Almanacs, published only
893 18	Books, fiction, published only
893 19	Books, published only, n.e.s.
893 2	Pamphlets, Published Only
893 3	Books, Published and Printed
893 31	Religious books, published and printed
893 32	Elementary school textbooks (incl. teachers' manuals and student workbooks), published and printed
893 33	High school textbooks (incl. teachers' manuals and student workbooks), published and printed
893 34	Technical and professional books and directories (incl. university textbooks), published and printed
893 341	Telephone and city directories, published and printed
893 349	Technical and professional books and directories (incl. university textbooks), published and printed, n.e.s.
893 35	Dictionaries, encyclopedias and atlases, published and printed
893 36	Yearbooks, high school, college and others, published and printed
893 37	Almanacs, published and printed
893 38	Books, fiction, published and printed
893 39	Books, published and printed, n.e.s.
893 4	Pamphlets, Published and Printed
893 5	Books and Pamphlets, Printed Only
893 51	Books, printed only
893 52	Pamphlets, printed only
894	<u>Maps, Pictures and Music (excl. books and pamphlets)</u>
894 1	Charts and Maps (excl. atlases)
894 11	Globes, geographical, topographical and astronomical and parts
894 19	Charts and maps (excl. atlases), n.e.s.
894 2	Greeting Cards
894 3	Photographs and Other Pictorial Matter
894 31	Photographs
894 32	Post cards, pictorial
894 39	Picture reproductions, n.e.s.
894 4	Music, Printed
894 5	Children's Picture Books

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

896	<u>Advertising Matter</u>
896 1	Catalogues
896 9	Advertising Matter (incl. circulars, price lists, broadsides, folders, travel and tourist literature and printed bound books, chiefly for advertising purposes), n.e.s.
899	<u>Other Printed Matter</u>
899 1	Banknotes, Bonds, Bills of Exchange, Cheques, Stamps, Drafts and Similar Matter
899 11	Banknotes
899 12	Stamps, postage, revenue, trade, etc.
899 19	Bonds, bills of exchange, cheques, drafts and similar matter, n.e.s.
899 2	Business and Accounting Records
899 21	Sales checkbooks
899 22	Ledger and account books
899 23	Continuous forms
899 231	Continuous forms, to be handwritten in any type of counter or portable register
899 232	Continuous forms, to be machine written by typewriter, tabulator, accounting machine, etc.
899 233	Individual gummed sets and snap-out sets
899 29	Business and accounting records, n.e.s.
899 3	Labels, Tags and Wrappers
899 31	Tags, shipping and merchandise (incl. pin tickets)
899 32	Labels
899 33	Wrappers
899 4	Blueprints, Plans and Designs (incl. original)
899 5	Decalcomania Transfers
899 6	Calendars and Calendar Pads
899 7	Paper Patterns, Printed
899 8	Business (visiting) Cards
899 9	Other Printed Matter, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

90	<u>STATIONERS' AND OFFICE SUPPLIES AND ARTISTS' MATERIALS</u>
901	<u>Stationery and Paper Office Supplies</u>
901 1	Packaged Correspondence Paper, Boxed Papers, and Papeteries (incl. letter pads)
901 11	Writing paper, boxed or packaged
901 12	Typewriter paper, boxed or packaged
901 13	Stationery paper, boxed or packaged
901 14	Papeteries
901 2	Loose-Leaf Fillers (refills for ring binders, note-books, etc.)
901 3	Notebooks, Scribblers, Exercise Books and Pads (excl. letter pads)
901 31	Pads and tablets, drawing
901 32	Pads and tablets, writing
901 39	Notebooks, scribblers, exercise books and pads (excl. letter pads), n.e.s.
901 4	Ruled and Cut Paper, Wrapped Ream Paper, Graph Columnar Paper and Similar Paper Products
901 41	Foolscap
901 42	Blank books
901 49	Ruled and cut paper, wrapped ream paper, graph paper, columnar paper and similar paper products, n.e.s.
901 5	Envelopes
901 6	Filing Containers and Accessories
901 61	Filing folders
901 62	Filing index cards
901 63	Filing index guides
901 69	Filing containers and accessories, n.e.s.
901 7	Carbon and Carbonless Paper
901 71	Carbon Paper
901 711	Carbon paper, one-time
901 712	Carbon paper, regular
901 72	Carbonless paper (non-carbonized copying paper)
901 8	Business Machine Paper Supplies
901 81	Adding machine and cash register type rolls
901 82	Cards, tabulating
901 89	Business machine paper supplies, n.e.s.
901 9	Stationery and Paper Office Supplies, n.e.s.
902	<u>Writing and Draughting Instruments</u>
902 1	Ball Point Pens, Replacement Cartridges and Parts
902 11	Ball point pens
902 111	Stick pens
902 112	Retractable pens
902 12	Replacement cartridges
902 13	Parts for ball point pens

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

902 2	Fountain Pens and Parts
902 21	Fountain pens, complete
902 22	Parts and accessories (incl. nibs and holders), for fountain pens
902 3	Pencils
902 31	Mechanical pencils, lead and parts
902 311	Mechanical pencils, complete
902 312	Leads (incl. crayon leads)
902 313	Mechanical pencil parts
902 32	Non-mechanical pencils
902 321	Non-mechanical black lead pencils
902 322	Non-mechanical coloured lead pencils
902 4	Markers and Refills and Parts for Markers
902 41	Markers, felt, fibre and synthetic tipped
902 42	Refills for markers
902 43	Parts for markers
902 5	Desk and Other Sets, Writing, Pen and Pencil, (incl. fountain pen)
902 6	Draughting Instruments
902 61	Rulers, draughting
902 69	Draughting instruments, n.e.s.
902 7	Rulers (excl. draughting and office)
902 71	Rulers, wooden
902 79	Rulers (excl. draughting and office), n.e.s.
902 9	Writing Instruments, n.e.s.
903	<u>Desk Accessories and Office Devices</u>
903 1	Stamps, Daters and Other Marking Devices
903 11	Stamps, daters and other marking devices, rubber
903 19	Stamps, daters and other marking devices, n.e.s.
903 2	Name Plates
903 3	Seals (for embossing or for use with wax)
903 9	Desk Accessories and Office Devices, n.e.s.
904	<u>Other Stationers' and Office Supplies</u>
904 1	Inks (excl. printing inks)
904 2	Office Mucilage and Library Paste
904 3	Loose Leaf Binders and Parts, Complete With Paper Fill or Covers Only
904 4	Rubber Stationery Goods (incl. erasers and bands)
904 5	Duplicating Machine Stencils
904 6	Pressure-Sensitive Tape
904 61	Pressure-sensitive tape, cloth
904 62	Pressure-sensitive tape, paper
904 621	Masking tape
904 629	Pressure-sensitive tape, paper, n.e.s.
904 63	Pressure-sensitive tape, plastic

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

904 631	Pressure-sensitive tape, plastic, filament
904 632	Pressure-sensitive tape, plastic, other than filament
904 632 1	Pressure-sensitive tape, cellulosic
904 632 2	Pressure-sensitive tape, polyethylene
904 632 3	Pressure-sensitive tape, P.V.C.
904 632 9	Pressure-sensitive tape, plastic, other than filament, n.e.s.
904 69	Pressure-sensitive tape, n.e.s.
904 7	Fasteners, Clips, Thumb-Tacks, Staples and Paper Fastener Washers
904 71	Staples, wire
904 72	Paper clips
904 73	Fasteners, thumb-tacks and paper fastener washers
904 8	Ribbons, Typewriter and Office Machines
904 9	Other Stationers' and Office Supplies, n.e.s.
904 91	Sealing wax
904 99	Other miscellaneous stationers' and office supplies, n.e.s.
905	<u>Artists' Materials (excl. pens, pencils and paper)</u>
905 1	Artists' Brushes and Hair Pencils
905 2	Artists' and Students' Paints, Paint Sets, Fixative Mediums, Oils and Varnishes
905 3	Crayons (incl. pastel and charcoal)
905 4	Chalk for Blackboards
905 9	Artists' Materials (excl. pens, pencils and paper), n.e.s.

91	<u>PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS</u>
911	<u>Photographic Cameras, Parts and Accessories</u>
911 1	Still and Cinematographic Cameras
911 2	Parts and Accessories for Still and Cinematographic Cameras (excl. lenses)
912	<u>Projection Apparatus and Accessories</u>
912 1	Projectors (incl. image and cinematographic)
912 2	Microfilm Enlargers and Viewers
912 3	Accessories for Projection Apparatus (excl. lenses and lamps)
914	<u>Processing and Finishing Equipment (photographic)</u>
914 1	Still and Cinematographic Film Processing and Finishing Equipment
914 2	Microfilm and Photocopy Processing Equipment
915	<u>Unexposed Photographic Film and Plates (incl. x-ray)</u>
916	<u>Photographic Paper and Cloth</u>
918	<u>Processed Photographic Film</u>
919	<u>Miscellaneous Photographic Equipment and Supplies</u>
919 1	Photo Mounts
* 919 2	Photographic and Motion Picture Studio and Theatre Equipment
919 9	Miscellaneous Photographic Equipment and Supplies, n.e.s.

* - Effective 1974

92	<u>MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS</u>
921	<u>Musical Instruments, Parts and Accessories</u>
921 1	Musical Instruments
921 11	Pianos
921 111	Pianos, upright
921 119	Pianos, n.e.s.
921 12	Organs
921 121	Organs, electric and electronic
921 122	Organs, pipe
921 129	Organs, n.e.s.
921 13	Harpsichords
921 14	Cymbals
921 19	Musical instruments, n.e.s.
921 2	Parts and Accessories for Musical Instruments
921 21	Piano strings and piano parts
921 22	Organ parts
921 23	Musical instrument cases
921 231	Musical instrument cases, leather
921 232	Musical instrument cases, non-leather
921 29	Parts and accessories for musical instruments, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

93	<u>FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND AMMUNITION</u>
931	<u>Firearms and Ammunition (non-military)</u>
931 1	Firearms and Parts (non-military)
931 11	Shotguns
931 12	Rifles
931 13	Pistols and revolvers
931 14	Parts and accessories for non-military firearms
931 19	Firearms (non-military), n.e.s.
931 2	Ammunition and Parts for Firearms (non-military)
931 21	Ammunition for firearms
931 211	Shotshells
931 212	Metallic cartridges, non-military
931 219	Ammunition for firearms, n.e.s.
931 22	Ammunition parts
932	<u>Firearms, Guns and Other Weapons, Military</u>
933	<u>Fire Control Equipment (excl. radar controlled)</u>
934	<u>Ammunition and Ordnance, Military</u>
934 1	Ammunition, Military
934 2	Pyrotechnics, Military
934 3	Primers and Fuses, Military
934 9	Ordnance (military) and Parts, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

94	<u>MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS</u>
941	<u>Prefabricated Buildings and Structures (excl. mobile homes and other trailers)</u>
941 1	Prefabricated Buildings, Wood Frame Construction
941 11	Prefabricated houses, wood frame construction
941 111	Prefabricated houses, component house packages
941 112	Prefabricated houses, sectional houses (incl. single complete units)
941 12	Prefabricated cottages, wood frame construction
941 13	Prefabricated school buildings, wood frame construction
941 14	Prefabricated farm buildings, wood frame construction
941 15	Prefabricated garages, wood frame construction
941 19	Prefabricated buildings, wood frame construction, n.e.s.
941 2	Prefabricated Buildings, Metal
941 21	Prefabricated or portable metal buildings, steel frame construction, complete units (incl. grain storage, livestock shelters, utility buildings, dwellings, garages, etc.)
941 29	Prefabricated buildings, metal, n.e.s.
941 3	Prefabricated Buildings, n.e.s.
941 4	Prefabricated Structures, Wooden
941 5	Prefabricated Structures, Metal
941 51	Prefabricated bridges
941 52	Prefabricated transmission towers
941 521	Prefabricated transmission towers, steel
941 521 1	Prefabricated transmission towers, steel, power
941 521 9	Prefabricated transmission towers, steel, n.e.s.
941 522	Prefabricated transmission towers, aluminum
941 522 1	Prefabricated transmission towers, aluminum, power
941 522 9	Prefabricated transmission towers, aluminum, n.e.s.
941 59	Prefabricated structures, metal, n.e.s.
941 9	Prefabricated Buildings and Structures, n.e.s.
942	<u>Signs and Advertising Displays (excl. printed and lighting fixtures for vehicle routes and operation areas)</u>
942 1	Electric Signs
942 11	Electric signs, neon
942 12	Electric signs (excl. neon)
942 2	Non-Electric Signs and Signboards
942 21	Permanent non-electric signs and signboards
942 211	Permanent non-electric signs and signboards, metal
942 212	Permanent non-electric signs and signboards, plastic
942 213	Permanent non-electric signs and signboards, wooden
942 219	Permanent non-electric signs and signboards, n.e.s.
942 22	Non-permanent non-electric signs and signboards, show-cards, streamers, etc.
942 3	Advertising Displays and Display Stands
942 31	Exhibition booths
942 32	Advertising displays, stands and fixtures

TERMINOLOGY:

943 11	Burial caskets, metal (excl. children's)
943 12	Burial caskets, wooden (excl. children's)

ADDITION:

943 13	Burial caskets, children's.
--------	-----------------------------

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

942 321	Wire display racks
942 329	Advertising displays, stands and fixtures, n.e.s.
942 33	Display forms (mannequins, etc.)
942 39	Advertising displays and display stands, n.e.s.
942 4	Letters and Numerals (excl. paper)
942 41	Letters/sign, plastic
942 42	Letters/sign (excl. paper), n.e.s.
942 43	Numerals (excl. paper)
942 5	Name plates (excl. office)
942 6	Billboards and Bulletins for Posters
942 9	Signs and Advertising Displays (excl. printed and lighting fixtures for vehicle routes and operation areas), n.e.s.
943	<u>Morticians' Goods</u>
943 1	Burial Caskets, Completely Assembled
943 11	Burial caskets, metal
943 111	Burial caskets, metal, lined interior
943 112	Burial caskets, metal, unlined interior
943 12	Burial caskets, wooden
943 121	Burial caskets, wooden, hardwood
943 122	Burial caskets, wooden, imitation hardwood
943 123	Burial caskets, wooden, cloth covered
943 19	Burial caskets, completely assembled, n.e.s.
943 2	Burial Boxes, Shipping Cases and Parts (incl. liners)
943 21	Outer burial boxes, wooden
943 22	Knock-down wooden parts for outer burial boxes
943 23	Knock-down wooden parts for burial caskets
943 24	Interiors (liners) for caskets and coffins
943 3	Burial Vaults
943 31	Burial vaults, metal
943 32	Burial vaults, concrete
943 39	Burial vaults, n.e.s.
943 4	Embalming Chemicals and Preparations
943 5	Funeral Equipment (excl. burial garments, shrouds, and blankets), n.e.s.
943 9	Morticians' Goods (excl. funeral equipment), n.e.s.
944	<u>Buttons, Needles, Pins and Miscellaneous Notions</u>
944 1	Buckles (excl. shoe buckles)
944 2	Buttons, Button Backs and Parts
944 21	Buttons
944 211	Buttons, plastic
944 212	Buttons, metal
944 213	Buttons, covered
944 219	Buttons, n.e.s.
944 22	Button backs and parts
944 3	Fasteners, Slide, Hookless or Zipper and Parts
944 31	Fasteners, zippers, metal
944 32	Fasteners, zippers, plastic

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

944 33	Parts for slide, hookless or zipper fasteners
944 39	Fasteners, slide, hookless or zipper, n.e.s.
944 4	Snap Fasteners, Hooks and Eyes
944 5	Needles
944 51	Knitting needles (excl. machine)
944 511	Knitting needles, plastic
944 519	Knitting needles (excl. machine), n.e.s.
944 52	Needles (excl. machine and knitting)
944 6	Pins (excl. jewellery)
944 61	Safety pins
944 62	Straight pins
944 69	Pins (excl. jewellery), n.e.s.
944 7	Sewing Accessories, n.e.s.
944 9	Miscellaneous Notions, n.e.s.
945	<u>Other End-Products not Classified by Material</u>
945 1	Artificial and Ornamental Flowers, Foliage, Fruits, Feathers and Trimmings
945 11	Flowers and foliage, artificial and dried
945 12	Floral displays and arrangements, artificial
945 13	Feathers and feather trimmings
945 14	Artificial christmas trees
945 15	Artificial and ornamental fruits
945 2	Wreaths, Decorative and Memorial and Christmas Decorations (excl. lights)
945 21	Wreaths, decorative and memorial
945 22	Christmas decorations (excl. lights)
945 3	Identification Plates, Badges, Emblems, Tags and Military Insignia (excl. jewellery)
945 31	Identification plates, badges, emblems, tags and military insignia (excl. jewellery), metal
945 311	License plates
945 319	Identification plates, badges, emblems, tags and military insignia (excl. jewellery), metal, n.e.s.
945 39	Identification plates, badges, emblems, tags and military insignia (excl. jewellery), n.e.s.
945 4	Insulated Bottles and Jugs and Vacuum Bottles, Jugs and Parts
945 41	Insulated bottles and jugs
945 42	Vacuum bottles, jugs and parts
945 421	Vacuum bottles and jugs
945 429	Parts for vacuum bottles and jugs (incl. stoppers)
945 5	Wigs, Hair Falls, Toupees and Similar Articles
945 6	Candles, Incense and Non-Electric Lighting
	Fixtures, Supplies and Parts, n.e.s.
945 61	Candles and votive lights for religious purposes
945 62	Household candles and wax specialties
945 63	Incense, prepared
945 64	Incensed charcoal

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

945 69	Non-electric lighting fixtures, supplies and parts, n.e.s.
945 7	Models and Patterns (excl. paper patterns and last sole patterns)
945 71	Models and patterns, metal
945 72	Models and patterns, wood
945 79	Models and patterns, n.e.s.
945 8	Pyrotechnic Articles and Fireworks (excl. military)
945 81	Fuses and signals, railway
945 89	Pyrotechnic articles and fireworks (excl. military), n.e.s.
945 9	Miscellaneous End-Products not Classified by Material
945 91	Novelties, and art goods, n.e.s.
945 911	Novelties, n.e.s.
945 911 1	Cake ornaments and decorations
945 911 9	Other novelties, n.e.s.
945 912	Art goods, n.e.s.
945 912 1	Statues, statuettes and other sculptured goods
945 912 9	Other art goods (incl. wall plaques and church ornaments), n.e.s.
945 92	Jewellery cases
* 945 921	Jewellery cases, plastic
* 945 929	Jewellery cases, n.e.s.
945 93	Tire tube and tubeless tire repair kits
945 99	Other miscellaneous end-products not classified by material, n.e.s.
946	<u>Works of Art and Collectors' Items</u>
947	<u>Engine Filter and Filter Elements (excl. electronic filters and filter elements)</u>
947 1	Engine Filters
947 11	Engine filters, replaceable (comprised of outer casing and replacement cartridge), oil
947 12	Engine filters, throw-away and spin-on
947 121	Engine filters, throw-away and spin-on, lubricant (oil)
947 122	Engine filters, throw-away and spin-on, fuel
947 19	Engine filters (excl. electronic filters), n.e.s.
947 2	Engine Filter Elements
947 21	Engine filter elements, air
947 22	Engine filter elements, lubricant (oil)
947 23	Engine filter elements, fuel

* - Effective 1973

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

95	<u>CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES</u>
951	<u>Shipping and Distribution Containers and Closures</u>
951 11	Containers, Metal
951 11	Barrels, drums and casings, metal
951 111	Barrels, drums and casings, metal, one trip shippers
951 112	Barrels, drums and casings, metal, repeat shippers
951 12	Cans, metal
951 121	Cream and milk cans (incl. pails), dairy
951 122	Cans, metal (excl. aluminum), for food
951 122 1	Cans, metal (excl. aluminum), fruit and vegetable (incl. juices)
951 122 2	Cans, metal (excl. aluminum), evaporated and condensed milk
951 122 3	Cans, metal (excl. aluminum), fish and sea food
951 122 4	Cans, metal (excl. aluminum), lard and shortening
951 122 5	Cans, metal (excl. aluminum), meat (incl. poultry)
951 122 6	Cans, metal (excl. aluminum), coffee
951 122 9	Cans, metal (excl. aluminum), for food, n.e.s.
951 123	Cans, metal (excl. aluminum), beverage
951 123 1	Cans, metal (excl. aluminum), soft drink
951 123 2	Cans, metal (excl. aluminum), beer
951 123 9	Cans, metal (excl. aluminum), beverage, n.e.s.
951 124	Cans, aluminum
951 125	Cans, metal, aerosol
* 951 126	Cans, metal, tobacco
951 129	Cans, metal, n.e.s.
951 13	Cosmetic containers, metal
951 14	Collapsible tubes, metal
951 15	Gas cylinders and parts, metal
951 16	Kegs, metal
951 17	Pails, metal, n.e.s.
951 18	Cargo containers or cargotainers
951 19	Other containers, metal
951 191	Reels and spools, metal
951 192	Cases, baskets and carriers, metal (incl. wire)
951 199	Other containers, metal, n.e.s.
951 2	Containers, Glass
951 21	Glass bottles
951 211	Glass bottles, milk
951 212	Glass bottles, soft drink
951 213	Glass bottles, alcoholic beverages
951 219	Glass bottles, n.e.s.
951 22	Medicinal vials and ampoules, etc., glass
951 29	Containers (incl. carboys), glass, n.e.s.
951 3	Containers, Paper and Paperboard
951 31	Boxes, paper and paperboard
951 311	Corrugated boxes and cartons, paper and paperboard
951 312	Folding and set-up boxes, paper and paperboard
951 312 1	Set-up boxes, paper and paperboard
951 312 2	Folding boxes and cartons, paper and paperboard
951 313	Egg cartons, paperboard
951 314	Solid fibreboard boxes
951 319	Boxes, paper and paperboard, n.e.s.
951 32	Bags, paper
951 321	Self-opening square bags
951 321 1	Self-opening square bags, grocery
951 321 2	Self-opening square bags, check-stand and/or cash and carry

* - Effective 1973

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

951 321 3	Self-opening square bags, one, two or more walls
951 321 31	Self-opening square bags, one wall
951 321 32	Self-opening square bags, two or more walls
951 322	Flat bags, paper
951 322 1	Flat bags, paper, notion and millinery
951 322 9	Flat bags (incl. dry cleaner bags), paper, n.e.s.
951 323	Satchel bottom bags
951 323 1	Satchel bottom bags, one wall
951 323 2	Satchel bottom bags, two or more walls
951 324	Wedge bags
951 325	Multi-wall shipping sacks, paper
951 326	Shopping bags (with handles)
951 327	Special bags of glassine, waxed or grease proof paper
951 329	Bags, paper, n.e.s.
951 33	Sanitary food containers (incl. milk cartons and ice cream containers), paper and paperboard
951 331	Milk cartons
951 332	Ice cream cartons
951 333	Cups, ice cream
951 334	Cups, food packaging
951 335	Cups, baking and bonbon
951 339	Sanitary food containers, paper and paperboard, n.e.s.
951 34	Moulded pulp shipping and distribution containers
951 341	Berry boxes, moulded pulp
951 342	Egg cartons, moulded pulp
951 343	Food trays, moulded pulp
951 344	Plates, moulded pulp
951 349	Moulded pulp shipping and distribution containers, n.e.s.
951 35	Paper cones, cores and tubes (incl. construction type)
951 351	Paper cones and tubes, textile winding
951 352	Paper cores for jumbo and small rolls
951 353	Paper tubes, mailing and shipping
951 354	Paper tubes, construction
951 359	Paper cones, cores and tubes, n.e.s.
951 36	Paper cups, drinking
951 361	Paper cups, drinking, industrial
951 362	Paper cups, drinking, household
951 37	Paper plates (excl. moulded pulp plates)
951 38	Paper pails
951 39	Other containers, paper and paperboard
951 391	Drums, cans and canisters, paper and fibreboard
951 391 1	Drums, paper or fibreboard
951 391 2	Cans and canisters, paper and fibreboard
951 391 21	Cans and canisters, paper and fibreboard, metal ends
951 391 22	Cans and canisters, paper and fibreboard, other than metal ends
951 399	Other containers, paper and paperboard, n.e.s.
951 4	Containers, Wooden
951 41	Barrels, casks and kegs, wooden
951 411	Slack barrels, casks and kegs, wooden
951 412	Tight barrels, casks and kegs, wooden
951 42	Fruit and vegetable baskets, crates and boxes, wooden
951 421	Berry boxes, wooden
951 422	Apple and other fruit boxes, wooden
951 423	Fruit and vegetable baskets and crates, wooden
951 43	Food boxes, wooden

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

951 431	Butter boxes, wooden
951 432	Cheese boxes, wooden
951 433	Fish boxes, wooden
951 434	Meat boxes, wooden
951 439	Food boxes, wooden, n.e.s.
951 44	Other wooden boxes
951 441	Ammunition boxes, wooden
951 442	Veneer and veneer wirebound boxes, n.e.s.
951 443	Plywood boxes, n.e.s.
951 45	Cases, wooden
951 451	Milk delivery cases, wooden
951 452	Soft drink and other beverage cases, wooden
951 453	Egg cases, wooden
951 459	Cases, wooden, n.e.s.
951 46	Crates, wooden
951 461	Poultry crates
951 462	Wooden shipping crates and dunnage for automobile industry
951 469	Crates, wooden, n.e.s.
951 47	Reels, spools, bobbins and blocks, wooden
951 471	Reels or drums for wire cable, wooden
951 479	Reels, spools, bobbins and blocks, wooden, n.e.s.
951 48	Basketware containers, wooden, n.e.s.
951 49	Containers, wooden, n.e.s.
951 5	Containers, Textile
951 51	Bags and sacks (incl. those paper lined), textile
951 511	Bags, canvas
951 512	Bags, cotton (excl. canvas)
951 513	Bags, jute and burlap
951 514	Bags, man-made fibre
951 519	Bags and sacks, n.e.s.
951 59	Containers, textile, n.e.s.
951 6	Containers, Plastic
951 61	Bags, plastic
951 611	Plastic film bags, printed
951 611 1	Polyethylene film bags, printed
951 611 11	Polyethylene film bags, bakery, printed
951 611 12	Polyethylene heavy duty shipping sacks, printed
951 611 13	Polyethylene dry-cleaning and laundry bags (incl. shirt bags), printed
951 611 19	Polyethylene film bags, printed, n.e.s.
951 611 2	Cellulose film bags, printed
951 611 9	Plastic film bags, printed, n.e.s.
951 612	Plastic film bags, unprinted
951 612 1	Polyethylene film bags, unprinted
951 612 11	Polyethylene film bags, bakery, unprinted
951 612 12	Polyethylene heavy duty shipping sacks, unprinted
951 612 13	Polyethylene dry cleaning and laundry bags (incl. shirt bags), unprinted
951 612 14	Polyethylene garbage bags, unprinted
951 612 19	Polyethylene film bags, unprinted, n.e.s.
951 612 2	Cellulose film bags, unprinted
951 612 9	Plastic film bags, unprinted, n.e.s.
951 613	Plastic laminated and extruded coated bags
951 619	Bags, plastic, n.e.s.
951 62	Containers, plastic, foam
951 621	Food containers, plastic, foam
951 621 1	Meat trays, plastic, foam
951 621 2	Egg cartons, plastic, foam
951 621 3	Cups, disposable, plastic, foam
951 621 9	Food containers, plastic, foam, n.e.s.

DELETIONS:

951 611; 951 611 1; 951 611 11; 951 611 12; 951 611 13;
 951 611 19; 951 611 2; 951 611 9; 951 612; 951 612 1;
 951 612 11; 951 612 12; 951 612 14; 951 612 13;
 951 612 19; 951 612 2; 951 612 9

ADDITIONS:

951 614	Plastic film bags.
951 614 1	Polyethylene film bags.
951 614 11	Polyethylene film bags, bakery.
951 614 12	Polyethylene film bags, garbage bags.
951 614 13	Polyethylene film bags, heavy duty shipping sacks.
951 614 14	Polyethylene film bags, dry-cleaning and laundry bags (incl. shirt bags).
951 614 19	Polyethylene film bags, n.e.s.
951 614 2	Cellulose film bags.
951 614 9	Plastic film bags, n.e.s.

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

951 629	Containers, plastic, foam, n.e.s.
951 63	Other food containers, plastic
951 64	Cups, plastic, disposable, other than foam
951 65	Containers, plastic, industrial (jerry cans, etc.)
951 66	Plastic bottles (incl. carboys), vials and ampoules
951 661	Plastic bottles (incl. carboys)
951 662	Plastic vials and lids, pharmaceutical
951 663	Plastic ampoules
951 68	Boxes and cases, plastic
951 681	Boxes and cases, plastic, cosmetic
951 689	Boxes and cases, plastic, n.e.s.
951 69	Containers, plastic, n.e.s.
951 7	Containers, Aluminum Foil (incl. foil pie plates)
951 71	Aluminum foil bags
951 79	Containers, aluminum foil (incl. foil pie plates), n.e.s.
951 8	Shipping and Distribution Containers, n.e.s.
951 9	Shipping and Distribution Closures, Accessories and Parts
951 91	Closures, accessories and parts, metal
951 911	Bottle caps, metal
951 911 1	Bottle caps, metal, beverage crowns
951 911 2	Bottle caps, metal (excl. beverage crowns)
951 919	Closures, accessories and parts, metal, n.e.s.
951 92	Closures, accessories and parts, paper and paper- board
951 921	Bottle caps, paper and paperboard
951 921 1	Milk bottle caps, paper and paperboard
951 921 9	Bottle caps, paper and paperboard, n.e.s.
951 922	Dividers for shipping cartons and egg case fillers, paper and paperboard
951 929	Closures, accessories, and parts, paper and paper- board, n.e.s.
951 93	Closures, accessories and parts, plastic
951 931	Bottle caps and closures, plastic
951 932	Lids (covers) for disposable cups, plastic
951 933	Aerosol valve assemblies
951 939	Closures, accessories and parts, plastic, n.e.s.
951 94	Closures, accessories and parts, aluminum
951 941	Milk bottle caps, aluminum foil
951 949	Closures, accessories and parts, aluminum, n.e.s.
951 99	Shipping and distribution closures, accessories and parts, n.e.s.
952	<u>Other Containers and Closures</u>
952 1	Home Canning Jars
952 2	Jelly Glasses
952 3	Jar Sealing Rings
952 9	Other Containers and Closures, n.e.s.

Deletion for 1974

951 67	Trays, serving, plastic
--------	-------------------------

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

96	<u>REMAINING END PRODUCTS, CLASSIFIED BY MATERIAL</u>
961	<u>Leather End Products</u>
961 1	Saddlery (incl. harness) and Saddlery Parts
961 11	Saddlery
961 111	Harness
961 111 1	Harness, children's and babies', complete
961 111 2	Harness, horse, single or double, complete
961 111 3	Harness, other animal
961 112	Collars, animal
961 112 1	Collars, horse
961 112 2	Collars, animal, other than horse
961 113	Bridles, animal
961 114	Halters, animal
961 115	Leashes and leads, animal
961 116	Saddles, animal
961 117	Saddle bags
961 119	Saddlery, n.e.s.
961 12	Saddlery parts
961 121	Saddle parts
961 129	Saddlery parts, n.e.s.
961 9	Leather End Products, n.e.s.
962	<u>Rubber End Products</u>
962 1	Druggists' Sundries, Rubber (incl. hot water bottles, nipples, soothers, etc.)
962 2	Rubber Sheets (incl. ground and bed sheets)
962 3	Rubber Mats for Automobiles
962 9	Rubber End Products, n.e.s.
963	<u>Wood End Products</u>
963 1	Toothpicks, Wooden
963 2	Lasts, Wooden
963 9	Wood End Products, n.e.s.
964	<u>Paper End Products</u>
964 1	Straws, Paper
964 2	Paper Cigarette Filters and Filter Material
964 9	Paper End Products, n.e.s.
965	<u>Textile End Products</u>
965 1	Fish Nets
965 2	Sails
965 21	Sails, canvas
965 29	Sails, n.e.s.
965 3	Tents
965 31	Tents, domestic, (camping)
965 311	Tents, cottage and cabin style

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

965 312	Tents, hikers' and children's
965 313	Tents, tourist and umbrella
965 314	Tents, trailer, shipped as such
965 319	Tents, domestic, n.e.s.
965 32	Tents, commercial, industrial and military
965 4	Sleeping Bags
965 5	Textile Flags and Crests
965 51	Flags (incl. bunting, pennants, banners and emblems), textile
965 52	Crests (incl. badges), textile
** 965 6	Covers, Textile (incl. furniture pads)
* 965 61	Tarpaulins
* 965 611	Tarpaulins, canvas
* 965 619	Tarpaulins, n.e.s.
* 965 62	Special purpose covers, textile
* 965 621	Special purpose covers, textile, boat and ship
* 965 621 1	Special purpose covers, textile, boat and ship, canvas
* 965 621 9	Special purpose covers, textile, boat and ship, n.e.s.
* 965 622	Special purpose covers, textile, machinery and equipment
* 965 623	Special purpose covers, textile, painters' drop sheets (cotton)
* 965 624	Special purpose covers, textile, appliance
* 965 625	Special purpose covers, textile, protective (moving, etc.)
* 965 626	Special purpose covers, textile, ironing board (incl. pads)
*** 965 626 1	Ironing board covers
*** 965 626 2	Ironing board pads
* 965 629	Special purpose covers, textile, n.e.s.
* 965 63	Furniture pads (excl. mattress pads)
* 965 631	Furniture pads, protective (moving, etc.)
* 965 639	Furniture pads (excl. mattress pads), n.e.s.
* 965 69	Covers, textile, n.e.s.
965 7	Automobile Seat Covers
965 8	Motor and Steamer Rugs
965 9	Other Textile End Products
965 91	Hammocks
965 92	Bags (excl. shipping and distribution), textile
965 921	Bags, filter, textile
965 929	Bags (excl. shipping and distribution), textile, n.e.s.
965 93	Animal blankets
965 931	Horse blankets
965 939	Animal blankets, n.e.s.
965 94	Stamped art goods for embroidery and needlework
965 95	Bufs, cotton, polishing
965 99	Other textile end products, n.e.s.
966	<u>Metal End Products</u>
966 1	Statues and Statuettes, Metal (excl. originals)

- * - Effective 1973
- ** - Change in terminology
- *** - Effective 1974

INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, VOL. 1.

966 2	Powder Metallurgy Products
966 9	Metal End Products, n.e.s.
967	<u>Glass End Product</u>
967 1	Mirrors, Glass
967 11	Mirrors, plate glass
967 12	Mirrors, sheet glass
967 2	Aquariums, Glass
967 9	Glass End Products, n.e.s.
968	<u>Stone, Clay and Concrete End Products</u>
968 1	Statues and Statuettes, Stone Clay and Concrete
968 2	Monuments, Bases and Markers, Stone Clay and Concrete, Finished
968 21	Monuments, bases and markers, stone, finished
968 211	Monuments, bases and markers, granite, finished
968 212	Monuments, bases and markers, limestone, finished
968 213	Monuments, bases and markers, marble, finished
968 219	Monuments, bases and markers, stone, finished, n.e.s.
968 22	Monuments, bases and markers, clay and concrete, finished
968 9	Stone, Clay and Concrete End Products, n.e.s.
969	<u>Plastic End Products</u>
969 1	Druggists' Sundries, Plastic
969 2	Straws, Plastic
969 3	Shoe Lasts, Plastic
969 9	Plastic End Products, n.e.s.

ADDITIONS:

* 996 3	Tent Poles, Metal.
**969 4	Stirrers, Plastic.

CATALOGUE
12-541
OCCASIONAL

Feb 1975 complete

REVISIONS TO THE INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

The *Industrial Commodity Classification Manual, Vol. I*, (Catalogue 12-541), is maintained through the periodic issuance of revision sheets to the basic Manual. This is the first series of revisions since its original printing in July 1973.

The revisions include additions, deletions and changes in terminology of existing classes, and are indicated by asterisks. The user is asked to replace the similarly-numbered sheets in his manual with these revision sheets.

Any questions concerning the Classification or the Revisions should be addressed to:

D.B. Hanratty, Chief,
Commodity Statistics Integration Section,
Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division,
Statistics Canada,
Ottawa, Ont. Canada.
K1A 0V6

Tel. No.: 992-0991

5-3309-520

